

Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

**Initiating Case Report 18-6737**

Report Date: 09/16/2018

**Primary Information**

Description: **Manitowoc PD OID**  
Reporting LEO: **Yerges, Jay K (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Approval Status: **Approved**  
Approved Date: **09/19/2018**  
Approved By: **Sasse, Michael C (DCI Appleton Field Office / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**

**Addresses**

| <u>Relationship</u>          | <u>Address</u>   |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Case Request Location</b> | <b>Manitowoc County, Manitowoc, Wisconsin</b>                                |
| <b>Location of Event</b>     | <b>1551 S 35th St, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 , United States of America</b> |

**Subjects**

| <u>Relationship</u>    | <u>Name</u>                                      | <u>Bio</u>                     | <u>DOB</u>        |
|------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Law Enforcement</b> | <b>Clark, Fielder (Law Enforcement Official)</b> | <b>White, Male</b>             | <b>---</b>        |
| <b>Deceased</b>        | <b>Smith, Bruce Albert (Person)</b>              | <b>25 yr. old, White, Male</b> | <b>[REDACTED]</b> |

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

**REQUEST FOR INVESTIGATION**

On Sunday, September 16, 2018, at approximately 5:31 a.m., Special Agent (S/A) Jay K. Yerges of the Wisconsin Department of Justice--Division of Criminal Investigation (DCI) received a cellular telephone call from DCI Appleton Regional Field Office (AFO) Special Agent In Charge (SAIC), Michael C. Sasse. SAIC Sasse informed S/A Yerges of an officer-involved death (OID) that occurred at the "Northwoods" apartment complex located at 1551 South 35th Street, Manitowoc, Manitowoc County, Wisconsin. SAIC Sasse advised S/A Yerges that Manitowoc Police Department (MTPD) Lieutenant (Lt.) Jason A. Erickson had made direct telephone contact with SAIC Sasse and requested DCI to investigate the OID incident at approximately 5:15 a.m. SAIC Sasse requested S/A Yerges to immediately respond to the scene to begin the death investigation.

S/A Yerges responded to the scene and later arrived at approximately 6:48 a.m. S/A Yerges made personal contact with Manitowoc County Sheriff's Office (MTSO) Deputy Inspector of Operations (Dep. Insp.) Jason J. Orth and Detective Lieutenant (Det. Lt.) Jason M. Jost regarding the critical incident.

S/A Yerges learned that MTPD Officer Fielder Clark utilized deadly force against decedent, Bruce A. Smith, M/W, DOB [REDACTED]. By report, Manitowoc Fire Department personnel were dispatched to respond to the Northwoods apartment complex for a fire alarm(s) that had been manually activated inside the complex at approximately 4:43 a.m. Fire department personnel requested a response from MTPD regarding a "suspicious man in the area" (of the apartment complex). Officer Clark approached the suspicious individual on the grounds of the apartment complex who was not cooperative. The suspicious individual was eventually identified as Smith. Smith avoided contact with Officer Clark on the apartment complex grounds. Officer Clark deployed an electronic control device (ECD) two (2) times against Smith after Smith came at Officer Clark with a lighted cigarette lighter. Moments later, Smith threatened Officer Clark with a secondary object which Officer Clark perceived was "an edged weapon." As a result, Officer Clark discharged a duty pistol at Smith which subsequently caused Smith's death.

Smith subsequently died at the scene as a result of being shot by Officer Clark. S/A Yerges was assigned as the primary (lead) case agent. DCI S/A Jeffrey A. Wisch was assigned as the secondary case agent.

**RECOMMENDATION**

It was recommended that a formal case file be opened which would act as a repository for any and all investigation conducted, reports generated, attachments, recordings, images and/or addendums received during the course of the OID investigation.



Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

**Investigative 18-6737/1**

Report Date: 09/16/2018

**Primary Information**

Description: **Decedent Family Death Notification By S/A Yerges 09/16/18**  
Occurrence From: **09/16/2018 09:41**  
Occurrence To: **09/16/2018 10:27**  
Reporting LEO: **Yerges, Jay K (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Backup LEO: **Kust, Bradley T (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Approval Status: **Approved**  
Approved Date: **09/19/2018**  
Approved By: **Sasse, Michael C (DCI Appleton Field Office / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**

**Addresses**

| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Address</u>  |
|---------------------|---|
| Interview Location  | 910 Jay St Manitowoc Police Department, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 , United States of America |

**Subjects**

| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Name</u>                        | <u>Bio</u>                | <u>DOB</u> |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| Deceased            | Smith, Bruce Albert (Person)       | 25 yr. old, White, Male   |            |
| Interviewed         | C [REDACTED] M [REDACTED] (Person) | 55 yr. old, White, Female | [REDACTED] |
| Interviewed         | Smith, D [REDACTED] (Person)       | 26 yr. old, White, Male   | [REDACTED] |

Narrative begins on the following page.

**DECEDENT NEXT-OF-KIN DEATH NOTIFICATION**

On Sunday, September 16, 2018, during mid-morning hours, Special Agent (S/A) Jay K. Yerges of the Wisconsin Department of Justice (DOJ)--Division of Criminal Investigation (DCI) traveled to the Manitowoc Police Department (MTPD) in anticipation of meeting with family members of the case decedent. S/A Yerges had made cellular telephone contact with an individual who identified himself as the biological brother to the case decedent. The brother agreed to bring his mother (decedent's biological mother) to MTPD in order to meet with S/A Yerges who wished to notify the family members of the death of their family member Bruce A. Smith, M/W, DOB [REDACTED]. S/A Yerges became accompanied with fellow DCI S/A Bradley T. Kust at the police department after arriving.

A short time later, at approximately 9:41 a.m., S/A Yerges and S/A Kust met with two individuals verbally identified as: M [REDACTED] C [REDACTED] F/W, DOB [REDACTED] (decedent's mother) and D [REDACTED] Smith, M/W, DOB [REDACTED] (decedent's brother). Agents met with the family members in a private room inside the police department. The door to the private room was closed for privacy reasons.

Agents greeted both family members. Agents also introduced and identified themselves to both family members. S/A Yerges presented his business card to C [REDACTED] who accepted the business card. S/A Yerges confirmed with each of the family members that they were, indeed, biologically related to Bruce Smith. Both individuals confirmed they were the respective biological mother and brother to the case decedent. Both individuals verbally confirmed their identity and their cellular telephone numbers of contact.

S/A Yerges provided a brief explanation of the DOJ--DCI and how/why such agency exists and how/why such agency becomes involved with investigations. S/A Yerges offered a brief synopsis of events that had occurred (and that were known at that time) at the Northwinds apartment complex in Manitowoc and that such events involved Bruce. S/A Yerges then explained as a result of a confrontation with a MTPD police officer at the apartment complex, Bruce had been shot and killed by the police officer. Upon advising the family members that Bruce was dead at the scene, agents immediately expressed their respect and sympathy for their loss of Bruce. Both family members became emotional and rose from their seated positions across from S/A Yerges.

[REDACTED]

While providing no specific details, S/A Yerges answered additional questions the family members had. S/A Yerges explained the DCI officer-involved death (OID) investigative process. S/A Yerges encouraged C [REDACTED] to begin to think about what funeral home she wished to interact with who could accept her son's remains from the Milwaukee County Medical Examiner's Office. S/A Yerges instructed C [REDACTED] that the Manitowoc County coroner (or



**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-67371**

designee) would likely call her and inform her when Bruce's remains could be picked up after the autopsy procedure (likely on 09/17/2018).

S/A Yerges inquired when the last time either of the family members saw Bruce or had any contact with Bruce. D [REDACTED] explained he last saw his brother three (3) nights ago (09/13/18) at his residence. D [REDACTED] explained he informed Bruce that Bruce was not welcome at his residence and that Bruce should not visit and that Bruce could not live at D [REDACTED]'s residence because D [REDACTED] felt Bruce "was always stealing everything." D [REDACTED] specifically stated he informed Bruce, "Don't come around here to steal shit." D [REDACTED] stated he last saw Bruce walking down the street (away from his residence).

Both family members confirmed Bruce possessed C [REDACTED]'s "government" ("Obama") cellular telephone and that such cellular telephone was the only cellular telephone they were remotely aware of that Bruce would have possessed. Both family members stated such telephone was not a "smart phone" or a "flip phone." C [REDACTED] identified the cellular telephone number of record for the "government phone" as (920) [REDACTED].

Family members claimed that Bruce would not have run away from law enforcement and that he would never have become combative with law enforcement. C [REDACTED] exclaimed Bruce always stopped for the police. Family members expressed that Bruce was "small" (short) and they could not believe he should have been shot by any law enforcement officer. S/A Yerges confirmed to the family members that Bruce had also been "Tased" before he was shot by law enforcement.

Family members informed S/A Yerges that Bruce had just been released from jail/prison approximately one (1) month prior. Family members stated Bruce did not have a girlfriend or any friends. Family members were unaware of any job Bruce may have had. D [REDACTED] stated Bruce did not have any friends because Bruce would steal from anyone, including any friend(s) he ever had or would have. D [REDACTED] stated he was not associating with Bruce and he felt bad about that given the circumstances. Family members confirmed Bruce either walked to his destinations or stole bicycles to use as his mode of transportation.

D [REDACTED] identified "[REDACTED]" as the only potential friend that Bruce may have had recently. C [REDACTED] claimed she observed recent Facebook images of Bruce which had been posted by [REDACTED] and/or "some blonde chick" that associated with [REDACTED].

C [REDACTED] advised that Bruce had three (3) biological children. D [REDACTED] identified the mothers of Bruce's three children as: [REDACTED] [REDACTED]'s sister who lives out-of-state), [REDACTED] [REDACTED] (possibly living in [REDACTED]) and [REDACTED] who may have a paternity suit lodged against Bruce.

Family members confirmed Bruce was on probation and that he had been incarcerated for "stealing." D [REDACTED] believe Bruce would likely have been accompanied with "[REDACTED]."

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/1**

S/A Yerges presented C [REDACTED] with a completed DCI victim rights form and fully explained the content and documentation upon the document to her. S/A Yerges also presented C [REDACTED] with a DOJ Officer-Involved Death Criminal Justice System Response document. S/A Yerges overviewed the document for C [REDACTED] and encouraged her to read the document in forthcoming days. S/A Yerges specifically gave C [REDACTED] the telephone number for the DOJ victim specialist she could contact as a resource for herself or her family members.

After meeting with family members and answering all of their questions, agents ended their contact with the family members at approximately 10:27 a.m. S/A Kust escorted the family members from the police department at the conclusion of the meeting with agents.

Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

**Interview 18-6737/2**

Report Date: 09/16/2018

**Primary Information**

Description: **Officer Clark Scene Walk-Through Statements To Agents 09/16/18**  
Occurrence From: **09/16/2018 10:57**  
Occurrence To: **09/16/2018 11:18**  
Reporting LEO: **Yerges, Jay K (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Backup LEO: **Heimerl, Kevin L (Arson DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Approval Status: **Approved**  
Approved Date: **09/25/2018**  
Approved By: **Schallhorn, Kyra M (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**

**Addresses**

| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Address</u>  |
|---------------------|---|
| Interview Location  | 1551 S 35th St Northwinds Apartments, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 , United States of America |

**Subjects**

| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Name</u>                               | <u>Bio</u>              | <u>DOB</u> |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|------------|
| Interviewed         | Clark, Fielder (Law Enforcement Official) | White, Male             | ---        |
| Deceased            | Smith, Bruce Albert (Person)              | 25 yr. old, White, Male | ██████████ |
| Mentioned           | Palek, Roger W. Atty (Person)             | White, Male             | ---        |
| Mentioned           | Schrank, Thomas (Person)                  | White, Male             | ---        |

Narrative begins on the following page.

**POLICE OFFICER FIELDER CLARK SCENE WALK-THROUGH STATEMENTS**

During morning hours on Sunday, September 16, 2018, Special Agent (S/A) Jay K. Yerges, of the Wisconsin Department of Justice – Division of Criminal Investigation (DCI) was at the scene of an officer-involved death (OID) investigation that took place at the "Northwoods" apartment complex located at 1551 South 35th Street, Manitowoc, Manitowoc County, Wisconsin. S/A Yerges had been assigned as the lead case investigator for the investigation. S/A Yerges arrived at the scene at approximately 6:48 a.m. and was performing scene management duties and assigning investigative follow-up.

Initial reports indicated Manitowoc Police Department (MTPD) Police Officer (Officer) Fielder Clark had responded to the aforementioned location, during early morning hours, to assist fire department personnel with an adult male subject who was acting suspicious during a fire alarm(s) activation call-for-service. It was reported that the subject possessed a "putty knife" and threatened Officer Clark with the tool. As a result, Officer Clark deployed deadly force against the subject who was eventually identified as Bruce A. Smith, M/W, DOB [REDACTED]. Preliminary information indicated Officer Clark delivered deadly force to Smith with an agency (MTPD) duty pistol. Smith was eventually pronounced deceased at the scene by the Manitowoc County Coroner Curt Green at "9:40 a.m."

S/A Yerges coordinated arrangements to formally meet with Officer Clark at the incident scene in order to perform a scene walk-through procedure. Such arrangements were coordinated through Wisconsin Professional Police Association (WPPA) Staff Attorney Roger Palek. Attorney Palek advised he would accompany Officer Clark during the scene walk-through procedure.

At approximately 10:57 a.m., S/A Yerges escorted Officer Clark, Attorney Palek, WPPA Business Agent Thomas Schrank, Officer Clark's local union president and Officer Clark's critical incident support officer past members of the media and camera operators into the cordoned off scene. Fellow DCI S/A Kevin L. Heimerl was accompanied with S/A Yerges. After all of the referenced individuals signed-in on the scene log, all individuals were granted entry into the scene by scene security personnel. S/A Yerges performed a scene walk-through procedure with Officer Clark who was followed by his referenced supporting professionals. S/A Yerges had already introduced and formally identified himself to Officer Clark prior to entering the scene with Officer Clark.

S/A Yerges explained the preliminary investigative purpose and objectives of the scene walk-through procedure to Officer Clark. Officer Clark confirmed to S/A Yerges that he freely and voluntarily agreed to meet and speak with agents inside the scene. Officer Clark confirmed he freely and voluntarily agreed to make statements to S/A Yerges about his professional actions and observations as they pertained to the scene walk-through procedure as the result of his deliverance of deadly force against Smith. The walk-through procedure was not recorded by any means.



**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/2**

It was noted that agents, Officer Clark, Attorney Palek and the rest of the accompanied professionals never had contact with any article(s) of evidence or disturbed any article(s) of perceived evidentiary value during the meeting inside the scene. Officer Clark progressed with offering an overview of the call-for-service he had received, related to the suspicious acting subject, which brought him to the apartment complex.

Officer Clark confirmed he operated MTPD patrol vehicle "52" at the time of the critical incident which involved Smith and its' scene location was the exact location he had originally parked the patrol vehicle at the initial time of his arrival at the apartment complex. Officer Clark confirmed he had activated his patrol vehicle video camera at the time of his arrival at the scene. Officer Clark identified he did not possess or wear an agency body camera (or other recording device) during the critical incident with Smith.

Officer Clark confirmed he heard audible fire alarms sounding from apartment complex "1551" after he arrived. Officer Clark advised there were three (3) fire department personnel on-scene at the time of his initial arrival. Officer Clark stated there were no other police officers or back-up officers on-scene at the time of his initial arrival. Officer Clark described meeting a female fire fighter (emergency medical worker) on the sidewalk area, in front of the building, after exiting from inside his patrol vehicle. Officer Clark advised that the fire fighter informed him that there was a "suspicious" acting man in the area. Officer Clark stated the fire fighter advised him that the man was "sweating profusely" and that he appeared to have an "altered state." Officer Clark explained the fire fighter directed him toward the garage on the property (northeast of the apartment complex), the area in which she last had observed the suspicious man walking toward.

Officer Clark described walking around the northeast corner of the apartment complex with his flashlight shined toward the grassy area north of the apartment complex. Officer Clark described as he panned his flashlight across the grassy area, his flashlight illuminated the reflectors of a bicycle which was located in the extreme northwest corner of the apartment complex property. Officer Clark stated he did not think much of his initial observation of the bicycle (or its' location) and he noted that there were no individuals around the area of the bicycle. Officer Clark recalled observing "footprints" in the heavy dew of the grass.

Officer Clark described walking around the back side of the apartment complex in search of the suspicious-acting man. Officer Clark stated he located a small safe and a cellular telephone near a broken lawn chair near the southwest side of the apartment complex. Officer Clark advised he picked-up the cellular telephone and attempted to activate the screen in hopes of attempting to determine who may have been the owner of the cellular telephone. Officer Clark explained the screen had an image of a female's "buttocks" on it and he was unable to determine who the cellular telephone may have belonged to. Because of the value of the cellular telephone, Officer Clark maintained the cellular telephone upon his person in the event he came upon the owner of a missing cellular telephone. Officer Clark expressed how suspicious he was of the safe and cellular telephone in their found locations. Officer Clark stated he did not see any suspicious man in the area of the safe and cellular telephone.

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/2**

Officer Clark described turning around and he walked back in the direction in which he initially came around to the back side of the apartment complex. Upon arriving near the middle (back) of the apartment complex, Officer Clark described speaking with a female standing on a second level balcony. Officer Clark stated the female informed him that the fire alarms were sounding in both sides (1551 and 1553) of the building and that she did not see any fire/flames and she did not smell any type of smoke. Officer Clark stated the female seemed to refuse to want to evacuate from the building.

Officer Clark described observing footprints in the dew of the grass which led to the bicycle he had observed minutes previous. Upon returning to the grassy area (north of the apartment complex), Officer Clark described how the female fire fighter had alerted Officer Clark that the suspicious acting man was back near the garage. Officer Clark confirmed that the fire fighter pointed the exact man out to Officer Clark. Officer Clark stated he immediately approached the man. Officer Clark stated he recognized the man to be, "Bruce Smith." Officer Clark stated he called Smith by his first name, "Bruce." Officer Clark stated he continued to follow after Smith because Smith did not acknowledge Officer Clark and Smith would not answer any of his questions. Officer Clark stated he shined his flashlight at Smith and watch Smith walk directly into a decorative combination brick wall and fence at the north property line of the apartment complex. Officer Clark explained Smith would not acknowledge or interact with Officer Clark. Officer Clark followed Smith over to the bicycle in the extreme corner of the apartment complex property.

Officer Clark stated he followed Smith until Smith began to reach over the wooden fence in the corner of the property. Officer Clark stated he backed up from Smith because he could not determine if Smith was reaching for something. Officer Clark described that Smith then charged at Officer Smith with a lighted cigarette lighter. Officer Clark advised he immediately discharged his electronic control device (ECD) (a.k.a. Taser) at Smith in order to stop Smith. Officer Clark recalled calling out for assistance via his portable radio while applying the Taser to Smith.

Officer Clark explained, after the initial ECD five second cycle ended, Smith came at Officer Clark a second time. As a result, Officer Clark activated his Taser a second time and allowed it to cycle for a second full five second cycle. Officer Clark recalled Smith did not fall as a result of being Tased. Officer Clark stated, after the second full cycle, Smith presented an "edged weapon," at Officer Clark, at which time Officer Clark dropped his flashlight and Taser. Officer Clark explained he immediately discharged his duty pistol at the silhouette ("shadow") of Smith because he perceived Smith was going to stab Officer Clark. Officer Clark stated he yelled verbal commands at Smith, but, he could not recall what they were. Officer Clark stated Smith backed away from Officer Clark as Officer Clark continued to fire his duty pistol at Smith.

Officer Clark ran after Smith in the dark. Officer Clark could not recall where he began to shoot at Smith and he could not recall where he stopped firing at Smith because of the extreme darkness in the area. Officer Clark pointed out the spot at which he observed Smith fall to the ground. Officer Clark stated he immediately summoned emergency medical services in order to



**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/2**

treat Smith. Officer Clark stated he believed he fired his Glock, Model 19 duty pistol 12 times at Smith. Officer Clark stated he personally picked-up his Taser and flashlight after the incident.

Officer Clark stated he did not know and he could not identify who all of the back-up officers were that initially responded to assist him. Officer Clark stated he moved the previously mentioned safe to near where Smith's body fell after being shot. Officer Clark identified he also placed the referenced cellular telephone on top of the safe, near Smith's fallen body. Officer Clark stated he did not touch, alter or change anything else inside the immediate scene where Smith had fallen to the ground. Officer Clark confirmed he did not receive any injuries or biological hazard exposures as a result of the critical incident.

S/A Yerges was aware Officer Clark's physical appearance, condition and weapon inspection had been completed by other DCI agents prior to the walk-through procedure (see also DCI Report 18-6737/6). The walk-through procedure with Officer Clark concluded at approximately 11:18 a.m. S/A Yerges escorted Officer Clark and his identified representatives from inside the scene at approximately 11:22 a.m.

Officer Clark indicated he would likely agree to a voluntarily interview with S/A Yerges in the coming days, in order to offer a detailed statement of his actions, as they pertained to the critical incident involving Smith. S/A Yerges had no other contact with Officer Clark.

Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

**Investigative 18-6737/3**

Report Date: 09/16/2018

**Primary Information**

Description: **Receipt of Dispatch Documentation By S/A Yerges 09/16/18**  
Occurrence From: **09/16/2018 00:00**  
Occurrence To: **09/16/2018 00:00**  
Reporting LEO: **Yerges, Jay K (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Backup LEO: **Jost, Jason M (Lieutenant of Detectives / Manitowoc County Sheriff's Department)**  
Approval Status: **Approved**  
Approved Date: **09/25/2018**  
Approved By: **Schallhorn, Kyra M (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**

**Addresses**

| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Address</u>  |
|---------------------|---|
| Location of Event   | 1551 S 35th St Northwinds Apartments, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 , United States of America |

**Subjects**

| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Name</u>                               | <u>Bio</u>                | <u>DOB</u> |
|---------------------|---|---------------------------|------------|
| Law Enforcement     | Clark, Fielder (Law Enforcement Official) | White, Male               | ---        |
| Deceased            | Smith, Bruce Albert (Person)              | 25 yr. old, White, Male   | ██████████ |
| Mentioned           | ██████████ (Person)                       | 24 yr. old, White, Female | ██████████ |

**Property**

| <u>Status</u> | <u>Quantity</u> | <u>Description</u>   |
|---------------|-----------------|--|
| Inventory     | 1               | One (1) Optical Disc Containing Dispatch Center Call-For-Service Voice Recording |
| Inventory     | 1               | One (1) Optical Disc Containing Dispatch Center Radio Traffic Voice Recordings   |

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

**RECEIPT OF DISPATCH RECORDS**

On Sunday, September 16, 2018, Special Agent (S/A) Jay K. Yerges of the Wisconsin Department of Justice - Division of Criminal Investigation (DCI) was present at the scene of an officer-involved death investigation (OID) located at 1551 South 35th Street, Manitowoc, Manitowoc County, Wisconsin (Northwinds apartment complex). The investigation had revealed that an individual identified as Bruce A. Smith, M/W, DOB [REDACTED] became the decedent after a deadly force encounter with Manitowoc Police Department (MTPD) Officer Fielder Clark.

During the initial scene investigation, S/A Yerges was in contact with Manitowoc County Sheriff's Office (MTCO), Lieutenant of Detectives (Det. Lt.), Jason M. Jost. S/A Yerges was performing scene management duties at the time. S/A Yerges had requested Det. Lt. Jost to obtain the Manitowoc County Joint Dispatch Center records related to the Smith OID investigation.

During late afternoon hours, Det. Lt. Jost presented S/A Yerges with dispatch center materials which consisted of the following: Two (2) reports (one CAD/Service Detail Report and one Smith local multi-agency contact report) and two (2) optical discs (one initial call-for-service recording and one radio traffic recording). S/A Yerges maintained the materials in his exclusive custody and control.

Subsequent to receiving the aforementioned materials, S/A Yerges reviewed and/or examined all of the referenced materials. The Service Detail Report documented all of the dispatch center activity related to the critical incident. S/A Yerges noted that the initial fire alarm call initiated from the apartment complex at approximately 4:43 a.m. (09/16/2018) from "[REDACTED]" in apartment "[REDACTED]". Following were the critical narrations of the aforementioned report:

- 4:58:16 "Shots Fired"
- 4:58:18 "One Tazed"
- 4:58:25 "Bruce Smith"
- 4:58:43 "Officer Ok, Suspect Down"
- 5:00:33 "Suspect Went After Officer With Some Type Of Weapon"
- 5:02:29 "Subject Was Tazed Prior To Shots Fired Call"
- 5:04:54 "Approx 12 Shots Fired"

The local multi-agency contact report regarding Smith began in 2006 (with Smith's juvenile contacts) and documented adult contacts through 2017. The report documented many arrests, offenses, complaints, citations, warrants and law enforcement agency contacts.

S/A Yerges examined both of the referenced optical discs. The first compact disc was the audio recording of the voice transmissions of the initial "fire alarm" call-for-service initiated by

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/3**

██████████ and the dispatcher that interacted with ██████████. The recording was one minute, 15 seconds in length (1:15). The dispatch center dispatched the fire department to the apartment complex to investigate the fire alarm(s) activation call after the initial call-for-service.

The second optical disc was the audio recordings of voice transmissions from the public safety workers who were involved with the critical incident and the dispatcher(s) who interacted with the public safety workers around the time of the critical incident. The succession of recordings were six minutes, 27 seconds in length (6:27). Following were the critical narrations of the aforementioned optical disc recording(s):

- 02:01 Minutes            "Dispatch, 561. One Tased. Send me more units. I got Bruce Smith here. I think he's breakin into places. He has a safe on him, a cell phone he shouldn't have. And, he tried to jump a fence on me."
- 02:22 Minutes            "Shots fired. Shots fired."
- 02:30 Minutes            "Suspect down. I'm okay. He came at me with what appears to be, ah, spatula, of some sort. I got him on the ground. Get EMS back here, He needs medical!" (At "0459" Hours [4:59 a.m.] the dispatcher calls for EMS)
- 03:26 Minutes            "Five, one, two ("512"). (Inaudible) Approximately 12 shots fired."

The voice transmissions continued to communicate that perhaps there was a "second suspect." A law enforcement canine handler was authorized to begin a track for any such additional suspect(s). No other voice transmissions were perceived to be critical in nature to the critical incident investigation.

**EVIDENCE**

- Item 1            One (1) Optical Disc Containing Dispatch Center Call-For-Service Voice Recording
- Item 2            One (1) Optical Disc Containing Dispatch Center Radio Traffic Voice Recordings

**EVIDENCE PROCESSED**

S/A Yerges packaged, sealed and labeled the referenced evidence articles utilizing accepted evidence processing protocols. S/A Yerges secured the evidence articles inside an evidence locker at the DCI Appleton Regional Field Office (AFO). The evidence articles would continue to be maintained by DCI as evidence pending any official judicial proceeding(s) and/or a final case disposition.

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/3**

Digital copies of the referenced dispatch center (CAD) documents and the Smith local multi-agency contact report were electronically attached to S/A Yerges' supplemental report for informational, official agency record-keeping and case documentation purposes. The audio recordings content upon the referenced two optical discs (Evidence Item 1 & 2) were subsequently electronically copied to a centralized DCI digital case file folder for official agency record-keeping, agency access and case documentation purposes. The dispatch materials should be referred to, and/or examined, for any additional or more detailed information.

Print Date/Time: 9/16/2018 2:41:54 PM

| Activity Date/Time<br>Name | Activity Type<br>Global Subject Number | Activity Reference<br>Sealed | ORI/FDID  | Description  |
|----------------------------|--|------------------------------|-----------|--|
| 12/19/2017 10:05:00        | Incident                               | 2017-00019118                | WI0360100 | Incident Type : WARRANT, Role : SUSPECT                        |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       |  | False                        |           |  |
| 11/06/2017 10:59:00        | Incident                               | 2017-00016868                | WI0360100 | Incident Type : WARRANT, Role : SUSPECT                        |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       |  | False                        |           |  |
| 09/01/2017 19:56:00        | Incident                               | 2017-00013303                | WI0360100 | Incident Type : ASSIST OTHER AGENCIES, Role : SUSPECT          |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       |  | False                        |           |  |
| 06/29/2017 10:58:00        | Incident                               | 2017-00009240                | WI0360100 | Incident Type : PROPERTY - LOST AND FOUND, Role : OTHER        |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       |  | False                        |           |  |
| 05/30/2017 17:08:00        | Incident                               | 2017-00007435                | WI0360100 | Incident Type : CITIZEN ASSIST, Role : COMPLAINANT             |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       |  | False                        |           |  |
| 03/03/2017 01:39:12        | Incident                               | 2017-00002869                | WI0360100 | Incident Type : ASSIST OTHER AGENCIES, Role : SUSPECT          |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       |  | False                        |           |  |
| 12/06/2016 07:08:00        | Incident                               | 2016-00017991                | WI0360100 | Incident Type : SUSPICIOUS PERSON/VEH/ACTIVITY, Role : SUSPECT |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       |  | False                        |           |  |
| 12/02/2016 08:37:00        | Incident                               | 2016-00017808                | WI0360100 | Incident Type : TRESPASSING, Role : SUSPECT                    |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       |  | False                        |           |  |
| 11/24/2016 17:56:00        | Incident                               | 2016-00017474                | WI0360100 | Incident Type : ACCIDENT - INJURY, Role : SUSPECT              |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       |  | False                        |           |  |
| 12/01/2016 10:25:00        | Incident                               | 2016-00017759                | WI0360100 | Incident Type : BURGLARY, Role : SUSPECT                       |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       |  | False                        |           |  |
| 11/11/2016 21:16:00        | Incident                               | 2016-00016827                | WI0360100 | Incident Type : ASSIST OTHER AGENCIES, Role : SUSPECT          |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       |  | False                        |           |  |
| 10/16/2016 13:32:00        | Incident                               | 2016-00015380                | WI0360100 | Incident Type : DISORDERLY CONDUCT, Role : SUSPECT             |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       |  | False                        |           |  |
| 10/01/2016 10:27:00        | Incident                               | 2016-00014606                | WI0360100 | Incident Type : CITIZEN ASSIST, Role : COMPLAINANT             |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       |  | False                        |           |  |
| 09/01/2016 18:48:00        | Incident                               | 2016-00012916                | WI0360100 | Incident Type : INJUNCTION/VIOL OF COURT ORDER, Role : SUSPECT |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       |  | False                        |           |  |
| 08/05/2016 12:40:00        | Incident                               | 2016-00011300                | WI0360100 | Incident Type : SUSPICIOUS PERSON/VEH/ACTIVITY, Role : SUSPECT |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       |  | False                        |           |  |
| 03/04/2016 14:20:00        | Incident                               | 2016-00003020                | WI0360100 | Incident Type : WARRANT, Role : SUSPECT                        |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       |  | False                        |           |  |
| 07/19/2011 10:41:00        | Incident                               | 2011-00009440                | WI0360100 | Incident Type : SUSPICIOUS PERSON/VEH/ACTIVITY, Role : SUSPECT |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       |  | False                        |           |  |
| 08/01/2011 20:47:00        | Incident                               | 2011-00010168                | WI0360100 | Incident Type : CITIZEN ASSIST, Role : COMPLAINANT             |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       |  | False                        |           |  |
| 09/14/2011 06:48:00        | Incident                               | 2011-00012530                | WI0360100 | Incident Type : TRESPASSING, Role : SUSPECT                    |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       |  | False                        |           |  |
| 10/06/2011 17:43:00        | Incident                               | 2011-00013752                | WI0360100 | Incident Type : DISORDERLY CONDUCT, Role : OTHER               |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       |  | False                        |           |  |
| 02/16/2012 11:20:00        | Incident                               | 2012-00001973                | WI0360100 | Incident Type : WARRANT, Role : SUSPECT                        |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       |  | False                        |           |  |
| 03/16/2012 15:49:00        | Incident                               | 2012-00003298                | WI0360100 | Incident Type : DISORDERLY CONDUCT, Role : OTHER               |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       |  | False                        |           |  |
| 03/20/2012 12:56:00        | Incident                               | 2012-00003476                | WI0360100 | Incident Type : TELEPHONE COMPLAINT, Role : OTHER              |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       |  | False                        |           |  |
| 04/13/2012 11:03:00        | Incident                               | 2012-00004627                | WI0360100 | Incident Type : WARRANT, Role : SUSPECT                        |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       |  | False                        |           |  |
| 04/21/2012 19:36:00        | Incident                               | 2012-00005051                | WI0360100 | Incident Type : DISORDERLY CONDUCT, Role : WITNESS             |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       |  | False                        |           |  |
| 05/17/2012 14:12:00        | Incident                               | 2012-00006270                | WI0360100 | Incident Type : DISORDERLY CONDUCT, Role : SUSPECT             |

|                              |               |           |   |
|------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---|
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984         | False         |           |   |
| 07/10/2012 02:03:00 Incident | 2012-00009195 | WI0360100 | Incident Type : THEFT, Role : OTHER                               |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984         | False         |           |   |
| 08/10/2012 14:39:00 Incident | 2012-00010998 | WI0360100 | Incident Type : DISORDERLY CONDUCT, Role : SUSPECT                |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984         | False         |           |   |
| 08/10/2012 14:48:00 Incident | 2012-00010999 | WI0360100 | Incident Type : DISORDERLY CONDUCT, Role : SUSPECT                |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984         | False         |           |   |
| 10/11/2012 23:23:00 Incident | 2012-00014233 | WI0360100 | Incident Type : CONSENT SEARCH, Role : OTHER                      |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984         | False         |           |   |
| 11/14/2012 08:30:00 Incident | 2012-00015879 | WI0360100 | Incident Type : WARRANT, Role : SUSPECT                           |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984         | False         |           |   |
| 12/10/2012 16:16:00 Incident | 2012-00017097 | WI0360100 | Incident Type : TELEPHONE COMPLAINT, Role : OTHER                 |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984         | False         |           |   |
| 12/17/2012 09:38:00 Incident | 2012-00017396 | WI0360100 | Incident Type : WARRANT, Role : SUSPECT                           |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984         | False         |           |   |
| 04/01/2013 20:03:00 Incident | 2013-00003999 | WI0360100 | Incident Type : DISORDERLY CONDUCT, Role : SUSPECT                |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984         | False         |           |   |
| 04/19/2013 16:16:00 Incident | 2013-00004803 | WI0360100 | Incident Type : CITIZEN ASSIST, Role : OTHER                      |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984         | False         |           |   |
| 05/06/2013 17:41:00 Incident | 2013-00005679 | WI0360100 | Incident Type : CITIZEN ASSIST, Role : SUSPECT                    |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984         | False         |           |   |
| 06/14/2013 03:32:00 Incident | 2013-00007643 | WI0360100 | Incident Type : THREATS, Role : SUSPECT                           |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984         | False         |           |   |
| 06/21/2013 01:34:00 Incident | 2013-00008033 | WI0360100 | Incident Type : DISORDERLY CONDUCT, Role : SUSPECT                |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984         | False         |           |   |
| 07/09/2013 00:56:00 Incident | 2013-00009041 | WI0360100 | Incident Type : CITIZEN ASSIST, Role : SUSPECT                    |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984         | False         |           |   |
| 08/04/2014 19:01:00 Incident | 2014-00010350 | WI0360100 | Incident Type : CHILD ABUSE, Role : SUSPECT                       |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984         | False         |           |   |
| 10/17/2014 03:04:00 Incident | 2014-00014300 | WI0360100 | Incident Type : LOUD NOISE/MUSIC, Role : OTHER                    |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984         | False         |           |   |
| 01/23/2015 14:03:00 Incident | 2015-00001031 | WI0360100 | Incident Type : WARRANT, Role : SUSPECT                           |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984         | False         |           |   |
| 04/27/2015 13:20:00 Incident | 2015-00005369 | WI0360100 | Incident Type : WARRANT, Role : SUSPECT                           |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984         | False         |           |   |
| 09/26/2017 08:00:00 Case     | 2017-00014664 | WI0360100 | Subject Type: SUSPECT, Incident Type: THEFT - FROM BUILDING       |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984         | False         |           |   |
| 08/10/2017 13:39:00 Case     | 2017-00011935 | WI0360100 | Subject Type: SUSPECT, Incident Type: BURGLARY - RESIDENCE        |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984         | False         |           |   |
| 07/13/2017 20:39:00 Case     | 2017-00010276 | WI0360100 | Subject Type: SUSPECT, Incident Type: THEFT - FROM BUILDING       |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984         | False         |           |   |
| 07/17/2017 09:18:00 Case     | 2017-00010464 | WI0360100 | Subject Type: SUSPECT, Incident Type: ASSIST P&P/HSD/OTHER AGENCY |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984         | False         |           |   |
| 06/30/2017 01:19:00 Case     | 2017-00009296 | WI0360100 | Subject Type: SUSPECT, Incident Type: THEFT - RETAIL              |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984         | False         |           |   |
| 06/29/2017 10:58:00 Case     | 2017-00009240 | WI0360100 | Subject Type: OTHER, Incident Type: PROPERTY - FOUND              |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984         | False         |           |   |
| 06/17/2017 20:37:00 Case     | 2017-00008547 | WI0360100 | Subject Type: SUSPECT, Incident Type: THEFT - FROM BUILDING       |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984         | False         |           |   |
| 06/14/2017 13:41:00 Case     | 2017-00008338 | WI0360100 | Subject Type: VICTIM, Incident Type: ACCIDENT - NFI               |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984         | False         |           |   |
| 01/31/2017 07:02:00 Case     | 2017-00001406 | WI0360100 | Subject Type: WITNESS, Incident Type: BURGLARY - BUSINESS         |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984         | False         |           |   |
| 01/30/2017 15:56:00 Case     | 2017-00001394 | WI0360100 | Subject Type: SUSPECT, Incident Type: THEFT - FROM BUILDING       |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984         | False         |           |   |
| 09/30/2016 14:48:00 Case     | 2016-00014568 | WI0360100 | Subject Type: SUSPECT, Incident Type: FRAUD - RETAIL              |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984         | False         |           |   |
| 11/26/2016 15:26:00 Case     | 2016-00018183 | WI0360100 | Subject Type: SUSPECT, Incident Type: THEFT                       |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984         | False         |           |   |
| 11/26/2016 15:26:00 Case     | 2016-00017555 | WI0360100 | Subject Type: SUSPECT, Incident Type: THEFT - FROM BUILDING       |



|   |               |           |  |
|---|---------------|-----------|--|
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984  | False         |           |  |
| 11/17/2016 19:16:00 Case                                      | 2016-00017122 | WI0360100 | Subject Type: SUSPECT, Incident Type: THEFT - RETAIL                 |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984  | False         |           |  |
| 11/19/2016 00:07:00 Case                                      | 2016-00017212 | WI0360100 | Subject Type: SUSPECT, Incident Type: VAND - VEHICLE                 |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984  | False         |           |  |
| 07/28/2016 09:39:00 Case                                      | 2016-00010839 | WI0360100 | Subject Type: SUSPECT, Incident Type: THEFT - FROM BUILDING          |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984  | False         |           |  |
| 09/07/2016 09:18:00 Case                                      | 2016-00013217 | WI0360100 | Subject Type: SUSPECT, Incident Type: BURGLARY - BUSINESS            |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984  | False         |           |  |
| 09/30/2016 14:48:00 Case                                      | 2016-00014569 | WI0360100 | Subject Type: SUSPECT, Incident Type: FRAUD - RETAIL                 |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984  | False         |           |  |
| 09/29/2016 20:30:00 Case                                      | 2016-00014534 | WI0360100 | Subject Type: SUSPECT, Incident Type: FRAUD - RETAIL                 |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984  | False         |           |  |
| 08/29/2016 10:44:00 Case                                      | 2016-00012702 | WI0360100 | Subject Type: SUSPECT, Incident Type: BURGLARY - RESIDENCE           |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984  | False         |           |  |
| 08/08/2016 09:06:00 Case                                      | 2016-00011432 | WI0360100 | Subject Type: OTHER, Incident Type: BURGLARY - RESIDENCE             |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984  | False         |           |  |
| 10/27/2015 12:48:00 Case                                      | 2015-00016076 | WI0360100 | Subject Type: SUSPECT, Incident Type: ASSIST P&P/HSD/OTHER AGENCY    |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984  | False         |           |  |
| 08/15/2015 22:11:00 Case                                      | 2015-00011853 | WI0360100 | Subject Type :SUSPECT, Incident Type: ASSAULT- FAMILY                |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984  | False         |           |  |
| 03/26/2011 02:30:00 Case                                      | 2011-00003686 | WI0360100 | Subject Type : OTHER, Incident Type : ASSAULT AGG-HANDS/FISTS/FEET,  |
| Incident Type: ASSAULT AGG-HANDS/FISTS/FEET                   |               |           |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984  | False         |           |  |
| 08/20/2011 00:54:00 Case                                      | 2011-00011158 | WI0360100 | Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : ASSAULT AGG-                 |
| HANDS/FISTS/FEET, Incident Type: ASSAULT AGG-HANDS/FISTS/FEET |               |           |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984  | False         |           |  |
| 09/11/2011 23:08:00 Case                                      | 2011-00012411 | WI0360100 | Subject Type : COMPLAINANT, Incident Type : ASSIST OTHER LAW         |
| ENFORCEMENT, Incident Type: ASSIST OTHER LAW ENFORCEMENT      |               |           |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984  | False         |           |  |
| 09/14/2011 06:48:00 Case                                      | 2011-00012530 | WI0360100 | Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : TRESPASSING, Incident Type:  |
| TRESPASSING   |               |           |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984  | False         |           |  |
| 09/21/2011 16:29:00 Case                                      | 2011-00012957 | WI0360100 | Subject Type : OTHER, Incident Type : PROPERTY - FOUND, Incident     |
| Type: PROPERTY - FOUND  |               |           |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984  | False         |           |  |
| 09/10/2011 11:23:00 Case                                      | 2011-00012315 | WI0360100 | Subject Type : OTHER, Incident Type : THEFT, Incident Type: THEFT    |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984  | False         |           |  |
| 10/08/2011 21:08:00 Case                                      | 2011-00013839 | WI0360100 | Subject Type : OTHER, Incident Type : SEXUAL ASSAULT, Incident Type: |
| SEXUAL ASSAULT  |               |           |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984  | False         |           |  |
| 10/08/2011 00:42:00 Case                                      | 2011-00013805 | WI0360100 | Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : BURGLARY - RESIDENCE,        |
| Incident Type: BURGLARY - RESIDENCE                           |               |           |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984  | False         |           |  |
| 10/17/2011 17:11:00 Case                                      | 2011-00014285 | WI0360100 | Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : THEFT - FROM BUILDING,       |
| Incident Type: THEFT - FROM BUILDING                          |               |           |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984  | False         |           |  |
| 12/28/2011 09:51:00 Case                                      | 2011-00017529 | WI0360100 | Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : THEFT - FROM BUILDING,       |
| Incident Type: THEFT - FROM BUILDING                          |               |           |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984  | False         |           |  |
| 01/20/2012 01:29:00 Case                                      | 2012-00000807 | WI0360100 | Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : DC - OTHER, Incident Type:   |
| DC - OTHER  |               |           |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984  | False         |           |  |
| 02/03/2012 09:16:00 Case                                      | 2012-00001409 | WI0360100 | Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : VAND - PUBLIC PROPERTY,      |
| Incident Type: VAND - PUBLIC PROPERTY                         |               |           |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984  | False         |           |  |
| 03/01/2012 02:02:00 Case                                      | 2012-00002528 | WI0360100 | Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : THEFT - BICYCLE, Incident    |
| Type: THEFT - BICYCLE   |               |           |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984  | False         |           |  |
| 03/17/2012 22:31:00 Case                                      | 2012-00003353 | WI0360100 | Subject Type : OTHER, Incident Type : ASSAULT- SIMPLE, Incident      |



|   |               |           |  |
|---|---------------|-----------|--|
| Type: ASSAULT- SIMPLE                       |               |           |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                        | False         |           |  |
| 04/05/2012 22:27:00 Case                    | 2012-00004252 | WI0360100 | Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : DC -                         |
| THREATS/HARASSMENT/STALK, Incident Type:    |               |           | DC - THREATS/HARASSMENT/STALK  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                        | False         |           |  |
| 04/17/2012 23:51:00 Case                    | 2012-00004865 | WI0360100 | Subject Type : OTHER, Incident Type : VAND - GANG GRAFFITI, Incident |
| Type: VAND - GANG GRAFFITI                  |               |           |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                        | False         |           |  |
| 04/13/2012 11:03:00 Case                    | 2012-00004627 | WI0360100 | Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : WARRANT, Incident Type:      |
| WARRANT                                     |               |           |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                        | False         |           |  |
| 05/03/2012 18:36:00 Case                    | 2012-00005598 | WI0360100 | Subject Type : OTHER, Incident Type : DRUG - POSS THC, Incident      |
| Type: DRUG - POSS THC                       |               |           |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                        | False         |           |  |
| 08/10/2012 14:48:00 Case                    | 2012-00010999 | WI0360100 | Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : DC - OTHER, Incident Type:   |
| DC - OTHER                                  |               |           |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                        | False         |           |  |
| 08/10/2012 20:15:00 Case                    | 2012-00011011 | WI0360100 | Subject Type : OTHER, Incident Type : DC - OTHER, Incident Type: DC  |
| - OTHER                                     |               |           |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                        | False         |           |  |
| 08/15/2012 15:08:00 Case                    | 2012-00011256 | WI0360100 | Subject Type : OTHER, Incident Type : ASSAULT- SIMPLE, Incident      |
| Type: ASSAULT- SIMPLE                       |               |           |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                        | False         |           |  |
| 10/13/2012 18:05:00 Case                    | 2012-00014317 | WI0360100 | Subject Type : OTHER, Incident Type : THEFT - FROM BUILDING,         |
| Incident Type: THEFT - FROM BUILDING        |               |           |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                        | False         |           |  |
| 11/29/2012 02:44:00 Case                    | 2012-00016532 | WI0360100 | Subject Type : OTHER, Incident Type : ARSON - RESIDENCE, Incident    |
| Type: ARSON - RESIDENCE                     |               |           |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                        | False         |           |  |
| 12/17/2012 09:38:00 Case                    | 2012-00017396 | WI0360100 | Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : WARRANT, Incident Type:      |
| WARRANT                                     |               |           |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                        | False         |           |  |
| 11/14/2012 08:30:00 Case                    | 2012-00015879 | WI0360100 | Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : WARRANT, Incident Type:      |
| WARRANT                                     |               |           |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                        | False         |           |  |
| 12/09/2012 15:21:00 Case                    | 2012-00017033 | WI0360100 | Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : DC - W/MOTOR VEHICLE,        |
| Incident Type: DC - W/MOTOR VEHICLE         |               |           |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                        | False         |           |  |
| 02/10/2013 13:00:00 Case                    | 2013-00001796 | WI0360100 | Subject Type : VICTIM, Incident Type : ASSAULT AGG-HANDS/FISTS/FEET, |
| Incident Type: ASSAULT AGG-HANDS/FISTS/FEET |               |           |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                        | False         |           |  |
| 04/14/2013 13:36:00 Case                    | 2013-00004565 | WI0360100 | Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : THEFT - FROM BUILDING,       |
| Incident Type: THEFT - FROM BUILDING        |               |           |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                        | False         |           |  |
| 04/09/2013 21:10:00 Case                    | 2013-00004382 | WI0360100 | Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : THEFT - FROM BUILDING,       |
| Incident Type: THEFT - FROM BUILDING        |               |           |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                        | False         |           |  |
| 04/14/2013 18:48:00 Case                    | 2013-00004575 | WI0360100 | Subject Type : OTHER, Incident Type : WEAPONS VIOLATIONS, Incident   |
| Type: WEAPONS VIOLATIONS                    |               |           |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                        | False         |           |  |
| 04/19/2013 11:44:00 Case                    | 2013-00004787 | WI0360100 | Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : INJUNCTION VIOLATION,        |
| Incident Type: INJUNCTION VIOLATION         |               |           |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                        | False         |           |  |
| 05/29/2013 23:32:00 Case                    | 2013-00006843 | WI0360100 | Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : WEAPONS VIOLATIONS, Incident |
| Type: WEAPONS VIOLATIONS                    |               |           |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                        | False         |           |  |
| 06/05/2013 03:22:00 Case                    | 2013-00007160 | WI0360100 | Subject Type : OTHER, Incident Type : ALC - UNDERAGE VIOLATIONS,     |
| Incident Type: ALC - UNDERAGE VIOLATIONS    |               |           |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                        | False         |           |  |
| 06/01/2013 20:40:00 Case                    | 2013-00007004 | WI0360100 | Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : ALC - UNDERAGE VIOLATIONS,   |

| Case Number          | Date       | Time     | Case Type | Offense       | Subject Type | Incident Type   |
|----------------------|------------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------------|---|
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 | 05/24/2013 | 12:54:00 | Case      | 2013-00006604 | WI0360100    | Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : ASSIST OTHER LAW  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 | 07/10/2013 | 03:18:00 | Case      | 2013-00009119 | WI0360100    | Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : BICYCLE VIOLATION, Incident Type: BICYCLE VIOLATION                     |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 | 07/07/2013 | 07:38:00 | Case      | 2013-00008953 | WI0360100    | Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : THEFT - BICYCLE, Incident Type: THEFT - BICYCLE                         |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 | 12/09/2013 | 01:53:00 | Case      | 2013-00016806 | WI0360100    | Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : ASSIST OTHER LAW  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 | 06/19/2014 | 03:40:00 | Case      | 2014-00007755 | WI0360100    | Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : THEFT - FROM BUILDING, Incident Type: THEFT - FROM BUILDING             |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 | 08/15/2014 | 01:36:00 | Case      | 2014-00010924 | WI0360100    | Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : THEFT, Incident Type: THEFT   |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 | 10/10/2014 | 06:07:00 | Case      | 2014-00013938 | WI0360100    | Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : THEFT - RETAIL, Incident Type: THEFT - RETAIL                           |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 | 10/21/2014 | 09:57:00 | Case      | 2014-00014513 | WI0360100    | Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : PROBATION/PAROLE VIOLATION, Incident Type: PROBATION/PAROLE VIOLATION   |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 | 10/17/2014 | 03:04:00 | Case      | 2014-00014300 | WI0360100    | Subject Type : OTHER, Incident Type : LOUD NOISE/MUSIC, Incident Type: LOUD NOISE/MUSIC                         |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 | 01/20/2015 | 20:52:00 | Case      | 2015-00000894 | WI0360100    | Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : THEFT - RETAIL, Incident Type: THEFT - RETAIL                           |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 | 01/19/2015 | 19:19:00 | Case      | 2015-00000835 | WI0360100    | Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : THEFT - RETAIL, Incident Type: THEFT - RETAIL                           |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 | 06/25/2015 | 23:19:00 | Case      | 2015-00008816 | WI0360100    | Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : PROBATION/PAROLE VIOLATION, Incident Type: PROBATION/PAROLE VIOLATION   |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 | 08/09/2015 | 20:52:00 | Case      | 2015-00011487 | WI0360100    | Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : ASSIST P&P/HSD/OTHER AGENCY, Incident Type: ASSIST P&P/HSD/OTHER AGENCY |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 | 09/26/2017 | 08:00:00 | Arrest    | 31853         | WI0360100    | Arrest Type: O-ON-VIEW ARREST, Charge: THEFT FROM BUILDING  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 | 06/17/2017 | 20:37:00 | Arrest    | 31184         | WI0360100    | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: THEFT FROM BUILDING  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 | 11/26/2016 | 15:26:00 | Arrest    | 29937         | WI0360100    | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: THEFT FROM BUILDING  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 | 09/30/2016 | 14:48:00 | Arrest    | 29488         | WI0360100    | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: THEFT BY FRAUD   |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 | 07/17/2017 | 09:18:00 | Arrest    | 31388         | WI0360100    | Arrest Type: O-ON-VIEW ARREST, Charge: PROBATION HOLD   |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 | 06/30/2017 | 01:19:00 | Arrest    | 31365         | WI0360100    | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: RETAIL THEFT- (\$0.00-\$9.99)  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 | 01/30/2017 | 15:56:00 | Arrest    | 30252         | WI0360100    | Arrest Type: O-ON-VIEW ARREST, Charge: THEFT FROM BUILDING  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 | 09/29/2016 | 20:30:00 | Arrest    | 29486         | WI0360100    | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: THEFT BY FRAUD   |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 | 09/30/2016 | 14:48:00 | Arrest    | 29487         | WI0360100    | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: THEFT BY FRAUD   |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 | 11/17/2016 | 19:16:00 | Arrest    | 29818         | WI0360100    | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: RETAIL THEFT- (\$0.00-\$9.99)  |

| ADULT                      | SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 | False     | WI0360100   | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: BATTERY-SIMPLE |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------|---|---|
| 08/15/2015 22:11:00 Arrest | 26448                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: BATTERY-SIMPLE               |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       | False                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: O-ON-VIEW ARREST, Charge: PROBATION HOLD               |   |
| 10/27/2015 12:48:00 Arrest | 27051                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: O-ON-VIEW ARREST, Charge: PROBATION HOLD               |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       | False                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: O-ON-VIEW ARREST, Charge: RETAIL THEFT - INTENTIONALLY |   |
| 01/20/2015 20:52:00 Arrest | 24934                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: O-ON-VIEW ARREST, Charge: RETAIL THEFT - INTENTIONALLY |   |
| TAKE- MISD                 |                      |           |   |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       | False                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: RETAIL THEFT - INTENTIONALLY |   |
| 01/19/2015 19:19:00 Arrest | 24933                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: RETAIL THEFT - INTENTIONALLY |   |
| TAKE- MISD                 |                      |           |   |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       | False                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: O-ON-VIEW ARREST, Charge: PROBATION HOLD               |   |
| 08/09/2015 20:52:00 Arrest | 26391                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: O-ON-VIEW ARREST, Charge: PROBATION HOLD               |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       | False                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: O-ON-VIEW ARREST, Charge: PROBATION HOLD               |   |
| 06/25/2015 23:19:00 Arrest | 26010                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: O-ON-VIEW ARREST, Charge: PROBATION HOLD               |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       | False                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: O-ON-VIEW ARREST, Charge: PROBATION HOLD               |   |
| 10/21/2014 09:57:00 Arrest | 24264                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: O-ON-VIEW ARREST, Charge: PROBATION HOLD               |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       | False                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: THEFT FROM BUILDING          |   |
| 04/09/2013 21:10:00 Arrest | 20819                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: THEFT FROM BUILDING          |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       | False                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: RETAIL THEFT                 |   |
| 10/10/2014 06:09:00 Arrest | 24261                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: RETAIL THEFT                 |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       | False                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: O-ON-VIEW ARREST, Charge: PROBATION HOLD               |   |
| 08/15/2014 01:36:00 Arrest | 23718                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: O-ON-VIEW ARREST, Charge: PROBATION HOLD               |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       | False                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: T-TAKEN INTO CUSTODY, Charge: PROBATION HOLD           |   |
| 12/09/2013 01:53:00 Arrest | 21990                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: T-TAKEN INTO CUSTODY, Charge: PROBATION HOLD           |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       | False                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: BAIL JUMPING-MISDEMEANOR     |   |
| 04/19/2013 11:44:00 Arrest | 20443                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: BAIL JUMPING-MISDEMEANOR     |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       | False                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: O-ON-VIEW ARREST, Charge: POSSESS OTHER SCHEDULE DRUG  |   |
| 05/29/2013 23:32:00 Arrest | 20671                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: O-ON-VIEW ARREST, Charge: POSSESS OTHER SCHEDULE DRUG  |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       | False                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: O-ON-VIEW ARREST, Charge: INTIMIDATE OF A VICTIM       |   |
| 08/10/2012 14:48:00 Arrest | 18772                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: O-ON-VIEW ARREST, Charge: INTIMIDATE OF A VICTIM       |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       | False                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: O-ON-VIEW ARREST, Charge: CARRYING CONCEALED WEAPON    |   |
| 07/10/2013 03:18:00 Arrest | 20909                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: O-ON-VIEW ARREST, Charge: CARRYING CONCEALED WEAPON    |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       | False                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: DAMAGE PROPERTY              |   |
| 12/09/2012 15:21:00 Arrest | 19775                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: DAMAGE PROPERTY              |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       | False                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: POSSESS/CONSUMPTION BY       |   |
| 06/01/2013 20:40:00 Arrest | 20963                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: POSSESS/CONSUMPTION BY       |   |
| UNDERAGE (17-20)           |                      |           |   |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       | False                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: PROWLING                     |   |
| 05/24/2013 12:54:00 Arrest | 20955                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: PROWLING                     |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       | False                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: THEFT FROM BUILDING          |   |
| 04/14/2013 13:36:00 Arrest | 20406                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: THEFT FROM BUILDING          |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       | False                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: RECEIVE STOLEN PROPERTY <=   |   |
| 10/17/2011 17:11:00 Arrest | 16700                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: RECEIVE STOLEN PROPERTY <=   |   |
| \$2500                     |                      |           |   |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       | False                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: T-TAKEN INTO CUSTODY, Charge: COMMITMENT               |   |
| 11/14/2012 08:30:00 Arrest | 19625                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: T-TAKEN INTO CUSTODY, Charge: COMMITMENT               |   |
| MUNICIPAL/STATE            |                      |           |   |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       | False                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: T-TAKEN INTO CUSTODY, Charge: COMMITMENT               |   |
| 12/17/2012 09:38:00 Arrest | 19624                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: T-TAKEN INTO CUSTODY, Charge: COMMITMENT               |   |
| MUNICIPAL/STATE            |                      |           |   |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       | False                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: DAMAGE PROPERTY              |   |
| 02/03/2012 09:16:00 Arrest | 17366                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: DAMAGE PROPERTY              |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       | False                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: DISORDERLY CONDUCT GENERAL   |   |
| 04/05/2012 22:27:00 Arrest | 17966                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: DISORDERLY CONDUCT GENERAL   |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       | False                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: T-TAKEN INTO CUSTODY, Charge: COMMITMENT               |   |
| 04/13/2012 11:03:00 Arrest | 17894                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: T-TAKEN INTO CUSTODY, Charge: COMMITMENT               |   |
| MUNICIPAL/STATE            |                      |           |   |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984       | False                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: RECEIVE/POSSESS STOLEN       |   |
| 03/01/2012 02:02:00 Arrest | 17571                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: RECEIVE/POSSESS STOLEN       |   |



| PROPERTY                                | SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 | False     | WI0360100  | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: RESIST OFFICER/OBSTRUCT |
|---|----------------------|-----------|--|--|
| 01/20/2012 01:29:00 Arrest OFFICER      | 17383                |           |  |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                    | False                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: THEFT FROM BUILDING                       |  |
| 12/28/2011 09:51:00 Arrest              | 17077                |           |  |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                    | False                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: TRESPASS TO LAND-POSTED OR NOTIFIED       |  |
| 09/14/2011 06:48:00 Arrest              | 16437                |           |  |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                    | False                | WI0360100 | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: POSSESS/CONSUMPTION BY UNDERAGE (17-20)   |  |
| 08/20/2011 00:54:00 Arrest              | 16274                |           |  |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                    | False                | WI0360100 | Property Type: NON-IBR PROPERTY; Property Code(s): * - NON-IBR                   |  |
| 07/02/2017 00:00:00 Property            | Case: 2017-00009296  |           |  |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                    | False                | WI0360100 | Property Type: NON-IBR PROPERTY; Property Code(s): * - NON-IBR                   |  |
| 10/26/2014 00:00:00 Property            | Case: 2014-00013938  |           |  |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                    | False                | WI0360100 | Property Type: 20-MONEY; Property Code(s): 7 - STOLEN/ETC.                       |  |
| 11/26/2016 00:00:00 Property            | Case: 2016-00017555  |           |  |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                    | False                | WI0360100 | Property Type: NON-IBR PROPERTY; Property Code(s): * - NON-IBR                   |  |
| 01/21/2015 00:00:00 Property            | Case: 2015-00000894  |           |  |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                    | False                | WI0360100 | Property Type: NON-IBR PROPERTY; Property Code(s): * - NON-IBR                   |  |
| 07/10/2013 00:00:00 Property            | Case: 2013-00009119  |           |  |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                    | False                | WI0360100 | Property Type: 11-DRUG/NARCOTIC EQUIPMENT; Property Code(s): 6 - EVIDENCE/SEIZED |  |
| 07/10/2013 00:00:00 Property            | Case: 2013-00009119  |           |  |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                    | False                | WI0360100 | Vehicle Type: AUTO   |  |
| 08/03/2016 08:57:31 Vehicle             | 129065               |           |  |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                    | False                | WI0360100 | ORDINANCE, Charge: RETAIL THEFT- (\$0.00-\$9.99) ADULT                           |  |
| 06/30/2017 01:16:00 Tickets & Citations | 3T80CJWD87           |           |  |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                    | False                | WI0360100 | ORDINANCE, Charge: RETAIL THEFT- (\$0.00-\$9.99) ADULT                           |  |
| 11/17/2016 15:40:00 Tickets & Citations | 3T80C5S28Z           |           |  |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                    | False                | WI0360100 | TRAFFIC, Charge: HIT & RUN - ATTENDED VEHICLE PROPERTY DAMAGE                    |  |
| 11/24/2016 17:58:00 Tickets & Citations | D373768-3            |           |  |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                    | False                | WI0360100 | TRAFFIC, Charge: FAIL./YIELD RIGHT/WAY FROM STOP SIGN                            |  |
| 11/24/2016 17:58:00 Tickets & Citations | D373767-2            |           |  |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                    | False                | WI0360100 | TRAFFIC, Charge: OPERATING AFTER SUSPENSION                                      |  |
| 12/06/2016 10:26:00 Tickets & Citations | C177752-1            |           |  |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                    | False                | WI0360100 | TRAFFIC, Charge: OPERATING AFTER SUSPENSION                                      |  |
| 12/01/2016 14:26:00 Tickets & Citations | C180312-6            |           |  |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                    | False                | WI0360100 | TRAFFIC, Charge: OPERATE AFTER VEH REV/SUSP OF REGISTRATION                      |  |
| 12/01/2016 14:26:00 Tickets & Citations | C180313-0            |           |  |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                    | False                | WI0360100 | TRAFFIC, Charge: OPERATING AFTER SUSPENSION                                      |  |
| 11/24/2016 17:58:00 Tickets & Citations | D373765-0            |           |  |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                    | False                | WI0360100 | TRAFFIC, Charge: OPERATE AFTER VEH REV/SUSP OF REGISTRATION                      |  |
| 11/24/2016 17:58:00 Tickets & Citations | D373458-1            |           |  |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                    | False                | WI0360100 | TRAFFIC, Charge: OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE W/O INSURANCE                           |  |
| 11/24/2016 17:58:00 Tickets & Citations | D373766-1            |           |  |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                    | False                | WI0360100 | TRAFFIC, Charge: OPERATE W/O VALID LICENSE                                       |  |
| 11/11/2016 21:19:00 Tickets & Citations | C177726-3            |           |  |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                    | False                | WI0360100 | TRAFFIC, Charge: OPERATE AFTER VEH REV/SUSP OF REGISTRATION                      |  |
| 11/11/2016 21:19:00 Tickets & Citations | C177727-4            |           |  |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                    | False                | WI0360100 | FIELD WARNING, Charge: SPEEDING 25 MPH HWY CITY/VILLAGE                          |  |
| 12/06/2016 10:26:00 Tickets & Citations | 3T90F1BR0F           |           |  |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                    | False                | WI0360100 | FIELD WARNING, Charge: LOITERING IN A PARK AFTER HOURS                           |  |
| 12/08/2016 03:06:00 Tickets & Citations | 3T90C22XWT           |           |  |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                    | False                | WI0360100 | FIELD WARNING, Charge: OPERATE AFTER VEH REV/SUSP OF REGISTRATION                |  |
| 12/06/2016 10:26:00 Tickets & Citations | 3T90F1BR0H           |           |  |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                    | False                | WI0360100 | FIELD WARNING, Charge: OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE W/O INSURANCE                     |  |
| 12/06/2016 10:26:00 Tickets & Citations | 3T90F1BR0G           |           |  |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984                    | False                |           |  |  |

|                      |                       |                        |                          |  |
|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 09/10/2016 21:54:00  | Tickets & Citations   | D371280-0              | WI0360100                | TRAFFIC, Charge: OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE W/O INSURANCE           |
| SMITH, BRUCE A       | 53984                 | False                  |                          |  |
| 09/10/2016 21:54:00  | Tickets & Citations   | D371279-6              | WI0360100                | TRAFFIC, Charge: SPEEDING 25 MPH HWY CITY/VILLAGE                |
| SMITH, BRUCE A       | 53984                 | False                  |                          |  |
| 09/10/2016 21:54:00  | Tickets & Citations   | D371278-5              | WI0360100                | TRAFFIC, Charge: OPERATING AFTER SUSPENSION                      |
| SMITH, BRUCE A       | 53984                 | False                  |                          |  |
| 07/29/2016 00:46:00  | Tickets & Citations   | C177651-5              | WI0360100                | TRAFFIC, Charge: OPERATING AFTER SUSPENSION                      |
| SMITH, BRUCE A       | 53984                 | False                  |                          |  |
| 07/29/2016 00:46:00  | Tickets & Citations   | 3T90F1BQTT             | WI0360100                | TRAFFIC, Charge: OPER W/O REQUIRED LAMP LIGHTED                  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A       | 53984                 | False                  |                          |  |
| 02/02/2012 17:00:00  | Tickets & Citations   | P339466-1              | WI0360100                | TRAFFIC, Charge: OPERATING AFTER SUSPENSION                      |
| SMITH, BRUCE A       | 53984                 | False                  |                          |  |
| 03/01/2012 02:22:00  | Tickets & Citations   | 11500411               | WI0360100                | ORDINANCE, Charge: RECEIVE/POSSESS STOLEN PROPERTY               |
| SMITH, BRUCE A       | 53984                 | False                  |                          |  |
| 08/06/2015 12:02:00  | Tickets & Citations   | I675755-3              | WI0360100                | TRAFFIC, Charge: OPERATING AFTER SUSPENSION                      |
| SMITH, BRUCE A       | 53984                 | False                  |                          |  |
| 08/06/2015 12:02:00  | Tickets & Citations   | 3T90BNZMM8             | WI0360100                | FIELD WARNING, Charge: IMPROPER STOP/STOP SIGN-STOP LINE         |
| SMITH, BRUCE A       | 53984                 | False                  |                          |  |
| 08/20/2011 00:54:00  | Tickets & Citations   | 115002121              | WI0360100                | ORDINANCE, Charge: POSSESS/CONSUMPTION BY UNDERAGE (17-20)       |
| SMITH, BRUCE A       | 53984                 | False                  |                          |  |
| 09/14/2011 06:48:00  | Tickets & Citations   | 11505899               | WI0360100                | ORDINANCE, Charge: TRESPASS TO LAND-POSTED OR NOTIFIED           |
| SMITH, BRUCE A       | 53984                 | False                  |                          |  |
| 01/20/2012 01:29:00  | Tickets & Citations   | 115002192              | WI0360100                | ORDINANCE, Charge: RESIST OFFICER/OBSTRUCT OFFICER               |
| SMITH, BRUCE A       | 53984                 | False                  |                          |  |
| 02/02/2012 17:00:00  | Tickets & Citations   | 115002207              | WI0360100                | ORDINANCE, Charge: VEHICLE OFF ROADWAY IN PARK/CEMETERY/SCHOOL   |
| SMITH, BRUCE A       | 53984                 | False                  |                          |  |
| 03/01/2012 02:02:00  | Tickets & Citations   | 115054W768             | WI0360100                | FIELD WARNING, Charge: BICYCLE REFLECTOR/LIGHT VIOLATION         |
| SMITH, BRUCE A       | 53984                 | False                  |                          |  |
| 04/05/2012 22:27:00  | Tickets & Citations   | 115002244              | WI0360100                | ORDINANCE, Charge: DISORDERLY CONDUCT GENERAL                    |
| SMITH, BRUCE A       | 53984                 | False                  |                          |  |
| 04/05/2012 22:27:00  | Tickets & Citations   | 115002245              | WI0360100                | ORDINANCE, Charge: RESIST OFFICER/OBSTRUCT OFFICER               |
| SMITH, BRUCE A       | 53984                 | False                  |                          |  |
| 04/05/2012 22:27:00  | Tickets & Citations   | 115002241              | WI0360100                | ORDINANCE, Charge: POSSESS/CONSUMPTION BY UNDERAGE (17-20)       |
| SMITH, BRUCE A       | 53984                 | False                  |                          |  |
| 04/14/2013 13:36:00  | Tickets & Citations   | 11500494               | WI0360100                | ORDINANCE, Charge: THEFT FROM BUILDING                           |
| SMITH, BRUCE A       | 53984                 | False                  |                          |  |
| 06/01/2013 20:40:00  | Tickets & Citations   | 115001632              | WI0360100                | ORDINANCE, Charge: POSSESS/CONSUMPTION BY UNDERAGE (17-20)       |
| SMITH, BRUCE A       | 53984                 | False                  |                          |  |
| 05/24/2013 12:54:00  | Tickets & Citations   | 1151025                | WI0360100                | ORDINANCE, Charge: PROWLING                                      |
| SMITH, BRUCE A       | 53984                 | False                  |                          |  |
| 05/24/2013 12:54:00  | Tickets & Citations   | 1151026                | WI0360100                | ORDINANCE, Charge: RESIST OFFICER/OBSTRUCT OFFICER               |
| SMITH, BRUCE A       | 53984                 | False                  |                          |  |
| 07/10/2013 03:18:00  | Tickets & Citations   | 115001662              | WI0360100                | ORDINANCE, Charge: POSSESSION OF DRUG PARAPHERNALIA              |
| SMITH, BRUCE A       | 53984                 | False                  |                          |  |
| 07/10/2013 03:18:00  | Tickets & Citations   | 115001663              | WI0360100                | ORDINANCE, Charge: BICYCLE REFLECTOR/LIGHT VIOLATION             |
| SMITH, BRUCE A       | 53984                 | False                  |                          |  |
| 06/14/2013 03:32:00  | Tickets & Citations   | 115158W161             | WI0360100                | FIELD WARNING, Charge: UNLAWFUL USE OF TELEPHONE                 |
| SMITH, BRUCE A       | 53984                 | False                  |                          |  |
| 10/10/2014 06:07:00  | Tickets & Citations   | 3T80BFDK2C             | WI0360100                | ORDINANCE, Charge: RETAIL THEFT                                  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A       | 53984                 | False                  |                          |  |
| 10/21/2014 13:04:00  | Tickets & Citations   | 3T90DCL4GJ             | WI0360100                | FIELD WARNING, Charge: TRESPASS TO LAND-POSTED OR NOTIFIED       |
| SMITH, BRUCE A       | 53984                 | False                  |                          |  |
| 01/20/2015 22:59:00  | Tickets & Citations   | U446591-5              | WI0360100                | TRAFFIC, Charge: OPERATING AFTER SUSPENSION                      |
| SMITH, BRUCE A       | 53984                 | False                  |                          |  |
| 12/05/2017 00:00:00  | Wants & Warrants      | 3T80CJWD87             | WI0360100                | Warrant No.: 3T80CJWD87, Type: COMMITMENT, Status: CLOSED, Date: |
| 12/19/2017 09:00:00, | Charge: RETAIL THEFT- | (\$0.00-\$9.99) ADULT, | Bond Type: CASH OR DAYS, | Remarks: \$313.00 OR 6 DAYS                                      |
| SMITH, BRUCE A       | 53984                 | False                  |                          |  |
| 10/18/2017 00:00:00  | Wants & Warrants      | 3T80C5S28Z             | WI0360100                | Warrant No.: 3T80C5S28Z, Type: COMMITMENT, Status: CLOSED, Date: |
| 11/06/2017 13:00:00, | Charge: RETAIL THEFT- | (\$0.00-\$9.99) ADULT, | Bond Type: CASH OR DAYS, | Remarks: \$313.00 OR 6 DAYS                                      |
| SMITH, BRUCE A       | 53984                 | False                  |                          |  |



12/12/2016 00:00:00 Wants & Warrants 16CM535 WI0360100 Warrant No.: 16CM535, Type: ARREST, Status: CLOSED, Date: 12/25/2016  
09:30:00, Charge: THEFT BY FRAUD, Bond Type: BODY ONLY, Remarks: BODY ONLY NON-FELONY STATEWIDE ARREST WARRANT REGARDING THE CHARGES OF 3 COUNTS  
BAIL (COUNT 1 2016-14568) (COUNT 2 2016-14569) (COUNT 3 2016-14534) / DL NUMBER IS WI ID ONLY SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 False  
03/01/2016 00:00:00 Wants & Warrants 3T80BFKDC2A WI0360100 Warrant No.: 3T80BFKDC2A, Type: COMMITMENT, Status: CLOSED, Date:  
03/04/2016 14:30:00, Charge: RETAIL THEFT, Bond Type: BODY ONLY, Remarks: \$515.00 OR 10 DAYS  
SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 False  
10/05/2015 00:00:00 Wants & Warrants 15CM514 WI0360100 Warrant No.: 15CM514, Type: ARREST, Status: CLOSED, Date: 10/27/2015  
12:48:00, Charge: BATTERY-SIMPLE, Bond Type: BODY ONLY, Remarks: BODY ONLY NON-FELONY STATEWIDE ARREST WARRANT REGARDING THE CHARGES OF BATTERY  
AND DISORDERLY CONDUCT / DL NUMBER IS WI ID ONLY SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 False  
04/21/2015 00:00:00 Wants & Warrants 3T80BFKDC2 WI0360100 Warrant No.: 3T80BFKDC2Type: COMMITMENT, Status: CLOSED, Date:  
05/05/2015 15:53:00, Charge: RETAIL THEFT, Bond Type: CASH OR DAYS, Remarks: \$565.00 OR 11 DAYS  
SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 False  
01/20/2015 00:00:00 Wants & Warrants 115001663 WI0360100 Warrant No.: 115001663Type: COMMITMENT, Status: CLOSED, Date:  
01/26/2015 15:00:00, Charge: BICYCLE REFLECTOR/LIGHT VIOLATION, Bond Type: CASH OR DAYS, Remarks: \$63.60 OR 1 DAY  
SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 False  
01/20/2015 00:00:00 Wants & Warrants 115001662 WI0360100 Warrant No.: 115001662Type: COMMITMENT, Status: CLOSED, Date:  
01/26/2015 15:00:00, Charge: POSSESSION OF DRUG PARAPHERNALIA, Bond Type: CASH OR DAYS, Remarks: \$240.00 OR 4 DAYS  
SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 False  
01/20/2015 00:00:00 Wants & Warrants 115001632 WI0360100 Warrant No.: 115001632Type: COMMITMENT, Status: CLOSED, Date:  
01/26/2015 15:00:00, Charge: POSSESS/CONSUMPTION BY UNDERAGE (17-20), Bond Type: CASH OR DAYS, Remarks: \$177.00 OR 3 DAYS  
SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 False  
01/20/2015 00:00:00 Wants & Warrants 1151026 WI0360100 Warrant No.: 1151026Type: COMMITMENT, Status: CLOSED, Date:  
01/26/2015 15:00:00, Charge: RESIST OFFICER/OBSTRUCT OFFICER, Bond Type: CASH OR DAYS, Remarks: \$202.20 OR 4 DAYS  
SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 False  
01/20/2015 00:00:00 Wants & Warrants 1151025 WI0360100 Warrant No.: 1151025Type: COMMITMENT, Status: CLOSED, Date:  
01/26/2015 15:00:00, Charge: PROWLING, Bond Type: CASH OR DAYS, Remarks: \$177.00 OR 3 DAYS  
SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 False  
01/20/2015 00:00:00 Wants & Warrants 11500494 WI0360100 Warrant No.: 11500494Type: COMMITMENT, Status: CLOSED, Date:  
01/23/2015 15:00:00, Charge: THEFT FROM BUILDING, Bond Type: CASH OR DAYS, Remarks: \$201.00 OR 4 DAYS  
SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 False  
11/15/2012 00:00:00 Wants & Warrants 11CM637A WI0360100 Warrant No.: 11CM637AType: FAILURE TO APPEAR, Status: CLOSED, Date:  
12/18/2012 12:25:00, Charge: RECEIVE STOLEN PROPERTY <=\$2500, Bond Type: BODY ONLY, Remarks: BODY ONLY  
SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 False  
11/12/2012 00:00:00 Wants & Warrants 12CM464B WI0360100 Warrant No.: 12CM464BType: ARREST, Status: CLOSED, Date: 12/18/2012  
12:25:00, Charge: DISORDERLY CONDUCT - SIMPLE ASSAULT, Bond Type: BODY ONLY, Remarks: BODY ONLY  
SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 False  
12/11/2012 00:00:00 Wants & Warrants 11500411 WI0360100 Warrant No.: 11500411Type: COMMITMENT, Status: CLOSED, Date:  
12/18/2012 12:25:00, Charge: RECEIVE/POSSESS STOLEN PROPERTY, Bond Type: CASH OR DAYS, Remarks: \$681.00 OR 13 DAYS  
SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 False  
12/11/2012 00:00:00 Wants & Warrants 115002245 WI0360100 Warrant No.: 115002245Type: COMMITMENT, Status: CLOSED, Date:  
12/18/2012 12:25:00, Charge: RESIST OFFICER/OBSTRUCT OFFICER, Bond Type: CASH OR DAYS, Remarks: \$429.00 OR 8 DAYS  
SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 False  
12/11/2012 00:00:00 Wants & Warrants 115002244 WI0360100 Warrant No.: 115002244Type: COMMITMENT, Status: CLOSED, Date:  
12/18/2012 12:25:00, Charge: DISORDERLY CONDUCT GENERAL, Bond Type: CASH OR DAYS, Remarks: \$202.20 OR 4 DAYS  
SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 False  
12/11/2012 00:00:00 Wants & Warrants 115002241 WI0360100 Warrant No.: 115002241Type: COMMITMENT, Status: CLOSED, Date:  
12/18/2012 12:25:00, Charge: POSSESS/CONSUMPTION BY UNDERAGE (17-20), Bond Type: CASH OR DAYS, Remarks: \$303.00 OR 6 DAYS  
SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 False  
11/08/2012 00:00:00 Wants & Warrants 115002207 WI0360100 Warrant No.: 115002207Type: COMMITMENT, Status: CLOSED, Date:  
12/18/2012 12:25:00, Charge: VEHICLE OFF ROADWAY IN PARK/CEMETERY/SCHOOL, Bond Type: CASH OR DAYS, Remarks: \$88.80 OR 1 DAY  
SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 False  
11/08/2012 00:00:00 Wants & Warrants 115002192 WI0360100 Warrant No.: 115002192Type: COMMITMENT, Status: CLOSED, Date:  
12/18/2012 12:25:00, Charge: RESIST OFFICER/OBSTRUCT OFFICER, Bond Type: CASH OR DAYS, Remarks: \$202.20 OR 4 DAYS  
SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 False  
10/23/2012 00:00:00 Wants & Warrants 12CM464A WI0360100 Warrant No.: 12CM464AType: ARREST, Status: CLOSED, Date: 11/05/2012  
00:43:00, Charge: DISORDERLY CONDUCT - OTHER OFFENSES, Bond Type: BODY ONLY, Remarks: BODY ONLY  
SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 False  
09/10/2012 00:00:00 Wants & Warrants 12CM464 WI0360100 Warrant No.: 12CM464Type: ARREST, Status: CLOSED, Date: 10/17/2012  
16:30:00, Charge: DISORDERLY CONDUCT - GENERAL, Bond Type: BODY ONLY, Remarks: BODY ONLY  
SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 False

|                      |  |                          |                             |                        |  |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|
| 09/17/2012 00:00:00  | Wants & Warrants                                 | 12CM113A                 | WI0360100                   | Warrant No.: 12CM113A  | Type: FAILURE TO APPEAR, Status: CLOSED, Date: |
| 10/17/2012 16:30:00, | Charge: DAMAGE PROPERTY,                         | Bond Type: BODY ONLY,    | Remarks: BODY ONLY          |                        |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 |  | False                    |                             |                        |  |
| 04/26/2012 00:00:00  | Wants & Warrants                                 | 12CM113                  | WI0360100                   | Warrant No.: 12CM113   | Type: FAILURE TO APPEAR, Status: CLOSED, Date: |
| 05/03/2012 18:00:00, | Charge: DAMAGE PROPERTY,                         | Bond Type: BODY ONLY,    | Remarks: BODY ONLY          |                        |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 |  | False                    |                             |                        |  |
| 04/10/2012 00:00:00  | Wants & Warrants                                 | 11505899                 | WI0360100                   | Warrant No.: 11505899  | Type: COMMITMENT, Status: CLOSED, Date:        |
| 04/18/2012 10:30:00, | Charge: TRESPASS TO LAND-POSTED OR NOTIFIED,     | Bond Type: CASH OR DAYS, | Remarks: \$114.00 OR 2 DAYS |                        |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 |  | False                    |                             |                        |  |
| 02/14/2012 00:00:00  | Wants & Warrants                                 | 115002121                | WI0360100                   | Warrant No.: 115002121 | Type: COMMITMENT, Status: CLOSED, Date:        |
| 02/16/2012 12:00:00, | Charge: POSSESS/CONSUMPTION BY UNDERAGE (17-20), | Bond Type: CASH OR DAYS, | Remarks: \$177.00 OR 3 DAYS |                        |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 |  | False                    |                             |                        |  |
| 02/09/2012 00:00:00  | Wants & Warrants                                 | 11CM637                  | WI0360100                   | Warrant No.: 11CM637   | Type: FAILURE TO APPEAR, Status: CLOSED, Date: |
| 02/16/2012 01:20:00, | Charge: RECEIVE STOLEN PROPERTY <=\$2500,        | Bond Type: BODY ONLY,    | Remarks: BODY ONLY          |                        |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 53984 |  | False                    |                             |                        |  |

Total Rows: 230



Print Date/Time: 9/16/2018 2:44:06 PM

| Activity Date/Time<br>Name                               | Activity Type<br>Global Subject Number | Activity Reference<br>Sealed | ORI/FDID  | Description  |
|--|--|------------------------------|-----------|--|
| 08/17/2016 02:50:00                                      | Incident                               | 2016-00006412                | WI0360000 | Incident Type : ASSIST OTHER AGENCIES, Role : SUSPECT                |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT                                      | 65596                                  | False                        |           |  |
| 11/18/2016 18:31:00                                      | Incident                               | 2016-00009256                | WI0360000 | Incident Type : TRAFFIC, Role : SUSPECT                              |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT                                      | 65596                                  | False                        |           |  |
| 08/15/2015 22:11:00                                      | Incident                               | 2015-00005670                | WI0360000 | Incident Type : ASSIST OTHER AGENCIES, Role : SUSPECT                |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT                                      | 65596                                  | False                        |           |  |
| 08/20/2011 00:54:00                                      | Incident                               | 2011-00005804                | WI0360000 | Incident Type : ASSIST OTHER AGENCIES, Role : SUSPECT                |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT                                      | 65596                                  | False                        |           |  |
| 04/05/2012 22:27:00                                      | Incident                               | 2012-00002333                | WI0360000 | Incident Type : ASSIST OTHER AGENCIES, Role : SUSPECT                |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT                                      | 65596                                  | False                        |           |  |
| 12/08/2013 21:49:00                                      | Incident                               | 2013-00008948                | WI0360000 | Incident Type : ASSIST OTHER AGENCIES, Role : SUSPECT                |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT                                      | 65596                                  | False                        |           |  |
| 01/20/2015 20:52:00                                      | Incident                               | 2015-00000489                | WI0360000 | Incident Type : ASSIST OTHER AGENCIES, Role : SUSPECT                |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT                                      | 65596                                  | False                        |           |  |
| 06/20/2018 07:17:00                                      | Case                                   | 2018-00004763                | WI0360000 | Subject Type: OTHER, Incident Type: VAND - PUBLIC PROPERTY           |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT                                      | 65596                                  | False                        |           |  |
| 09/26/2017 11:35:00                                      | Case                                   | 2017-00007793                | WI0360000 | Subject Type: SUSPECT, Incident Type: BAIL JUMPING                   |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT                                      | 65596                                  | False                        |           |  |
| 09/01/2017 22:00:00                                      | Case                                   | 2017-00007055                | WI0360000 | Subject Type: SUSPECT, Incident Type: BAIL BOND                      |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT                                      | 65596                                  | False                        |           |  |
| 05/09/2017 12:36:00                                      | Case                                   | 2017-00003546                | WI0360000 | Subject Type: OTHER, Incident Type: DEL/ SALE/MFG COC/HEROIN/OPIATES |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT                                      | 65596                                  | False                        |           |  |
| 03/15/2017 18:49:00                                      | Case                                   | 2017-00002085                | WI0360000 | Subject Type: SUSPECT, Incident Type: THEFT                          |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT                                      | 65596                                  | False                        |           |  |
| 06/28/2016 14:01:00                                      | Case                                   | 2016-00004946                | WI0360000 | Subject Type: SUSPECT, Incident Type: THEFT - FROM BUILDING          |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT                                      | 65596                                  | False                        |           |  |
| 02/05/2017 11:04:00                                      | Case                                   | 2017-00000996                | WI0360000 | Subject Type: SUSPECT, Incident Type: THEFT - FROM BUILDING          |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT                                      | 65596                                  | False                        |           |  |
| 11/24/2016 17:56:00                                      | Case                                   | 2016-00009401                | WI0360000 | Subject Type: SUSPECT, Incident Type: K9 REQUEST                     |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT                                      | 65596                                  | False                        |           |  |
| 11/18/2016 18:31:00                                      | Case                                   | 2016-00009256                | WI0360000 | Subject Type: SUSPECT, Incident Type: DRUG PARAPHERNALIA             |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT                                      | 65596                                  | False                        |           |  |
| 03/04/2011 14:15:00                                      | Case                                   | 2011-00001459                | WI0360000 | Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : WARRANT, Incident Type:      |
| WARRANT  |  |                              |           |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT                                      | 65596                                  | False                        |           |  |
| 05/09/2011 17:56:00                                      | Case                                   | 2011-00003157                | WI0360000 | Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : TRANS WARRANT, Incident      |
| Type: TRANS WARRANT                                      |  |                              |           |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT                                      | 65596                                  | False                        |           |  |
| 02/14/2013 10:45:00                                      | Case                                   | 2013-00001210                | WI0360000 | Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : INJUNCTION - PROTECTION      |
| ORDER, Incident Type: INJUNCTION - PROTECTION ORDER      |  |                              |           |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT                                      | 65596                                  | False                        |           |  |
| 03/07/2013 14:57:00                                      | Case                                   | 2013-00001834                | WI0360000 | Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : WARRANT-OUTSIDE AGENCY,      |
| Incident Type: WARRANT-OUTSIDE AGENCY                    |  |                              |           |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT                                      | 65596                                  | False                        |           |  |
| 03/05/2013 22:50:00                                      | Case                                   | 2013-00001779                | WI0360000 | Subject Type : OTHER, Incident Type : CHECK WELFARE, Incident Type:  |
| CHECK WELFARE  |  |                              |           |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT                                      | 65596                                  | False                        |           |  |
| 05/29/2013 23:33:00                                      | Case                                   | 2013-00003850                | WI0360000 | Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : ASSIST OTHER LAW             |
| ENFORCEMENT, Incident Type: ASSIST OTHER LAW ENFORCEMENT |  |                              |           |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT                                      | 65596                                  | False                        |           |  |
| 11/08/2013 15:00:00                                      | Case                                   | 2013-00008140                | WI0360000 | Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : ESCAPE FROM CUSTODY,         |



| Incident Type             | SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596               | False     | WI0360000   | Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : WARRANT, Incident Type: |
|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|---|---|
| 11/13/2013 14:14:00       | Case                | 2013-00008280       | WI0360000 | Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : WARRANT, Incident Type:     |   |
| WARRANT                   |                     |                     |           |   |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT       | 65596               | False               | WI0360000 | Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : THEFT, Incident Type: THEFT |   |
| 01/19/2014 15:04:00       | Case                | 2014-00000500       | WI0360000 | Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : THEFT, Incident Type: THEFT |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT       | 65596               | False               | WI0360000 | Subject Type : WITNESS, Incident Type : SEX - OFFENSE/OTHER,        |   |
| 01/22/2014 08:42:00       | Case                | 2014-00000550       | WI0360000 | Subject Type : WITNESS, Incident Type : SEX - OFFENSE/OTHER,        |   |
| Incident Type: SEX - PREA |                     |                     |           |   |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT       | 65596               | False               | WI0360000 | Subject Type : OTHER, Incident Type : TRANS COURT, Incident Type:   |   |
| 03/19/2015 07:57:00       | Case                | 2015-00001760       | WI0360000 | Subject Type : OTHER, Incident Type : TRANS COURT, Incident Type:   |   |
| TRANS COURT               |                     |                     |           |   |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT       | 65596               | False               | WI0360000 | Subject Type : OTHER, Incident Type : TRANS COURT, Incident Type:   |   |
| 04/20/2015 09:19:00       | Case                | 2015-00002493       | WI0360000 | Subject Type : OTHER, Incident Type : TRANS COURT, Incident Type:   |   |
| TRANS COURT               |                     |                     |           |   |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT       | 65596               | False               | WI0360000 | Arrest Type: O-ON-VIEW ARREST, Charge: BAIL JUMPING-FELONY          |   |
| 09/26/2017 11:35:00       | Arrest              | 15228               | WI0360000 | Arrest Type: O-ON-VIEW ARREST, Charge: BAIL JUMPING-FELONY          |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT       | 65596               | False               | WI0360000 | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: THEFT FROM BUILDING- FELONY  |   |
| 02/06/2017 14:30:00       | Arrest              | 13316               | WI0360000 | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: THEFT FROM BUILDING- FELONY  |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT       | 65596               | False               | WI0360000 | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: THEFT                        |   |
| 03/20/2017 18:00:00       | Arrest              | 14405               | WI0360000 | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: THEFT                        |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT       | 65596               | False               | WI0360000 | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: THEFT                        |   |
| 02/05/2017 12:00:00       | Arrest              | 14257               | WI0360000 | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: THEFT                        |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT       | 65596               | False               | WI0360000 | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: POSSESSION OF DRUG           |   |
| 11/18/2016 18:35:00       | Arrest              | 13906               | WI0360000 | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: POSSESSION OF DRUG           |   |
| PARAPHERNALIA             |                     |                     |           |   |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT       | 65596               | False               | WI0360000 | Arrest Type: O-ON-VIEW ARREST, Charge: ESCAPE - CRIMINAL ARREST     |   |
| 12/09/2013 03:03:00       | Arrest              | 10226               | WI0360000 | Arrest Type: O-ON-VIEW ARREST, Charge: ESCAPE - CRIMINAL ARREST     |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT       | 65596               | False               | WI0360000 | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: THEFT                        |   |
| 01/19/2014 15:30:00       | Arrest              | 10323               | WI0360000 | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: THEFT                        |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT       | 65596               | False               | WI0360000 | Arrest Type: O-ON-VIEW ARREST, Charge: WARRANT OR SUMMONS ON        |   |
| 12/09/2013 00:00:00       | Arrest              | 10231               | WI0360000 | Arrest Type: O-ON-VIEW ARREST, Charge: WARRANT OR SUMMONS ON        |   |
| COMPLAINT                 |                     |                     |           |   |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT       | 65596               | False               | WI0360000 | Property Type: 11-DRUG/NARCOTIC EQUIPMENT; Property Code(s): 6 -    |   |
| 11/18/2016 00:00:00       | Property            | Case: 2016-00009256 | WI0360000 | Property Type: 11-DRUG/NARCOTIC EQUIPMENT; Property Code(s): 6 -    |   |
| EVIDENCE/SEIZED           |                     |                     |           |   |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT       | 65596               | False               | WI0360000 | Vehicle Type: AUTO  |   |
| 10/07/2016 15:00:35       | Vehicle             | 73559               | WI0360000 | Vehicle Type: AUTO  |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT       | 65596               | False               | WI0360000 | Vehicle Type: AUTO  |   |
| 08/24/2016 11:15:20       | Vehicle             | 72171               | WI0360000 | Vehicle Type: AUTO  |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT       | 65596               | False               | WI0360000 | ORDINANCE, Charge: THEFT  |   |
| 03/15/2017 19:40:00       | Tickets & Citations | MC20938             | WI0360000 | ORDINANCE, Charge: THEFT  |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT       | 65596               | False               | WI0360000 | ORDINANCE, Charge: THEFT  |   |
| 02/05/2017 00:00:00       | Tickets & Citations | MC20935             | WI0360000 | ORDINANCE, Charge: THEFT  |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT       | 65596               | False               | WI0360000 | TRAFFIC, Charge: OPERATING AFTER SUSPENSION                         |   |
| 11/18/2016 17:58:00       | Tickets & Citations | I818410-5           | WI0360000 | TRAFFIC, Charge: OPERATING AFTER SUSPENSION                         |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT       | 65596               | False               | WI0360000 | TRAFFIC, Charge: OPERATE AFTER VEH REV/SUSP OF REGISTRATION         |   |
| 11/18/2016 17:58:00       | Tickets & Citations | I818409-4           | WI0360000 | TRAFFIC, Charge: OPERATE AFTER VEH REV/SUSP OF REGISTRATION         |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT       | 65596               | False               | WI0360000 | ORDINANCE, Charge: POSSESSION OF DRUG PARAPHERNALIA                 |   |
| 11/18/2016 17:58:00       | Tickets & Citations | 43806LQXZG          | WI0360000 | ORDINANCE, Charge: POSSESSION OF DRUG PARAPHERNALIA                 |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT       | 65596               | False               | WI0360000 | FIELD WARNING, Charge: OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE W/O INSURANCE        |   |
| 11/18/2016 17:58:00       | Tickets & Citations | 43906LQZTN          | WI0360000 | FIELD WARNING, Charge: OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE W/O INSURANCE        |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT       | 65596               | False               | WI0360000 | TRAFFIC, Charge: OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE W/O INSURANCE              |   |
| 10/11/2016 12:40:00       | Tickets & Citations | C563645-5           | WI0360000 | TRAFFIC, Charge: OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE W/O INSURANCE              |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT       | 65596               | False               | WI0360000 | TRAFFIC, Charge: OPERATING AFTER SUSPENSION                         |   |
| 10/11/2016 12:40:00       | Tickets & Citations | C563646-6           | WI0360000 | TRAFFIC, Charge: OPERATING AFTER SUSPENSION                         |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT       | 65596               | False               | WI0360000 | TRAFFIC, Charge: OPERATING AFTER SUSPENSION                         |   |
| 10/07/2016 02:02:00       | Tickets & Citations | C563643-3           | WI0360000 | TRAFFIC, Charge: OPERATING AFTER SUSPENSION                         |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT       | 65596               | False               | WI0360000 | TRAFFIC, Charge: OPERATING AFTER SUSPENSION                         |   |
| 09/17/2016 21:03:00       | Tickets & Citations | I818373-3           | WI0360000 | TRAFFIC, Charge: OPERATING AFTER SUSPENSION                         |   |

|                      |  |            |           |   |  |
|----------------------|--|------------|-----------|---|--|
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT  | 65596  | False      |           |   |  |
| 10/11/2016 12:40:00  | Tickets & Citations  | 43906V57D5 | WI0360000 | FIELD WARNING, Charge: FAILURE TO STOP FOR STOP SIGN                |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT  | 65596  | False      |           |   |  |
| 10/07/2016 02:02:00  | Tickets & Citations  | 43906V57CX | WI0360000 | FIELD WARNING, Charge: OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE W/O INSURANCE        |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT  | 65596  | False      |           |   |  |
| 10/07/2016 02:02:00  | Tickets & Citations  | 43906V57CW | WI0360000 | FIELD WARNING, Charge: OPERATE AFTER VEH REV/SUSP OF REGISTRATION   |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT  | 65596  | False      |           |   |  |
| 09/09/2016 16:00:00  | Tickets & Citations  | I818613-5  | WI0360000 | TRAFFIC, Charge: OPERATING AFTER SUSPENSION                         |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT  | 65596  | False      |           |   |  |
| 07/27/2016 20:17:00  | Tickets & Citations  | I818351-2  | WI0360000 | TRAFFIC, Charge: OPERATING AFTER SUSPENSION                         |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT  | 65596  | False      |           |   |  |
| 06/29/2016 19:40:00  | Tickets & Citations  | C563010-0  | WI0360000 | TRAFFIC, Charge: OPERATING AFTER SUSPENSION                         |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT  | 65596  | False      |           |   |  |
| 12/14/2013 19:08:00  | Tickets & Citations  | MC19678    | WI0360000 | ORDINANCE, Charge: THEFT  |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT  | 65596  | False      |           |   |  |
| 02/14/2013 10:18:00  | Wants & Warrants   | 13CV97     | WI0360000 | Warrant No.: 13CV97, Type: INJ - HARASSMENT, Status: EXPIRED, Date: |  |
| 02/19/2017 00:01:00, | Remarks: NO CONTACT WITH SHELBY SPENCLEY UNTIL THE HEARING ON 02/18/13 |            |           |   |  |

ORDER RECEIVED AND WILL REMAIN IN EFFECT UNTIL 02/18/17

SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT 65596

|                      |   |         |           |  |
|----------------------|---|---------|-----------|--|
| False                |   |         |           |  |
| 11/14/2013 00:00:00  | Wants & Warrants  | 13CM280 | WI0360000 | Warrant No.: 13CM280Type: FAILURE TO APPEAR, Status: CLOSED, Date: |
| 12/09/2013 13:01:00, | Charge: FAIL/REPORT TO COUNTY JAIL (> 10 DAYS), Bond Type: BODY ONLY, Remarks: ORDER FOR COMMITMENT FOR ESCAPE FROM JAIL BODY ONLY DL # IS WI ID CARD |         |           |  |

|                     |                     |         |           |   |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------|-----------|---|
| ARRESTED BY MTPD    | SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596   | False     |   |
| 11/19/2013 00:00:00 | Wants & Warrants    | 12CM113 | WI0360000 | Warrant No.: 12CM113Type: FTP - FAILURE TO PAY FINE, Status: CLOSED, Date: 12/09/2013 13:00:00, Charge: DAMAGE PROPERTY, Bond Type: CASH OR DAYS - \$581.00, Remarks: COMMITMENT FOR FPF ON A CRIMINAL DAMAGE TO PROPERTY CHARGE BOND OR 12 DAYS JAIL |

|                     |                     |         |           |   |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------|-----------|---|
| ARRESTED BY MTPD    | SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596   | False     |   |
| 11/19/2013 00:00:00 | Wants & Warrants    | 11CM637 | WI0360000 | Warrant No.: 11CM637Type: FTP - FAILURE TO PAY FINE, Status: CLOSED, Date: 12/09/2013 13:00:00, Charge: RECEIVE STOLEN PROPERTY <=\$2500, Bond Type: CASH OR DAYS - \$392.00, Remarks: COMMITMENT FOR FPF ON A RECEIVING STOLEN PROPERTY CHARGE BOND OR 6 DAYS JAIL |

|                     |                     |         |           |  |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------|-----------|--|
| ARRESTED BY MTPD    | SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596   | False     |  |
| 01/25/2011 00:00:00 | Wants & Warrants    | 10CM256 | WI0360000 | Warrant No.: 10CM256Type: FTP - FAILURE TO PAY FINE, Status: CLOSED, Date: 04/07/2011 10:11:00, Charge: POSSESS THC, Bond Type: CASH OR DAYS - \$330.50, Remarks: COMMITMENT ORDER FOR FPF ON A POSSESS THC CHARGE BOND OR 7 DAYS JAIL |

|                     |                     |               |           |         |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|
| ARRESTED BY TRPD    | SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596         | False     |         |
| 09/26/2017 09:28:29 | Booking             | 2017-00002552 | WI0360000 | Booking |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596               | False         |           |         |
| 09/01/2017 21:21:01 | Booking             | 2017-00002326 | WI0360000 | Booking |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596               | False         |           |         |
| 07/19/2017 12:43:06 | Booking             | 2017-00001893 | WI0360000 | Booking |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596               | False         |           |         |
| 01/30/2017 18:01:41 | Booking             | 2017-00000256 | WI0360000 | Booking |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596               | False         |           |         |
| 12/25/2016 11:09:58 | Booking             | 2016-00003157 | WI0360000 | Booking |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596               | False         |           |         |
| 11/11/2016 22:40:19 | Booking             | 2016-00002828 | WI0360000 | Booking |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596               | False         |           |         |
| 10/27/2015 17:48:09 | Booking             | 2015-00002547 | WI0360000 | Booking |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596               | False         |           |         |
| 08/09/2015 21:45:02 | Booking             | 2015-00001876 | WI0360000 | Booking |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596               | False         |           |         |
| 06/26/2015 00:04:05 | Booking             | 2015-00001465 | WI0360000 | Booking |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596               | False         |           |         |
| 04/20/2015 09:52:11 | Booking             | 2015-00000884 | WI0360000 | Booking |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596               | False         |           |         |

|                     |             |               |           |  |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|--|
| 01/20/2015 23:50:29 | Booking     | 2015-00000177 | WI0360000 | Booking  |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596       | False         |           |  |
| 10/21/2014 10:37:55 | Booking     | 2014-00002409 | WI0360000 | Booking  |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596       | False         |           |  |
| 08/27/2014 08:27:33 | Booking     | 2014-00001964 | WI0360000 | Booking  |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596       | False         |           |  |
| 08/15/2014 03:01:28 | Booking     | 2014-00001865 | WI0360000 | Booking  |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596       | False         |           |  |
| 12/09/2013 03:04:49 | Booking     | 2013-00003046 | WI0360000 | Booking  |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596       | False         |           |  |
| 07/10/2013 05:10:36 | Booking     | 2013-00001770 | WI0360000 | Booking  |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596       | False         |           |  |
| 06/01/2013 22:26:35 | Booking     | 2013-00001459 | WI0360000 | Booking  |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596       | False         |           |  |
| 03/07/2013 14:31:23 | Booking     | 2013-00000639 | WI0360000 | Booking  |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596       | False         |           |  |
| 12/18/2012 13:25:09 | Booking     | 2012-00003295 | WI0360000 | Booking  |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596       | False         |           |  |
| 11/05/2012 00:43:52 | Booking     | 2012-00002899 | WI0360000 | Booking  |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596       | False         |           |  |
| 10/17/2012 16:45:00 | Booking     | 2012-00002720 | WI0360000 | Booking  |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596       | False         |           |  |
| 08/10/2012 22:26:56 | Booking     | 2012-00002128 | WI0360000 | Booking  |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596       | False         |           |  |
| 05/03/2012 18:22:42 | Booking     | 2012-00001203 | WI0360000 | Booking  |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596       | False         |           |  |
| 04/18/2012 10:36:46 | Booking     | 2012-00001063 | WI0360000 | Booking  |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596       | False         |           |  |
| 02/16/2012 01:49:52 | Booking     | 2012-00000506 | WI0360000 | Booking  |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596       | False         |           |  |
| 09/13/2010 14:13:00 | Booking     | 2010-00002791 | WI0360000 | Booking  |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596       | False         |           |  |
| 12/29/2010 09:49:00 | Booking     | 2010-00003747 | WI0360000 | Booking  |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596       | False         |           |  |
| 04/07/2011 18:15:00 | Booking     | 2011-00000871 | WI0360000 | Booking  |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596       | False         |           |  |
| 04/17/2011 14:23:00 | Booking     | 2011-00000959 | WI0360000 | Booking  |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596       | False         |           |  |
| 05/09/2011 17:55:00 | Booking     | 2011-00001143 | WI0360000 | Booking  |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596       | False         |           |  |
| 10/05/2017 00:00:00 | Civil Paper | 2017-00001961 | WI0360000 | Role: DEFENDANT, Status: SERVED, Paper Type: Civil Paper               |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596       |               |           |  |
| 10/03/2017 00:00:00 | Civil Paper | 2017-00001943 | WI0360000 | Role: DEFENDANT, Status: SERVED, Paper Type: Civil Paper               |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596       |               |           |  |
| 02/15/2017 00:00:00 | Civil Paper | 2017-00000306 | WI0360000 | Role: DEFENDANT, Status: SERVED, Paper Type: Civil Paper               |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596       |               |           |  |
| 02/07/2017 00:00:00 | Civil Paper | 2017-00000240 | WI0360000 | Role: DEFENDANT, Status: SERVED, Paper Type: Civil Paper               |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596       |               |           |  |
| 01/07/2014 00:00:00 | Civil Paper | 2014-00000038 | WI0360000 | Role: DEFENDANT, Status: SERVED, Paper Type: Civil Paper               |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596       |               |           |  |
| 02/14/2013 13:05:00 | Civil Paper | 2013-00000459 | WI0360000 | Role: Person Served, Civil Paper Number: 2013-00000459. Completed.     |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596       |               |           |  |
| 02/14/2013 12:05:00 | Civil Paper | 2013-00000459 | WI0360000 | Role: Person Served, Civil Paper Number: 2013-00000459. Not Completed. |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596       |               |           |  |
| 02/14/2013 12:00:00 | Civil Paper | 2013-00000459 | WI0360000 | Role: Person Served, Civil Paper Number: 2013-00000459. Not Completed. |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596       |               |           |  |
| 02/14/2013 11:50:00 | Civil Paper | 2013-00000459 | WI0360000 | Role: Person Served, Civil Paper Number: 2013-00000459. Not Completed. |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596       |               |           |  |

|                     |                 |               |           |  |  |
|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|--|--|
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596           |               |           |  |  |
| 02/14/2013 00:00:00 | Civil Paper     | 2013-00000459 | WI0360000 | Role: PERSON TO BE SERVED, Status: SERVED, Paper Type: Civil Paper |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596           |               |           |  |  |
| 02/14/2013 00:00:00 | Civil Paper     | 2013-00000459 | WI0360000 | Role: DEFENDANT, Status: SERVED, Paper Type: Civil Paper           |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596           |               |           |  |  |
| 09/09/2017 07:38:00 | Contact Visitor | 2017-00001843 | WI0360000 | Approved Visitor   |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596           |               |           |  |  |
| 10/30/2015 23:01:38 | Contact Visitor | 2015-00002449 | WI0360000 | Restricted Visitor   |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596           |               |           |  |  |
| 10/30/2015 23:00:46 | Contact Visitor | 2015-00002449 | WI0360000 | Approved Visitor   |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596           |               |           |  |  |
| 08/10/2012 22:59:10 | Contact Visitor | 2012-00002127 | WI0360000 | Approved Visitor   |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596           |               |           |  |  |
| 08/10/2012 22:59:12 | Contact Visitor | 2012-00002127 | WI0360000 | Restricted Visitor   |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT | 65596           |               |           |  |  |

Total Rows: 107

Print Date/Time: 9/16/2018 2:42:55 PM

| Activity Date/Time | Activity Type         | Activity Reference | ORI/FDID | Description |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------|-------------|
| Name               | Global Subject Number | Sealed             |          |             |

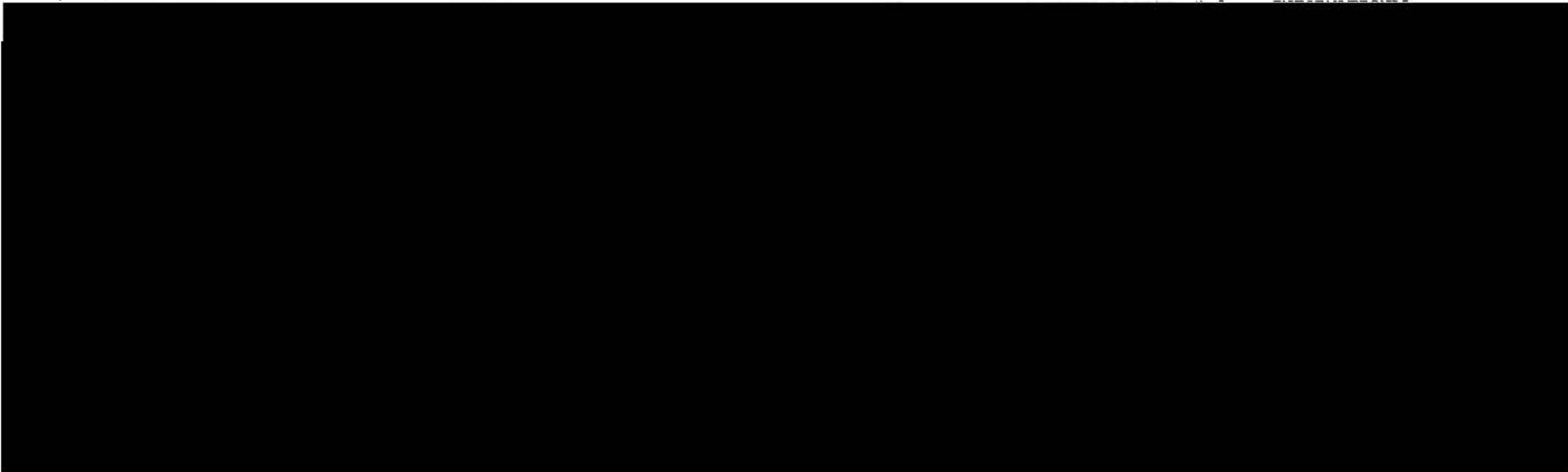
=====



|                     |          |               |           |  |
|---------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|--|
| 02/11/2010 09:42:00 | Incident | 2010-00000539 | WI0360200 | Incident Type : DISORDERLY CONDUCT, Role : SUSPECT |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 574  |          | False         |           |  |



|                     |          |               |           |  |
|---------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|--|
| 07/16/2010 01:42:00 | Incident | 2010-00003411 | WI0360200 | Incident Type : APPREHENSION REQUEST, Role : SUSPECT |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 574  |          | False         |           |  |



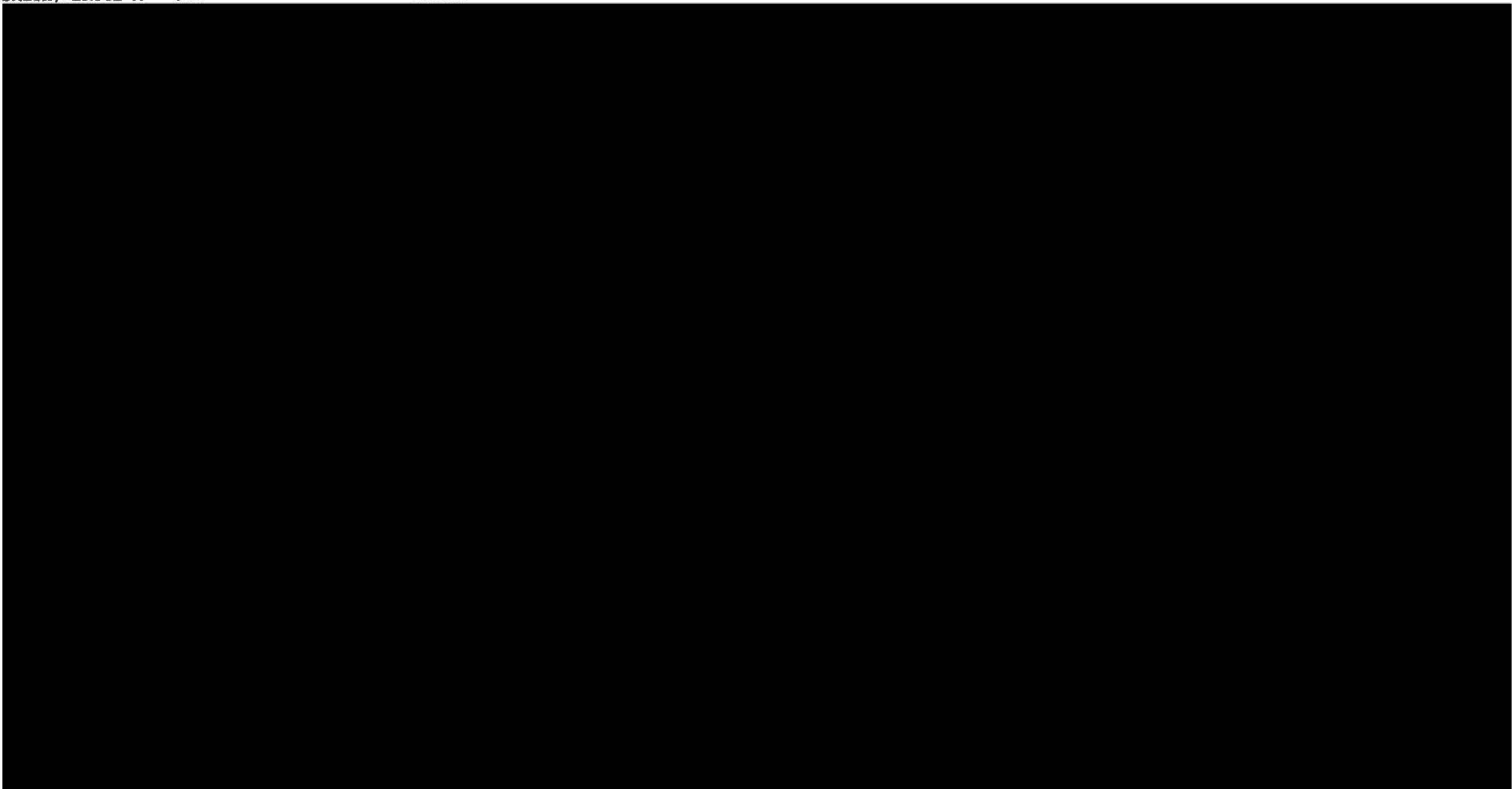
03/11/2010 11:54:00 Case 2010-00000946 WI0360200 Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : SEXUAL ASSAULT/NOT RAPE/JUV  
SMITH, BRUCE A 574 False

03/14/2010 20:27:00 Case 2010-00001002 WI0360200 Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : DRUG PARAPHERNALIA  
SMITH, BRUCE A 574 False  
03/22/2010 18:47:00 Case 2010-00001146 WI0360200 Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : DRUG - POSS THC  
SMITH, BRUCE A 574 False  
04/10/2010 02:13:00 Case 2010-00001450 WI0360200 Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : APPREHENSION REQUEST  
SMITH, BRUCE A 574 False

07/16/2010 01:42:00 Case 2010-00003411 WI0360200 Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : APPREHENSION REQUEST  
SMITH, BRUCE A 574 False  
08/02/2010 23:19:00 Case 2010-00003809 WI0360200 Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : THEFT  
SMITH, BRUCE A 574 False  
11/01/2010 20:28:00 Case 2010-00005500 WI0360200 Subject Type : SUSPECT, Incident Type : APPREHENSION REQUEST  
SMITH, BRUCE A 574 False

08/03/2010 23:50:00 Arrest 2131 WI0360200 Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: THEFT FROM BUILDING

|                            |       |           |  |
|----------------------------|-------|-----------|--|
| SMITH, BRUCE A 574         | False |           |  |
| 11/01/2010 20:47:00 Arrest | 2214  | WI0360200 | Arrest Type: T-TAKEN INTO CUSTODY, Charge: JUVENILE CUSTODY-VIOL   |
| COURT SUPERVISION          |       |           |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 574         | False |           |  |
| 03/22/2010 19:08:00 Arrest | 1981  | WI0360200 | Arrest Type: T-TAKEN INTO CUSTODY, Charge: JUVENILE CUSTODY-VIOL   |
| COURT SUPERVISION          |       |           |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 574         | False |           |  |
| 07/19/2010 18:12:00 Arrest | 2106  | WI0360200 | Arrest Type: T-TAKEN INTO CUSTODY, Charge: JUVENILE CUSTODY-VIOL   |
| COURT SUPERVISION          |       |           |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 574         | False |           |  |
| 04/10/2010 02:29:00 Arrest | 1989  | WI0360200 | Arrest Type: O-ON-VIEW ARREST, Charge: SANCTION ORDERS             |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 574         | False |           |  |
| 03/14/2010 22:12:00 Arrest | 1976  | WI0360200 | Arrest Type: O-ON-VIEW ARREST, Charge: POSSESSION OF DRUG          |
| PARAPHERNALIA              |       |           |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 574         | False |           |  |
| 03/12/2010 08:00:00 Arrest | 1972  | WI0360200 | Arrest Type: S-SUMMONED/CITED, Charge: SEX W/CHILD 16 YOA OR OLDER |
| NO FORCE                   |       |           |  |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 574         | False |           |  |



03/22/2010 00:00:00 Property Case: 2010-00001146 WI0360200 Property Type: 10-DRUGS/NARCOTICS; Property Code(s): 6 - EVIDENC  
SMITH, BRUCE A 574 False  
03/14/2010 00:00:00 Property Case: 2010-00001002 WI0360200 Property Type: 11-DRUG/NARCOTIC EQUIPMENT; Property Code(s): 6 -  
SMITH, BRUCE A 574 False

03/14/2010 20:27:00 Tickets & Citations N1033877 WI0360200 ORDINANCE, Charge: POSSESSION OF DRUG PARAPHERNALIA  
SMITH, BRUCE A 574 False



|  |                     |          |           |   |
|--|---------------------|----------|-----------|---|
| 03/22/2010 18:46:00  | Tickets & Citations | N1033878 | WI0360200 | ORDINANCE, Charge: POSSESSION OF TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLS/8 GM OR LESS |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 574   |                     | False    |           |   |
| 04/10/2010 02:13:00  | Tickets & Citations | N1040188 | WI0360200 | ORDINANCE, Charge: CURFEW VIOLATION                                 |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 574   |                     | False    |           |   |
| 03/14/2011 00:00:00  | Wants & Warrants    | 09JV137  | WI0360200 | Warrant No.: 09JV137Type: ARREST, Status: CLOSED, Date: 04/11/2011  |
| 09:09:00, Charge: PHYSICAL ABUSE OF A CHILD - RECKLESS CAUSATION OF BODILY HARM  |                     | False    |           |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 574   |                     | False    |           |   |
| 12/08/2010 00:00:00  | Wants & Warrants    | 10CM513  | WI0360200 | Warrant No.: 10CM513Type: FAILURE TO APPEAR, Status: CLOSED, Date:  |
| 12/29/2010 09:46:00, Charge: THEFT FROM BUILDING, Bond Type: BODY ONLY, Remarks: FTA THEFT PTC/POSSESS THC   |                     | False    |           |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 574   |                     | False    |           |   |
| 05/19/2010 00:00:00  | Wants & Warrants    | 051004JV | WI0360200 | Warrant No.: 051004JVType: FAILURE TO APPEAR, Status: CLOSED, Date: |
| 06/30/2010 10:12:00, Charge: POSSESSION OF DRUG PARAPHERNALIA, Bond Type: BODY ONLY, Remarks: JUVENILE WARRANT/RESTRICTED PICKUP/CONTACT TWO RIVERS POLICE DEPARTMENT FOR RESTRICTIONS |                     | False    |           |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 574   |                     | False    |           |   |
| 05/19/2010 00:00:00  | Wants & Warrants    | 021005JV | WI0360200 | Warrant No.: 021005JVType: FAILURE TO APPEAR, Status: CLOSED, Date: |
| 06/30/2010 10:12:00, Charge: CURFEW VIOLATION, Bond Type: BODY ONLY, Remarks: JUVENILE WARRANT/RESTRICTED PICKUP/CONTACT TWO RIVERS POLICE DEPARTMENT FOR RESTRICTIONS                 |                     | False    |           |   |
| SMITH, BRUCE A 574   |                     | False    |           |   |

Total Rows: ██████████



Manitowoc County Joint Dispatch Center

**Call For Service Detail Report - CFS 8818**

|                     |                           |                     |                  |                       |                    |
|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Address</b>      | 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC |                     |                  |                       |                    |
| <b>Common Name</b>  |                           |                     |                  |                       |                    |
| <b>Custom Layer</b> |                           | <b>Census Tract</b> |                  |                       |                    |
| <b>Beat</b>         | M03                       | <b>Quadrant</b>     | MTFD3            | <b>District</b>       | MTFD3              |
| <b>Caller Name</b>  |                           | <b>Caller Phone</b> | (920) [REDACTED] | <b>Call Taker</b>     | MANTY\ScottDegroot |
| <b>Create Date</b>  | 9/16/2018 4:43:22 AM      | <b>Clear Date</b>   |                  | <b>Nature Of Call</b> |                    |

**Agencies**

| Call Type | Status      | Priority | Dispatcher         | Created Date         |
|-----------|-------------|----------|--------------------|----------------------|
| FALARM    | IN PROGRESS | HIGH     | MANTY\ScottDegroot | 9/16/2018 4:43:22 AM |
| FALARM    | IN PROGRESS | HIGH     | MANTY\ScottDegroot | 9/16/2018 4:43:22 AM |
| EMS       | IN PROGRESS | HIGH     | MANTY\ScottDegroot | 9/16/2018 4:59:34 AM |

**Call Narrative**

\*\*\* 9/16/2018 \*\*\*

| Time        | Description   | User                | Unit # | Machine   |
|-------------|---|---------------------|--------|-----------|
| 12:26:55 PM | JUDGE DEITZ RESPONDING/ADVISE   | Arseneau,Jodi       |        | CONSOLE3  |
| 12:11:58 PM | LEAVING THE SCENE, ENROUTE TO MTPD  | Arseneau,Jodi       |        | CONSOLE3  |
| 11:12:28 AM | CITY 464 ONSCENE  | Coenen,Katie        |        | CONSOLE4  |
| 11:02:05 AM | CORONER CURT GREEN CLEARED FROM CALL  | Coenen,Katie        |        | CONSOLE4  |
| 10:56:24 AM | DVD WITH VIDEO AND PHOTOGRAPHS FROM DRONE TURNED OVER TO DCI  | LADWIGRJ,LADWI<br>G | M035   | MTPDDRONE |
| 9:32:07 AM  | SA YERGES AT JAY ST   | Arseneau,Jodi       |        | CONSOLE3  |
| 8:50:07 AM  | OUT ON S 35TH ST  | Arseneau,Jodi       |        | CONSOLE3  |
| 8:49:08 AM  | OUT ON 35TH ST  | Arseneau,Jodi       |        | CONSOLE3  |
| 6:48:18 AM  | DCI ON SCENE  | Arseneau,Jodi       |        | CONSOLE3  |
| 6:44:33 AM  | SA JAY YERGES FROM DOJ/DCI CALLED AT 0633 HOURS, ADVISED HE IS RESPONDING AND WANTED DA LABREY TO CALL HIM ASAP. DISPATCH REACED ON CALL DA | Hearley,Michelle    |        | CONSOLE4  |

GAIL PROSE AT 0637 HRS AND ADVISED HER OF THE SITUATION; SHE WILL CONTACT DA LABREY AND HAVE HER CALL SA YERGES ASAP. THEY WERE NOT PREVIOUSLY AWARE OF THE SITUATION.

|            |   |               |          |
|------------|---|---------------|----------|
| 6:38:47 AM | REQ # FOR CHAPLAIN HARRISON   | Iverson,Conor | CONSOLE2 |
| 6:32:55 AM | BICYCLE TRACK ON THE GRASS NORTH OF BLD 6 INTO PARKING LOT APPEARS TO BE GOING EAST, CANNOT SEE IT ANYMORE          | Arseneau,Jodi | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:30:37 AM | FOUND BICYCLE TRACK CENTER OF SB APARTMENTS ON THE GRASS, FAIRLY RECENT   | Arseneau,Jodi | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:17:58 AM | ALREADY CHECKED LOWER   | Arseneau,Jodi | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:12:56 AM | OUT WITH A SUBJECT  | Arseneau,Jodi | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:59:07 AM | COMMAND POST ONSCENE/458  | Brull,Katie   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:57:24 AM | INHOUSE PHONE 1551 S 35TH ST # [REDACTED] REACHED VM [REDACTED] 704-[REDACTED] DISC                                 | Brull,Katie   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:56:25 AM | COMAND POST 23  | Lueptow,Jacob | CONSOLE2 |
| 5:46:56 AM | 35TH ST/DIVISION-274 AND PARTNER WILL BE OUT TRACKING   | Degroot,Scott | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:32:47 AM | VALDERS FD CHIEF NOTIFIED FOR MOBILE COMMAND POST   | Brull,Katie   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:25:46 AM | TRANSMISSION AT 045727 HOURS  | Degroot,Scott | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:25:22 AM | WHEN OFFICER INITIALLY MADE CONTACT WITH SUSPECT, STATED SUSPECT HAD A SAFE ON HIM, POSSIBLY BROKEN INTO APARTMENTS | Degroot,Scott | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:20:29 AM | NEED THE MOBILE COMMAND POST AT OUR LOCATION  | Brull,Katie   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:18:00 AM | TRACK TO THE EAST BY THE APARTMENTS   | Degroot,Scott | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:17:49 AM | WITNESS ON SCENE REPORTED TO OFFICERS ON SCENE TWO ADDITIONAL SUBJECTS  | Degroot,Scott | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:16:47 AM | JDC/EMERG MGMT DIRECTOR NOTIFIED  | Brull,Katie   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:12:54 AM | DCI WILL CALL BACK SHORTLY  | Degroot,Scott | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:10:42 AM | POSSIBLE SECOND SUSPECT, 189 WILL TRY TO TRACK TO THE WEST  | Degroot,Scott | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:10:07 AM | LT JOST NOTIFIED  | Bauer,Haelee  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:05:42 AM | CONTACT DCI   | Degroot,Scott | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:04:54 AM | APPROX 12 SHOTS FIRED   | Degroot,Scott | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:02:29 AM | SUBJECT WAS TAZED PRIOR TO SHOTS FIRED CALL   | Degroot,Scott | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:00:33 AM | SUSPECT WENT AFTER OFFICER WITH SOME TYPE OF WEAPON   | Degroot,Scott | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:58:43 AM | OFFICER OK, SUSPECT DOWN  | Degroot,Scott | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:58:25 AM | BRUCE SMITH   | Degroot,Scott | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:58:18 AM | ONE TAZED   | Degroot,Scott | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:58:16 AM | SHOTS FIRED   | Degroot,Scott | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:44:33 AM | DOES NOT SEE OR SMELL SMOKE   | Degroot,Scott | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:44:08 AM | CALLER IS IN # [REDACTED]   | Degroot,Scott | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:44:00 AM | THREE MINUTES AGO FIRE ALARMS STARTED GOING OFF   | Degroot,Scott | CONSOLE3 |

#### EMD Narrative

| Time | Description | User |
|------|-------------|------|
|------|-------------|------|

#### Call Persons

| Name | Date of Birth | Contact Phone | Machine |
|------|---------------|---------------|---------|
|------|---------------|---------------|---------|

(920) [REDACTED]

CONSOLE3

SMITH, BRUCE

CONSOLE4

(414) [REDACTED]

CONSOLE1

(920) [REDACTED]

CONSOLE1

(920) [REDACTED]

CONSOLE1

(920) [REDACTED]

CONSOLE1

CONSOLE1

CONSOLE3

CONSOLE4

CONSOLE4

CONSOLE4

CONSOLE4

CONSOLE4

CONSOLE4

CONSOLE4

CONSOLE4

CONSOLE4

CONSOLE1

Call Vehicles

| Vehicle Type | Make | Model | Role          | Year | License State | License Number |
|--------------|------|-------|---------------|------|---------------|----------------|
|              |      |       | PLATE INQUIRY |      |               | 854VSR         |
|              |      |       | PLATE INQUIRY |      |               | ACJ5085        |
|              |      |       | PLATE INQUIRY |      |               | 342ZSM         |
|              |      |       | PLATE INQUIRY |      |               | 339ZDR         |
|              |      |       | PLATE INQUIRY |      |               | 902VFX         |
|              |      |       | PLATE INQUIRY |      |               | 732ZWH         |
|              |      |       | PLATE INQUIRY |      |               | AAY7826        |
|              |      |       | PLATE INQUIRY |      |               | ACU7222        |
|              |      |       | PLATE INQUIRY |      |               | 509VHR         |
|              |      |       | PLATE INQUIRY |      |               | LD1756         |
|              |      |       | PLATE INQUIRY |      |               | 479WAJ         |
|              |      |       | PLATE INQUIRY |      |               | 727MKD         |
|              |      |       | PLATE INQUIRY |      |               | 676MLP         |
|              |      |       | PLATE INQUIRY |      |               | 338YAU         |
|              |      |       | PLATE INQUIRY |      |               | 764XDT         |
|              |      |       | PLATE INQUIRY |      |               | 313EDN         |
|              |      |       | PLATE INQUIRY |      |               | ADC1755        |
|              |      |       | PLATE INQUIRY |      |               | 894LY          |
|              |      |       | PLATE INQUIRY |      |               | 667RPF         |
|              |      |       | PLATE INQUIRY |      |               | 711JFV         |
|              |      |       | PLATE INQUIRY |      |               | 19764DS        |
|              |      |       | PLATE INQUIRY |      |               | 213RBZ         |
|              |      |       | PLATE INQUIRY |      |               | 581LNZ         |
|              |      |       | PLATE INQUIRY |      |               | 57153M         |
|              |      |       | PLATE INQUIRY |      |               | 964WWW         |
|              |      |       | PLATE INQUIRY |      |               | 3726AB         |
|              |      |       | PLATE INQUIRY |      |               | 353VXE         |
|              |      |       | PLATE INQUIRY |      |               | 258PPF         |
|              |      |       | PLATE INQUIRY |      |               | ABL3873        |
|              |      |       | PLATE INQUIRY |      |               | LU1823         |
|              |      |       | PLATE INQUIRY |      |               | 210XFG         |



**Call Dispositions**

| Name | Count |
|------|-------|
|------|-------|

**Unit Dispositions**

| Name | Unit Number | Disposition Date |
|------|-------------|------------------|
|------|-------------|------------------|

**Call Log**

\*\*\* 9/16/2018 \*\*\*

| Time        | Action             | Description  | Name             | Machine   |
|-------------|--------------------|--|------------------|-----------|
| 12:55:27 PM | Unit Status Action | Unit M035 AVAIL  | LADWIG LADWIGRU  | MTPDDRONE |
| 12:26:55 PM | Narrative Added    | JUDGE DEITZ RESPONDING/ADVISE                                | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 12:26:24 PM | Unit Status Action | Unit M165 AVAIL  | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 12:24:08 PM | Unit Status Action | Unit M948 AVAIL  | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 12:11:58 PM | Narrative Added    | LEAVING THE SCENE, ENROUTE TO MTPD                           | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 12:10:34 PM | Unit Status Action | Unit S469 ON SCENE   | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE1  |
| 12:00:20 PM | Unit Status Action | Unit M246 AVAIL  | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 11:33:30 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit MAJOR AVAIL   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 11:33:08 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit M189 AVAIL  | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 11:18:11 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit R116 AVAIL  | Conor Iverson    | CONSOLE2  |
| 11:18:00 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit R116 DISPATCHED   | Conor Iverson    | CONSOLE2  |
| 11:18:00 AM | Unit Location      | Unit R116 Secondary Location: Secondary Location Cleared     | Conor Iverson    | CONSOLE2  |
| 11:12:28 AM | Narrative Added    | CITY 464 ONSCENE   | Katie Coenen     | CONSOLE4  |
| 11:02:05 AM | Narrative Added    | CORONER CURT GREEN CLEARED FROM CALL                         | Katie Coenen     | CONSOLE4  |
| 10:56:24 AM | Narrative Added    | DVD WITH VIDEO AND PHOTOGRAPHS FROM DRONE TURNED OVER TO DCI | LADWIG LADWIGRU  | MTPDDRONE |
| 10:43:50 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit NEKO AVAIL  | Katie Coenen     | CONSOLE4  |
| 10:43:50 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit M274 AVAIL  | Katie Coenen     | CONSOLE4  |
| 10:22:03 AM | Unit Location      | Unit M020 Secondary Location Updated: MTPD                   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 10:21:58 AM | Unit Location      | Unit MAJOR Secondary Location Updated: MTPD                  | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 10:11:40 AM | Unit Location      | Unit M020 Secondary Location: 76 MTPD                        | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 10:05:52 AM | Unit Location      | Unit M948 Secondary Location Updated: MTPD                   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 9:55:36 AM  | Unit Location      | Unit M512 Secondary Location Updated: MTPD                   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 9:54:54 AM  | Unit Location      | Unit MAJOR Secondary Location Updated: 76 MTPD               | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 9:54:22 AM  | Unit Location      | Unit M189 Secondary Location Updated: 76 MTPD                | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 9:52:22 AM  | Unit Location      | Unit M512 Secondary Location Updated: 76 MTPD                | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 9:52:07 AM  | Unit Location      | Unit M035 Secondary Location: 76 MTPD                        | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 9:32:07 AM  | Narrative Added    | SA YERGES AT JAY ST  | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 9:25:15 AM  | Person Added       | Name: [REDACTED]   | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE1  |
| 9:12:15 AM  | Unit Status Action | Unit S458 AVAIL  | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE1  |
| 9:10:16 AM  | Unit Status Action | Unit S469 ENROUTE  | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE1  |
| 9:10:16 AM  | Unit Location      | Unit S469 Secondary Location: Secondary Location Cleared     | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE1  |
| 9:09:01 AM  | Unit Location      | Unit M165 Secondary Location: MTPD                           | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 9:09:01 AM  | Unit Location      | Unit M464 Secondary Location Updated: MTPD                   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 9:06:32 AM  | Unit Location      | Unit M246 Secondary Location Updated: MTPD                   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 9:06:11 AM  | Unit Status Action | Unit S460 AVAIL  | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE1  |

|            |                    |  |                  |           |
|------------|--------------------|--|------------------|-----------|
| 9:04:41 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit S118 ON SCENE   | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE1  |
| 9:04:41 AM | Unit Location      | Unit S118 Secondary Location: Secondary Location Cleared   | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE1  |
| 9:01:35 AM | Unit Location      | Unit M246 Secondary Location: 76 TO MTPD   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 8:58:50 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit S477 AVAIL  | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE1  |
| 8:58:30 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit S775 AVAIL  | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE1  |
| 8:58:18 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit S144 AVAIL  | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE1  |
| 8:55:08 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit S142 AVAIL  | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE1  |
| 8:55:01 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit S440 ON SCENE   | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE1  |
| 8:55:01 AM | Unit Location      | Unit S440 Secondary Location: Secondary Location Cleared   | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE1  |
| 8:50:07 AM | Narrative Added    | OUT ON S 35TH ST   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 8:49:17 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit M035 ON SCENE   | LADWIG LADWIGR   | MTPDDRONE |
| 8:49:08 AM | Narrative Added    | OUT ON 35TH ST   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 8:46:13 AM | Unit Location      | Unit M512 Secondary Location Updated: 1551 S 35TH ST   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 8:46:02 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit M035 ENROUTE  | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 8:45:59 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit M035 DISPATCHED   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 8:45:59 AM | Unit Location      | Unit M035 Secondary Location: Secondary Location Cleared   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 8:43:50 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit S422 AVAIL  | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE1  |
| 8:43:48 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit S622 ON SCENE   | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE1  |
| 8:37:00 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit S622 ENROUTE  | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE1  |
| 8:37:00 AM | Unit Location      | Unit S622 Secondary Location: Secondary Location Cleared   | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE1  |
| 7:16:17 AM | Unit Location      | Unit M464 Secondary Location Updated: 1551 S 35TH ST   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 7:16:03 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit M464 ON SCENE   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 7:11:32 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit M165 ON SCENE   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 7:11:28 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit M165 DISPATCHED   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 7:11:28 AM | Unit Location      | Unit M165 Secondary Location: Secondary Location Cleared   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 7:11:09 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit M165 AVAIL  | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 7:10:42 AM | Unit Location      | Unit M274 Secondary Location Removed   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 7:10:26 AM | Unit Location      | Unit M107 Secondary Location Updated: 1551 S 35TH ST   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 7:06:45 AM | Unit Location      | Unit M932 Secondary Location Updated: WITH 561   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 7:05:04 AM | Unit Location      | Unit M107 Secondary Location Updated: S 35TH   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 7:04:44 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit M107 ON SCENE   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 7:04:07 AM | Unit Location      | Unit M512 Secondary Location Updated: MTPD   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 7:04:00 AM | Unit Location      | Unit M561 Secondary Location Updated: MTPD   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 6:54:27 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit S149 ON SCENE   | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4  |
| 6:50:42 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit S149 ENROUTE  | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4  |
| 6:50:42 AM | Unit Location      | Unit S149 Secondary Location: Secondary Location Cleared   | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4  |
| 6:48:39 AM | Unit Location      | Unit M464 Secondary Location: IMPOUND/WALDO  | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 6:48:29 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit M464 DISPATCHED   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 6:48:29 AM | Unit Location      | Unit M464 Secondary Location: Secondary Location Cleared   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 6:48:18 AM | Narrative Added    | DCI ON SCENE   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3  |
| 6:44:33 AM | Narrative Added    | SA JAY YERGES FROM DOJ/DCI CALLED AT 0633 HOURS, ADVISED HE IS RESPONDING AND WANTED DA LABREY TO CALL HIM ASAP. | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4  |

DISPATCH REACED ON CALL DA GAIL PROSE AT 0637 HRS AND ADVISED HER OF THE SITUATION; SHE WILL CONTACT DA LABREY AND HAVE HER CALL SA YERGES ASAP. THEY WERE NOT PREVIOUSLY AWARE OF THE SITUATION.

|            |                       |  |                  |          |
|------------|-----------------------|--|------------------|----------|
| 6:42:34 AM | Call Closed By Agency | Fire Call Closed   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:42:31 AM | Unit Status Action    | Unit ME3 AVAIL   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:38:47 AM | Narrative Added       | REQ # FOR CHAPLAIN HARRISON  | Conor Iverson    | CONSOLE2 |
| 6:37:08 AM | Person Added          | Name: [REDACTED]   | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |
| 6:32:55 AM | Narrative Added       | BICYCLE TRACK ON THE GRASS NORTH OF BLD 6 INTO PARKING LOT APPEARS TO BE GOING EAST, CANNOT SEE IT ANYMORE | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:31:21 AM | Unit Location         | Unit M107 Secondary Location: M165 76 IMPOUND  | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:31:09 AM | Unit Status Action    | Unit M165 DISPATCHED   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:31:09 AM | Unit Location         | Unit M165 Secondary Location: Secondary Location Cleared   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:31:09 AM | Unit Status Action    | Unit M107 DISPATCHED   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:31:09 AM | Unit Location         | Unit M107 Secondary Location: Secondary Location Cleared   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:30:37 AM | Narrative Added       | FOUND BICYCLE TRACK CENTER OF SB APARTMENTS ON THE GRASS, FAIRLY RECENT                                    | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:29:28 AM | Person Added          | Name: [REDACTED]   | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |
| 6:28:47 AM | Person Added          | Name: [REDACTED]   | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |
| 6:28:24 AM | Person Added          | Name: [REDACTED]   | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |
| 6:27:40 AM | Person Added          | Name: [REDACTED]   | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |
| 6:27:20 AM | Person Added          | Name: [REDACTED]   | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |
| 6:26:35 AM | Person Added          | Name: [REDACTED]   | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |
| 6:26:12 AM | Person Added          | Name: [REDACTED]   | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |
| 6:24:55 AM | Unit Status Action    | Unit S452 ON SCENE   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:24:50 AM | Unit Status Action    | Unit S452 DISPATCHED   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:24:50 AM | Unit Location         | Unit S452 Secondary Location: Secondary Location Cleared   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:17:58 AM | Narrative Added       | ALREADY CHECKED LOWER  | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:17:44 AM | Unit Location         | Unit MAJOR Secondary Location: 1533 S 35TH ST UPPER  | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:16:59 AM | Unit Location         | Unit M189 Secondary Location: 1533 S 35TH ST UPPER   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:13:08 AM | Person Added          | Name: [REDACTED]   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:12:56 AM | Narrative Added       | OUT WITH A SUBJECT   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:12:45 AM | Unit Location         | Unit M274 Secondary Location: 30TH ST/ DIVISION ST   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:05:53 AM | Unit Status Action    | Unit M932 ON SCENE   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:05:48 AM | Unit Location         | Unit M932 Secondary Location: HFMMC W/ M561  | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:05:27 AM | Unit Status Action    | Unit M932 DISPATCHED   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:05:27 AM | Unit Location         | Unit M932 Secondary Location: Secondary Location Cleared   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:04:19 AM | Plate History Found   | [REDACTED]   | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |
| 6:04:19 AM | Plate History Found   | [REDACTED]   | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |

|            |                     |   |                  |          |
|------------|---------------------|---|------------------|----------|
| 6:04:19 AM | Plate History Found | [REDACTED]                                    | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |
| 6:04:19 AM | Plate History Found | [REDACTED]                                    | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |
| 6:04:19 AM | Plate History Found | [REDACTED]                                    | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |
| 6:04:19 AM | Plate History Found | [REDACTED]                                    | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |
| 6:04:19 AM | Plate History Found | [REDACTED]                                    | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |
| 6:04:19 AM | Plate History Found | [REDACTED]                                    | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |
| 6:04:19 AM | Plate History Found | [REDACTED]                                    | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |
| 6:04:19 AM | Plate History Found | [REDACTED]                                    | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |
| 6:04:19 AM | Plate History Found | [REDACTED]                                    | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |
| 6:04:19 AM | Plate History Found | [REDACTED]                                    | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |
| 6:04:19 AM | Plate History Found | [REDACTED]                                    | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |
| 6:04:19 AM | Plate History Found | [REDACTED]                                    | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |
| 6:04:19 AM | Plate History Found | [REDACTED]                                    | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |
| 6:04:19 AM | Plate History Found | [REDACTED]                                    | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |
| 6:04:19 AM | Plate History Found | [REDACTED]                                    | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |
| 6:04:19 AM | Plate History Found | [REDACTED]                                    | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |
| 6:04:19 AM | Plate History Found | [REDACTED]                                    | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |
| 6:04:19 AM | Plate History Found | [REDACTED]                                    | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |
| 6:04:19 AM | Plate History Found | [REDACTED]                                    | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |
| 6:04:19 AM | Plate History Found | [REDACTED]                                    | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |
| 6:04:19 AM | Plate History Found | [REDACTED]                                    | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |
| 6:04:19 AM | Plate History Found | [REDACTED]                                    | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |
| 6:04:19 AM | Plate History Found | [REDACTED]                                    | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |
| 6:04:19 AM | Plate History Found | [REDACTED]                                    | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |
| 6:04:19 AM | Plate History Found | [REDACTED]                                    | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |
| 6:04:19 AM | Plate History Found | [REDACTED]                                    | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:59:07 AM | Narrative Added     | COMMAND POST ONSCENE/458                      | Katie Brull      | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:57:24 AM | Narrative Added     | INHOUSE PHONE 1551 S 35TH ST #5               | Katie Brull      | CONSOLE1 |
|            |                     | [REDACTED] REACHED VM                         |                  |          |
|            |                     | [REDACTED] 704- [REDACTED] DISC               |                  |          |
| 5:56:25 AM | Narrative Added     | COMAND POST 23                                | Jacob Lueptow    | CONSOLE2 |
| 5:51:09 AM | Alerts Retrieval    | Alerts Were Successfully Gathered For Global  | cad testing      | NWCAD    |
|            |                     | Subject Named: [REDACTED]                     |                  |          |
| 5:51:09 AM | Person Updated      | Name: [REDACTED] Contact: Scott Degroot       |                  | CONSOLE3 |
|            |                     | Phone: (920) [REDACTED]                       |                  |          |
| 5:51:04 AM | Vehicle Added       | Vehicle Added: LicenseNumber - 210XFG; Role - | Katie Brull      | CONSOLE1 |





|            |                     |  |               |            |
|------------|---------------------|--|---------------|------------|
| 5:50:20 AM | Plate History Found | [REDACTED]   | Brian Nack    | MTSO001072 |
| 5:50:20 AM | Plate History Found | [REDACTED]   | Brian Nack    | MTSO001072 |
| 5:50:20 AM | Plate History Found | [REDACTED]   | Brian Nack    | MTSO001072 |
| 5:50:20 AM | Plate History Found | [REDACTED]   | Brian Nack    | MTSO001072 |
| 5:49:58 AM | Vehicle Added       | Vehicle Added: LicenseNumber - 3726AB; Role -                    | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1   |
| 5:49:58 AM | Plate History Found | PLATE INQUIRY;<br>[REDACTED]                                     | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1   |
| 5:47:46 AM | Unit Status Action  | Unit NEKO ON SCENE   | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3   |
| 5:47:43 AM | Unit Status Action  | Unit MAJOR ON SCENE  | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3   |
| 5:47:40 AM | Unit Status Action  | Unit MAJOR DISPATCHED  | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3   |
| 5:47:40 AM | Unit Location       | Unit MAJOR Secondary Location: Secondary<br>Location Cleared     | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3   |
| 5:47:39 AM | Vehicle Added       | Vehicle Added: LicenseNumber - 964WWW; Role -                    | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1   |
| 5:47:39 AM | Plate History Found | - PLATE INQUIRY;<br>[REDACTED]                                   | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1   |
| 5:47:38 AM | Unit Status Action  | Unit NEKO DISPATCHED   | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3   |
| 5:47:38 AM | Unit Location       | Unit NEKO Secondary Location: Secondary<br>Location Cleared      | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3   |
| 5:47:35 AM | Vehicle Added       | Vehicle Added: LicenseNumber - 57153M; Role -                    | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1   |
| 5:47:34 AM | Plate History Found | PLATE INQUIRY;<br>[REDACTED]                                     | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1   |
| 5:47:28 AM | Vehicle Added       | Vehicle Added: LicenseNumber - 581LNZ; Role -                    | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1   |
| 5:47:28 AM | Plate History Found | PLATE INQUIRY;<br>[REDACTED]                                     | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1   |
| 5:47:23 AM | Vehicle Added       | Vehicle Added: LicenseNumber - 213RBZ; Role -                    | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1   |
| 5:47:22 AM | Plate History Found | PLATE INQUIRY;<br>[REDACTED]                                     | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1   |
| 5:47:18 AM | Vehicle Added       | Vehicle Added: LicenseNumber - 19764DS; Role -                   | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1   |
| 5:47:18 AM | Plate History Found | PLATE INQUIRY;<br>[REDACTED]                                     | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1   |
| 5:46:56 AM | Narrative Added     | 35TH ST/DIVISION-274 AND PARTNER WILL BE<br>OUT TRACKING         | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3   |
| 5:46:52 AM | Vehicle Added       | Vehicle Added: LicenseNumber - 711JFV; Role -                    | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1   |
| 5:46:52 AM | Plate History Found | PLATE INQUIRY;<br>[REDACTED]                                     | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1   |
| 5:46:48 AM | Vehicle Added       | Vehicle Added: LicenseNumber - 667RPF; Role -                    | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1   |
| 5:46:48 AM | Plate History Found | PLATE INQUIRY;<br>[REDACTED]                                     | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1   |
| 5:46:44 AM | Vehicle Added       | Vehicle Added: LicenseNumber - 894LY; Role -                     | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1   |
| 5:46:41 AM | Vehicle Added       | PLATE INQUIRY;<br>Vehicle Added: LicenseNumber - ADC1755; Role - | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1   |
|            |                     | - PLATE INQUIRY;   |               |            |

|            |                     |  |          |
|------------|---------------------|--|----------|
| 5:45:45 AM | Vehicle Added       | Vehicle Added: LicenseNumber - 313EDN; Role - Katie Brull<br>PLATE INQUIRY;    | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:45:45 AM | Plate History Found | [REDACTED] Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:45:37 AM | Vehicle Added       | Vehicle Added: LicenseNumber - 764XDT; Role - Katie Brull<br>PLATE INQUIRY;    | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:45:37 AM | Plate History Found | [REDACTED] Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:45:33 AM | Vehicle Added       | Vehicle Added: LicenseNumber - 338YAU; Role - Katie Brull<br>PLATE INQUIRY;    | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:45:33 AM | Plate History Found | [REDACTED] Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:45:08 AM | Vehicle Added       | Vehicle Added: LicenseNumber - 676MLP; Role - Katie Brull<br>PLATE INQUIRY;    | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:45:03 AM | Vehicle Added       | Vehicle Added: LicenseNumber - 727MKD; Role - Katie Brull<br>PLATE INQUIRY;    | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:45:03 AM | Plate History Found | [REDACTED] Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:44:58 AM | Vehicle Added       | Vehicle Added: LicenseNumber - 479WAJ; Role - Katie Brull<br>PLATE INQUIRY;    | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:44:53 AM | Vehicle Added       | Vehicle Added: LicenseNumber - LD1756; Role - Katie Brull<br>PLATE INQUIRY;    | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:44:44 AM | Vehicle Added       | Vehicle Added: LicenseNumber - 509VHR; Role - Katie Brull<br>PLATE INQUIRY;    | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:44:44 AM | Plate History Found | [REDACTED] Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:44:38 AM | Vehicle Added       | Vehicle Added: LicenseNumber - ACU7222; Role - Katie Brull<br>- PLATE INQUIRY; | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:44:38 AM | Plate History Found | [REDACTED] Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:44:33 AM | Vehicle Added       | Vehicle Added: LicenseNumber - AAY7826; Role - Katie Brull<br>- PLATE INQUIRY; | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:44:33 AM | Plate History Found | [REDACTED] Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:44:27 AM | Vehicle Added       | Vehicle Added: LicenseNumber - 732ZWH; Role - Katie Brull<br>PLATE INQUIRY;    | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:44:27 AM | Plate History Found | [REDACTED] Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:44:23 AM | Vehicle Added       | Vehicle Added: LicenseNumber - 902VFX; Role - Katie Brull<br>PLATE INQUIRY;    | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:44:23 AM | Plate History Found | [REDACTED] Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:44:07 AM | Vehicle Added       | Vehicle Added: LicenseNumber - 339ZDR; Role - Katie Brull<br>PLATE INQUIRY;    | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:44:07 AM | Plate History Found | [REDACTED] Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:44:01 AM | Vehicle Added       | Vehicle Added: LicenseNumber - 342ZSM; Role - Katie Brull<br>PLATE INQUIRY;    | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:44:01 AM | Plate History Found | [REDACTED] Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:43:49 AM | Vehicle Added       | Vehicle Added: LicenseNumber - ACJ5085; Role - Katie Brull<br>PLATE INQUIRY;   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:43:43 AM | Vehicle Added       | Vehicle Added: LicenseNumber - 854VSR; Role - Katie Brull<br>PLATE INQUIRY;    | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:43:43 AM | Plate History Found | [REDACTED] Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |

|            |                       |   |          |
|------------|-----------------------|---|----------|
| 5:36:05 AM | Person Updated        | Name: [REDACTED] Contact Phone: (920) Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:35:55 AM | Person Updated        | Name: [REDACTED] Contact Phone: (920) Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:35:39 AM | Person Updated        | Name: [REDACTED] Contact Phone: (920) Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:35:30 AM | Person Updated        | Name: [REDACTED] Contact Phone: Katie Brull<br>(414) [REDACTED]   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:32:47 AM | Narrative Added       | VALDERS FD CHIEF NOTIFIED FOR MOBILE<br>COMMAND POST  | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:28:02 AM | Person Added          | Name: [REDACTED] Katie Brull  | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:27:40 AM | Person Added          | Name: [REDACTED] Katie Brull  | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:27:30 AM | Person Added          | Name: [REDACTED] Katie Brull  | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:26:40 AM | Person Added          | Name: [REDACTED] Katie Brull  | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:26:35 AM | Unit Status Action    | Unit M948 OS SECONDARY  | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:26:33 AM | Unit Status Action    | Unit M561 OS SECONDARY  | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:26:29 AM | Unit Status Action    | Unit M512 OS SECONDARY  | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:25:46 AM | Narrative Added       | TRANSMISSION AT 045727 HOURS  | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:25:22 AM | Narrative Added       | WHEN OFFICER INITIALLY MADE CONTACT<br>WITH SUSPECT, STATED SUSPECT HAD A SAFE<br>ON HIM, POSSIBLY BROKEN INTO APARTMENTS | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:25:03 AM | Person Added          | Name: [REDACTED] Katie Brull  | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:24:33 AM | Unit Status Action    | Unit M512 ER SECONDARY  | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:24:33 AM | Unit Location         | Unit M512 Secondary Location: HFMMC   | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:24:33 AM | Unit Status Action    | Unit M561 ER SECONDARY  | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:24:33 AM | Unit Location         | Unit M561 Secondary Location: HFMMC   | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:24:33 AM | Unit Status Action    | Unit M948 ER SECONDARY  | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:24:33 AM | Unit Location         | Unit M948 Secondary Location: HFMMC   | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:20:29 AM | Narrative Added       | NEED THE MOBILE COMMAND POST AT OUR<br>LOCATION   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:18:00 AM | Narrative Added       | TRACK TO THE EAST BY THE APARTMENTS   | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:17:49 AM | Narrative Added       | WITNESS ON SCENE REPORTED TO OFFICERS<br>ON SCENE TWO ADDITIONAL SUBJECTS   | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:16:47 AM | Narrative Added       | JDC/EMERG MGMT DIRECTOR NOTIFIED  | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:12:54 AM | Narrative Added       | DCI WILL CALL BACK SHORTLY  | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:11:11 AM | Unit Status Action    | Unit S477 ON SCENE  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:11:09 AM | Unit Status Action    | Unit S142 ON SCENE  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:11:06 AM | Unit Location         | Unit S477 Secondary Location: Secondary<br>Location Cleared   | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:11:06 AM | Unit Status Action    | Unit S477 DISPATCHED  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:11:05 AM | Unit Location         | Unit S142 Secondary Location: Secondary<br>Location Cleared   | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:11:05 AM | Unit Status Action    | Unit S142 DISPATCHED  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:10:50 AM | Unit Status Action    | Unit M020 ON SCENE  | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:10:42 AM | Narrative Added       | POSSIBLE SECOND SUSPECT, 189 WILL TRY TO<br>TRACK TO THE WEST   | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:10:14 AM | Unit Status Action    | Unit M189 ON SCENE  | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:10:07 AM | Narrative Added       | LT JOST NOTIFIED  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:10:00 AM | Unit Status Action    | Unit M948 ON SCENE  | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:05:42 AM | Narrative Added       | CONTACT DCI   | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:04:54 AM | Narrative Added       | APPROX 12 SHOTS FIRED   | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:04:46 AM | Unit Status Action    | Unit M512 ON SCENE  | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:04:02 AM | Call Closed By Agency | EMS Call Closed   | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:03:57 AM | Unit Status Action    | Unit MU1 AVAIL  | CONSOLE3 |



|            |                    |   |               |          |
|------------|--------------------|---|---------------|----------|
| 5:02:29 AM | Narrative Added    | SUBJECT WAS TAZED PRIOR TO SHOTS FIRED CALL   | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:02:12 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit S460 ON SCENE  | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:02:10 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit S460 DISPATCHED  | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:02:10 AM | Unit Location      | Unit S460 Secondary Location: Secondary Location Cleared                                | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:01:53 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit S458 ON SCENE  | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:01:51 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit S422 ON SCENE  | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:01:49 AM | Unit Location      | Unit S422 Secondary Location: Secondary Location Cleared                                | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:01:49 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit S422 DISPATCHED  | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:01:47 AM | Unit Location      | Unit S458 Secondary Location: Secondary Location Cleared                                | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:01:47 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit S458 DISPATCHED  | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:01:44 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit S775 ON SCENE  | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:01:42 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit S144 ON SCENE  | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:01:40 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit S775 DISPATCHED  | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:01:40 AM | Unit Location      | Unit S775 Secondary Location: Secondary Location Cleared                                | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:01:38 AM | Unit Location      | Unit S144 Secondary Location: Secondary Location Cleared                                | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:01:38 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit S144 DISPATCHED  | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:01:36 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit M274 ON SCENE  | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:01:33 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit M274 DISPATCHED  | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:01:33 AM | Unit Location      | Unit M274 Secondary Location: Secondary Location Cleared                                | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:01:30 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit M246 ON SCENE  | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:01:23 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit M020 ENROUTE   | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:01:18 AM | Unit Location      | Unit M020 Secondary Location: Secondary Location Cleared                                | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:01:18 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit M020 DISPATCHED  | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:01:05 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit M189 ENROUTE   | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:01:02 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit M189 DISPATCHED  | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:01:02 AM | Unit Location      | Unit M189 Secondary Location: Secondary Location Cleared                                | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:00:33 AM | Narrative Added    | SUSPECT WENT AFTER OFFICER WITH SOME TYPE OF WEAPON                                     | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:00:22 AM | Person Added       | Name: SMITH, BRUCE A  | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:00:06 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit MU1 ENROUTE  | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:00:03 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit MU2 AVAIL  | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:59:56 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit MU1 DISPATCHED   | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:59:56 AM | Unit Location      | Unit MU1 Secondary Location: Secondary Location Cleared                                 | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:59:39 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit MU2 ENROUTE  | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:59:38 AM | Call Type          | EMS Call Type Changed From FALARM To CallType: EMS, Status: IN PROGRESS, Priority: HIGH | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 4:59:34 AM | Unit Location      | Unit MU2 Secondary Location: Secondary Location Cleared                                 | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:59:34 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit MU2 DISPATCHED   | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:58:43 AM | Narrative Added    | OFFICER OK, SUSPECT DOWN  | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:58:35 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit M948 ENROUTE   | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:58:32 AM | Unit Status Action | Unit M948 DISPATCHED  | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:58:32 AM | Unit Location      | Unit M948 Secondary Location: Secondary Location Cleared                                | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |

|            |                         |   |               |          |
|------------|-------------------------|---|---------------|----------|
| 4:58:25 AM | Narrative Added         | BRUCE SMITH   | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:58:18 AM | Narrative Added         | ONE TAZED   | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:58:16 AM | Narrative Added         | SHOTS FIRED   | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:58:11 AM | Unit Status Action      | Unit M246 ENROUTE   | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:58:08 AM | Unit Status Action      | Unit M512 ENROUTE   | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:58:05 AM | Unit Location           | Unit M512 Secondary Location: Secondary<br>Location Cleared   | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:58:05 AM | Unit Status Action      | Unit M512 DISPATCHED  | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:58:01 AM | Unit Status Action      | Unit M246 DISPATCHED  | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:58:01 AM | Unit Location           | Unit M246 Secondary Location: Secondary<br>Location Cleared   | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:51:21 AM | Unit Status Action      | Unit M561 ON SCENE  | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:48:10 AM | Unit Status Action      | Unit ME3 ON SCENE   | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:46:07 AM | Unit Status Action      | Unit M561 ENROUTE   | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:46:02 AM | Unit Status Action      | Unit ME3 ENROUTE  | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:45:44 AM | Unit Recommendation     | Recommendation accepted for units: M561, ME3.   | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:45:44 AM | Unit Location           | Unit ME3 Secondary Location: Secondary<br>Location Cleared  | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:45:44 AM | Unit Status Action      | Unit ME3 DISPATCHED   | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:45:44 AM | Unit Status Action      | Unit M561 DISPATCHED  | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:45:44 AM | Call Ready for Dispatch | Call marked ready for dispatch  | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:45:44 AM | Unit Location           | Unit M561 Secondary Location: Secondary<br>Location Cleared   | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:45:39 AM | Unit Recommendation     | Recommendation viewed for units : ME3, ML1, M561  | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:44:33 AM | Narrative Added         | DOES NOT SEE OR SMELL SMOKE   | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:44:21 AM | Person Updated          | Name: [REDACTED], Contact Phone: (920) [REDACTED]   | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:44:21 AM | Call Updated            | Caller Phone Changed To (920) [REDACTED]  | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:44:14 AM | Person Added            | Name: [REDACTED]  | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:44:08 AM | Narrative Added         | CALLER IS IN # [REDACTED]   | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:44:00 AM | Narrative Added         | THREE MINUTES AGO FIRE ALARMS STARTED<br>GOING OFF  | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:43:43 AM | Call Type               | Fire Call Type Changed From <NEW CALL> To<br>CallType: FALARM, Status: IN PROGRESS, Priority:<br>HIGH | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:43:40 AM | Alerts Retrieval        | Alerts Were Successfully Gathered For Location<br>At Address 1551 S 35TH ST                           |               | NWCAD    |
| 4:43:40 AM | Location                | Call Location Changed from <UNKNOWN> to<br>1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC                                  | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:43:40 AM | Address Verified        | Call Location Changed from Unverified To<br>Verified  | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:43:22 AM | Incident Created        | Added Incident Number, ORI: CORONER , Conor Iverson<br>Number: 2018-00000178                          |               |          |
| 4:43:22 AM | Incident Created        | Added Incident Number, ORI: WI0360000, Haelee Bauer<br>Number: 2018-00007329                          |               |          |
| 4:43:22 AM | Incident Created        | Added Incident Number, ORI: 6001123 , Scott Degroot<br>Number: 2018-00003621                          |               |          |
| 4:43:22 AM | Incident Created        | Added Incident Number, ORI: 36070 , Number: Scott Degroot<br>2018-00000582                            |               |          |
| 4:43:22 AM | Incident Created        | Added Incident Number, ORI: WI0360100, Scott Degroot<br>Number: 2018-00013703                         |               |          |
| 4:43:22 AM | Call Created            | New call created. Call Type: <NEW CALL>,<br>Location: <UNKNOWN>                                       | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |



## Unit Log

\*\*\* 9/16/2018 \*\*\*

| Time        | Action             | Description   | Unit  | Status          | Name               | Machine   |
|-------------|--------------------|---|-------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|
| 1:01:05 PM  | Unit Check In      |   | S149  | ON SCENE        | Michelle Hearley   | CONSOLE1  |
| 12:55:27 PM | Unit Status Change | AVAIL   | M035  | AVAIL           | LADWIG<br>LADWIGRJ | MTPDDRONE |
| 12:55:27 PM | Unit Cleared       | Unit Cleared From Call  | M035  | AVAIL           | LADWIG<br>LADWIGRJ | MTPDDRONE |
| 12:26:24 PM | Unit Status Change | AVAIL   | M165  | AVAIL           | Jodi Arseneau      | CONSOLE3  |
| 12:26:24 PM | Unit Cleared       | Unit Cleared From Call  | M165  | AVAIL           | Jodi Arseneau      | CONSOLE3  |
| 12:24:08 PM | Unit Status Change | AVAIL   | M948  | AVAIL           | Jodi Arseneau      | CONSOLE3  |
| 12:24:08 PM | Unit Cleared       | Unit Cleared From Call  | M948  | AVAIL           | Jodi Arseneau      | CONSOLE3  |
| 12:10:34 PM | Unit Status Change | ON SCENE  | S469  | ON SCENE        | Michelle Hearley   | CONSOLE1  |
| 12:10:34 PM | Unit Location      | 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC   | S469  | ON SCENE        | Michelle Hearley   | CONSOLE1  |
| 12:10:23 PM | Unit Check In      |   | S452  | ON SCENE        | Michelle Hearley   | CONSOLE1  |
| 12:10:19 PM | Unit Check In      |   | S469  | ENROUTE         | Michelle Hearley   | CONSOLE1  |
| 12:10:17 PM | Unit Check In      |   | S440  | ON SCENE        | Michelle Hearley   | CONSOLE1  |
| 12:00:20 PM | Unit Status Change | AVAIL   | M246  | AVAIL           | Jodi Arseneau      | CONSOLE3  |
| 12:00:20 PM | Unit Cleared       | Unit Cleared From Call  | M246  | AVAIL           | Jodi Arseneau      | CONSOLE3  |
| 11:33:30 AM | Unit Status Change | AVAIL   | MAJOR | AVAIL           | Jodi Arseneau      | CONSOLE3  |
| 11:33:30 AM | Unit Cleared       | Unit Cleared From Call  | MAJOR | AVAIL           | Jodi Arseneau      | CONSOLE3  |
| 11:33:08 AM | Unit Status Change | AVAIL   | M189  | AVAIL           | Jodi Arseneau      | CONSOLE3  |
| 11:33:08 AM | Unit Cleared       | Unit Cleared From Call  | M189  | AVAIL           | Jodi Arseneau      | CONSOLE3  |
| 11:18:11 AM | Unit Status Change | AVAIL   | R116  | AVAIL           | Conor Iverson      | CONSOLE2  |
| 11:18:11 AM | Unit Cleared       | Unit Cleared From Call  | R116  | AVAIL           | Conor Iverson      | CONSOLE2  |
| 11:18:00 AM | Unit Location      | Secondary Location Cleared  | R116  | DISPATCHED      | Conor Iverson      | CONSOLE2  |
| 11:18:00 AM | Unit Status Change | DISPATCHED Call Number:<br>8818, Location: 1551 S 35TH<br>ST, MANITOWOC, Call Type:<br>FALARM | R116  | DISPATCHED      | Conor Iverson      | CONSOLE2  |
| 10:43:50 AM | Unit Status Change | AVAIL   | NEKO  | AVAIL           | Katie Coenen       | CONSOLE4  |
| 10:43:50 AM | Unit Cleared       | Unit Cleared From Call  | NEKO  | AVAIL           | Katie Coenen       | CONSOLE4  |
| 10:43:50 AM | Unit Status Change | AVAIL   | M274  | AVAIL           | Katie Coenen       | CONSOLE4  |
| 10:43:50 AM | Unit Cleared       | Unit Cleared From Call  | M274  | AVAIL           | Katie Coenen       | CONSOLE4  |
| 10:22:03 AM | Unit Location      | MTPD  | M020  | ON SCENE        | Jodi Arseneau      | CONSOLE3  |
| 10:21:58 AM | Unit Location      | MTPD  | MAJOR | ON SCENE        | Jodi Arseneau      | CONSOLE3  |
| 10:11:40 AM | Unit Location      | 76 MTPD   | M020  | ON SCENE        | Jodi Arseneau      | CONSOLE3  |
| 10:05:52 AM | Unit Location      | MTPD  | M948  | OS<br>SECONDARY | Jodi Arseneau      | CONSOLE3  |
| 9:59:54 AM  | Timer Override     | Override time = 86400   | M932  | ON SCENE        | Jodi Arseneau      | CONSOLE3  |
| 9:59:45 AM  | Timer Override     | Override time = 86400   | M246  | ON SCENE        | Jodi Arseneau      | CONSOLE3  |
| 9:59:39 AM  | Timer Override     | Override time = 86400   | M561  | OS<br>SECONDARY | Jodi Arseneau      | CONSOLE3  |
| 9:59:32 AM  | Timer Override     | Override time = 86400   | M512  | OS<br>SECONDARY | Jodi Arseneau      | CONSOLE3  |
| 9:59:26 AM  | Timer Override     | Override time = 86400   | M464  | ON SCENE        | Jodi Arseneau      | CONSOLE3  |
| 9:59:21 AM  | Timer Override     | Override time = 86400   | M165  | ON SCENE        | Jodi Arseneau      | CONSOLE3  |
| 9:59:15 AM  | Timer Override     | Override time = 86400   | M948  | OS<br>SECONDARY | Jodi Arseneau      | CONSOLE3  |
| 9:58:31 AM  | Timer Override     | Override time = 86400   | MAJOR | ON SCENE        | Jodi Arseneau      | CONSOLE3  |
| 9:58:10 AM  | Timer Override     | Override time = 86400   | M189  | ON SCENE        | Jodi Arseneau      | CONSOLE3  |
| 9:58:02 AM  | Timer Override     | Override time = 86400   | M035  | ON SCENE        | Jodi Arseneau      | CONSOLE3  |
| 9:57:50 AM  | Timer Override     | Override time = 86400   | M107  | ON SCENE        | Jodi Arseneau      | CONSOLE3  |

|            |                    |  |       |                 |                    |           |
|------------|--------------------|--|-------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|
| 9:57:38 AM | Timer Override     | Override time = 86400  | NEKO  | ON SCENE        | Jodi Arseneau      | CONSOLE3  |
| 9:57:25 AM | Timer Override     | Override time = 86400  | M274  | ON SCENE        | Jodi Arseneau      | CONSOLE3  |
| 9:55:36 AM | Unit Location      | MTPD   | M512  | OS<br>SECONDARY | Jodi Arseneau      | CONSOLE3  |
| 9:55:18 AM | Timer Override     | Override time = 86400  | M020  | ON SCENE        | Jodi Arseneau      | CONSOLE3  |
| 9:54:54 AM | Unit Location      | 76 MTPD  | MAJOR | ON SCENE        | Jodi Arseneau      | CONSOLE3  |
| 9:54:22 AM | Unit Location      | 76 MTPD  | M189  | ON SCENE        | Jodi Arseneau      | CONSOLE3  |
| 9:52:22 AM | Unit Location      | 76 MTPD  | M512  | OS<br>SECONDARY | Jodi Arseneau      | CONSOLE3  |
| 9:52:07 AM | Unit Location      | 76 MTPD  | M035  | ON SCENE        | Jodi Arseneau      | CONSOLE3  |
| 9:25:15 AM | NCIC Request       | Request #69051 - LAST NAME:<br>[REDACTED] FIRST NAME: [REDACTED]<br>MIDDLE NAME: [REDACTED] SEX: M;<br>DATE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED] | S440  | ON SCENE        | Michelle Hearley   | CONSOLE1  |
| 9:12:15 AM | Unit Status Change | AVAIL  | S458  | AVAIL           | Michelle Hearley   | CONSOLE1  |
| 9:12:15 AM | Unit Cleared       | Unit Cleared From Call   | S458  | AVAIL           | Michelle Hearley   | CONSOLE1  |
| 9:10:16 AM | Unit Location      | Secondary Location Cleared   | S469  | ENROUTE         | Michelle Hearley   | CONSOLE1  |
| 9:10:16 AM | Unit Status Change | ENROUTE  | S469  | ENROUTE         | Michelle Hearley   | CONSOLE1  |
| 9:10:16 AM | Unit Status Change | Dispatched Call Number:<br>8818, Location: 1551 S 35TH<br>ST, MANITOWOC, Call Type:<br>FALARM                                    | S469  | ENROUTE         | Michelle Hearley   | CONSOLE1  |
| 9:09:01 AM | Unit Location      | MTPD   | M165  | ON SCENE        | Jodi Arseneau      | CONSOLE3  |
| 9:09:01 AM | Unit Location      | MTPD   | M464  | ON SCENE        | Jodi Arseneau      | CONSOLE3  |
| 9:06:32 AM | Unit Location      | MTPD   | M246  | ON SCENE        | Jodi Arseneau      | CONSOLE3  |
| 9:06:11 AM | Unit Status Change | AVAIL  | S460  | AVAIL           | Michelle Hearley   | CONSOLE1  |
| 9:06:11 AM | Unit Cleared       | Unit Cleared From Call   | S460  | AVAIL           | Michelle Hearley   | CONSOLE1  |
| 9:04:41 AM | Unit Location      | Secondary Location Cleared   | S118  | ON SCENE        | Michelle Hearley   | CONSOLE1  |
| 9:04:41 AM | Unit Status Change | ON SCENE   | S118  | ON SCENE        | Michelle Hearley   | CONSOLE1  |
| 9:04:41 AM | Unit Status Change | Dispatched Call Number:<br>8818, Location: 1551 S 35TH<br>ST, MANITOWOC, Call Type:<br>FALARM                                    | S118  | ON SCENE        | Michelle Hearley   | CONSOLE1  |
| 9:04:41 AM | Unit Location      | 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC  | S118  | ON SCENE        | Michelle Hearley   | CONSOLE1  |
| 9:02:23 AM | Unit Check In      |  | S452  | ON SCENE        | Michelle Hearley   | CONSOLE1  |
| 9:01:35 AM | Unit Location      | 76 TO MTPD   | M246  | ON SCENE        | Jodi Arseneau      | CONSOLE3  |
| 8:58:50 AM | Unit Status Change | AVAIL  | S477  | AVAIL           | Michelle Hearley   | CONSOLE1  |
| 8:58:50 AM | Unit Cleared       | Unit Cleared From Call   | S477  | AVAIL           | Michelle Hearley   | CONSOLE1  |
| 8:58:30 AM | Unit Status Change | AVAIL  | S775  | AVAIL           | Michelle Hearley   | CONSOLE1  |
| 8:58:30 AM | Unit Cleared       | Unit Cleared From Call   | S775  | AVAIL           | Michelle Hearley   | CONSOLE1  |
| 8:58:18 AM | Unit Status Change | AVAIL  | S144  | AVAIL           | Michelle Hearley   | CONSOLE1  |
| 8:58:18 AM | Unit Cleared       | Unit Cleared From Call   | S144  | AVAIL           | Michelle Hearley   | CONSOLE1  |
| 8:55:08 AM | Unit Status Change | AVAIL  | S142  | AVAIL           | Michelle Hearley   | CONSOLE1  |
| 8:55:08 AM | Unit Cleared       | Unit Cleared From Call   | S142  | AVAIL           | Michelle Hearley   | CONSOLE1  |
| 8:55:01 AM | Unit Location      | Secondary Location Cleared   | S440  | ON SCENE        | Michelle Hearley   | CONSOLE1  |
| 8:55:01 AM | Unit Status Change | ON SCENE   | S440  | ON SCENE        | Michelle Hearley   | CONSOLE1  |
| 8:55:01 AM | Unit Status Change | Dispatched Call Number:<br>8818, Location: 1551 S 35TH<br>ST, MANITOWOC, Call Type:<br>FALARM                                    | S440  | ON SCENE        | Michelle Hearley   | CONSOLE1  |
| 8:55:01 AM | Unit Location      | 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC  | S440  | ON SCENE        | Michelle Hearley   | CONSOLE1  |
| 8:50:14 AM | Unit Check In      |  | M165  | ON SCENE        | Jodi Arseneau      | CONSOLE3  |
| 8:49:17 AM | Unit Status Change | ON SCENE   | M035  | ON SCENE        | LADWIG<br>LADWIGRJ | MTPDDRONE |
| 8:49:17 AM | Unit Location      | 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC  | M035  | ON SCENE        | LADWIG             | MTPDDRONE |



|            |                    |   |      |                 |                  | LADWIGRJ |  |
|------------|--------------------|---|------|-----------------|------------------|----------|--|
| 8:46:13 AM | Unit Location      | 1551 S 35TH ST  | M512 | OS<br>SECONDARY | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |  |
| 8:46:02 AM | Unit Status Change | ENROUTE   | M035 | ENROUTE         | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |  |
| 8:45:59 AM | Unit Location      | Secondary Location Cleared  | M035 | DISPATCHED      | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |  |
| 8:45:59 AM | Unit Status Change | DISPATCHED Call Number:<br>8818, Location: 1551 S 35TH<br>ST, MANITOWOC, Call Type:<br>FALARM | M035 | DISPATCHED      | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |  |
| 8:43:50 AM | Unit Status Change | AVAIL   | S422 | AVAIL           | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE1 |  |
| 8:43:50 AM | Unit Cleared       | Unit Cleared From Call  | S422 | AVAIL           | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE1 |  |
| 8:43:48 AM | Unit Status Change | ON SCENE  | S622 | ON SCENE        | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE1 |  |
| 8:43:48 AM | Unit Location      | 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC   | S622 | ON SCENE        | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE1 |  |
| 8:37:00 AM | Unit Location      | Secondary Location Cleared  | S622 | ENROUTE         | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE1 |  |
| 8:37:00 AM | Unit Status Change | ENROUTE   | S622 | ENROUTE         | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE1 |  |
| 8:37:00 AM | Unit Status Change | Dispatched Call Number:<br>8818, Location: 1551 S 35TH<br>ST, MANITOWOC, Call Type:<br>FALARM | S622 | ENROUTE         | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE1 |  |
| 8:33:40 AM | Unit Check In      |   | S458 | ON SCENE        | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE1 |  |
| 8:33:36 AM | Unit Check In      |   | S477 | ON SCENE        | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE1 |  |
| 7:55:28 AM | Unit Check In      |   | S477 | ON SCENE        | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |  |
| 7:55:28 AM | Unit Check In      |   | S142 | ON SCENE        | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |  |
| 7:54:19 AM | Unit Check In      |   | S149 | ON SCENE        | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |  |
| 7:16:17 AM | Unit Location      | 1551 S 35TH ST  | M464 | ON SCENE        | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |  |
| 7:16:03 AM | Unit Status Change | ON SCENE  | M464 | ON SCENE        | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |  |
| 7:16:03 AM | Unit Location      | 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC   | M464 | ON SCENE        | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |  |
| 7:11:32 AM | Unit Status Change | ON SCENE  | M165 | ON SCENE        | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |  |
| 7:11:32 AM | Unit Location      | 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC   | M165 | ON SCENE        | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |  |
| 7:11:28 AM | Unit Location      | Secondary Location Cleared  | M165 | DISPATCHED      | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |  |
| 7:11:28 AM | Unit Status Change | DISPATCHED Call Number:<br>8818, Location: 1551 S 35TH<br>ST, MANITOWOC, Call Type:<br>FALARM | M165 | DISPATCHED      | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |  |
| 7:11:09 AM | Unit Status Change | AVAIL   | M165 | AVAIL           | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |  |
| 7:11:09 AM | Unit Cleared       | Unit Cleared From Call  | M165 | AVAIL           | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |  |
| 7:10:42 AM | Unit Location      | Secondary Location Cleared  | M274 | ON SCENE        | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |  |
| 7:10:26 AM | Unit Location      | 1551 S 35TH ST  | M107 | ON SCENE        | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |  |
| 7:06:45 AM | Unit Location      | WITH 561  | M932 | ON SCENE        | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |  |
| 7:05:04 AM | Unit Location      | S 35TH  | M107 | ON SCENE        | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |  |
| 7:04:44 AM | Unit Status Change | ON SCENE  | M107 | ON SCENE        | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |  |
| 7:04:44 AM | Unit Location      | 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC   | M107 | ON SCENE        | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |  |
| 7:04:07 AM | Unit Location      | MTPD  | M512 | OS<br>SECONDARY | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |  |
| 7:04:00 AM | Unit Location      | MTPD  | M561 | OS<br>SECONDARY | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |  |
| 6:54:27 AM | Unit Status Change | ON SCENE  | S149 | ON SCENE        | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |  |
| 6:54:27 AM | Unit Location      | 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC   | S149 | ON SCENE        | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |  |
| 6:50:42 AM | Unit Location      | Secondary Location Cleared  | S149 | ENROUTE         | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |  |
| 6:50:42 AM | Unit Status Change | ENROUTE   | S149 | ENROUTE         | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |  |
| 6:50:42 AM | Unit Status Change | Dispatched Call Number:<br>8818, Location: 1551 S 35TH<br>ST, MANITOWOC, Call Type:<br>FALARM | S149 | ENROUTE         | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |  |
| 6:48:39 AM | Unit Location      | IMPOUND/WALDO   | M464 | DISPATCHED      | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |  |

|            |                    |   |      |            |                  |          |
|------------|--------------------|---|------|------------|------------------|----------|
| 6:48:29 AM | Unit Location      | Secondary Location Cleared  | M464 | DISPATCHED | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:48:29 AM | Unit Status Change | DISPATCHED Call Number: 8818, Location: 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC, Call Type: FALARM                                    | M464 | DISPATCHED | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:42:31 AM | Unit Status Change | AVAIL   | ME3  | AVAIL      | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:42:31 AM | Unit Cleared       | Unit Cleared From Call  | ME3  | AVAIL      | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:37:08 AM | NCIC Request       | Request #69018 - LAST NAME: [REDACTED] FIRST NAME: [REDACTED] MIDDLE NAME: [REDACTED] SEX: F; DATE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED] | S422 | ON SCENE   | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |
| 6:31:21 AM | Unit Location      | M165 76 IMPOUND   | M107 | DISPATCHED | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:31:09 AM | Unit Location      | Secondary Location Cleared  | M165 | DISPATCHED | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:31:09 AM | Unit Status Change | DISPATCHED Call Number: 8818, Location: 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC, Call Type: FALARM                                    | M165 | DISPATCHED | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:31:09 AM | Unit Location      | Secondary Location Cleared  | M107 | DISPATCHED | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:31:09 AM | Unit Status Change | DISPATCHED Call Number: 8818, Location: 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC, Call Type: FALARM                                    | M107 | DISPATCHED | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:29:28 AM | NCIC Request       | Request #69016 - LAST NAME: [REDACTED] FIRST NAME: [REDACTED] MIDDLE NAME: [REDACTED] SEX: F; DATE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED] | S477 | ON SCENE   | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |
| 6:28:47 AM | NCIC Request       | Request #69015 - LAST NAME: [REDACTED] FIRST NAME: [REDACTED] MIDDLE NAME: [REDACTED] SEX: F; DATE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED] | S460 | ON SCENE   | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |
| 6:28:24 AM | NCIC Request       | Request #69014 - LAST NAME: [REDACTED] FIRST NAME: [REDACTED] MIDDLE NAME: [REDACTED] SEX: M; DATE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED] | S460 | ON SCENE   | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |
| 6:27:40 AM | NCIC Request       | Request #69013 - LAST NAME: [REDACTED] FIRST NAME: [REDACTED] MIDDLE NAME: [REDACTED] SEX: F; DATE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED] | S460 | ON SCENE   | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |
| 6:27:20 AM | NCIC Request       | Request #69012 - LAST NAME: [REDACTED] FIRST NAME: [REDACTED] MIDDLE NAME: [REDACTED] SEX: M; DATE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED] | S460 | ON SCENE   | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |
| 6:26:35 AM | NCIC Request       | Request #69011 - LAST NAME: [REDACTED] FIRST NAME: [REDACTED] MIDDLE NAME: [REDACTED] SEX: F; DATE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED] | S460 | ON SCENE   | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |
| 6:26:12 AM | NCIC Request       | Request #69010 - LAST NAME: [REDACTED] FIRST NAME: [REDACTED] MIDDLE NAME: [REDACTED] SEX: M; DATE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED] | S460 | ON SCENE   | Michelle Hearley | CONSOLE4 |
| 6:24:55 AM | Unit Status Change | ON SCENE  | S452 | ON SCENE   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:24:55 AM | Unit Location      | 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC   | S452 | ON SCENE   | Jodi Arseneau    | CONSOLE3 |

|            |                    |  |       |                 |               |          |
|------------|--------------------|--|-------|-----------------|---------------|----------|
| 6:24:50 AM | Unit Location      | Secondary Location Cleared   | S452  | DISPATCHED      | Jodi Arseneau | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:24:50 AM | Unit Status Change | DISPATCHED Call Number: 8818, Location: 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC, Call Type: FALARM | S452  | DISPATCHED      | Jodi Arseneau | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:17:44 AM | Unit Location      | 1533 S 35TH ST UPPER   | MAJOR | ON SCENE        | Jodi Arseneau | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:16:59 AM | Unit Location      | 1533 S 35TH ST UPPER   | M189  | ON SCENE        | Jodi Arseneau | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:12:45 AM | Unit Location      | 30TH ST/DIVISION ST  | M274  | ON SCENE        | Jodi Arseneau | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:05:53 AM | Unit Status Change | ON SCENE   | M932  | ON SCENE        | Jodi Arseneau | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:05:53 AM | Unit Location      | 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC  | M932  | ON SCENE        | Jodi Arseneau | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:05:48 AM | Unit Location      | HFMMC W/M561   | M932  | DISPATCHED      | Jodi Arseneau | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:05:27 AM | Unit Location      | Secondary Location Cleared   | M932  | DISPATCHED      | Jodi Arseneau | CONSOLE3 |
| 6:05:27 AM | Unit Status Change | DISPATCHED Call Number: 8818, Location: 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC, Call Type: FALARM | M932  | DISPATCHED      | Jodi Arseneau | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:59:10 AM | Unit Check In      |  | S458  | ON SCENE        | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:55:10 AM | Unit Check In      |  | S422  | ON SCENE        | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:51:04 AM | NCIC Request       | Request #69006 - LICENSE PLATE #: 210XFG; PLATE YEAR: 2018; PLATE TYPE: ;            | M561  | OS<br>SECONDARY | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:50:43 AM | NCIC Request       | Request #69005 - LICENSE PLATE #: LU1823; PLATE YEAR: 2018; PLATE TYPE: ;            | M561  | OS<br>SECONDARY | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:50:36 AM | NCIC Request       | Request #69004 - LICENSE PLATE #: ABL3873; PLATE YEAR: 2018; PLATE TYPE: ;           | M561  | OS<br>SECONDARY | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:50:30 AM | NCIC Request       | Request #69003 - LICENSE PLATE #: 258PPF; PLATE YEAR: 2018; PLATE TYPE: ;            | M561  | OS<br>SECONDARY | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:50:25 AM | NCIC Request       | Request #69002 - LICENSE PLATE #: 353VXE; PLATE YEAR: 2018; PLATE TYPE: ;            | M561  | OS<br>SECONDARY | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:49:58 AM | NCIC Request       | Request #69001 - LICENSE PLATE #: 3726AB; PLATE YEAR: 2018; PLATE TYPE: ;            | M561  | OS<br>SECONDARY | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:47:46 AM | Unit Status Change | ON SCENE   | NEKO  | ON SCENE        | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:47:46 AM | Unit Location      | 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC  | NEKO  | ON SCENE        | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:47:43 AM | Unit Status Change | ON SCENE   | MAJOR | ON SCENE        | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:47:43 AM | Unit Location      | 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC  | MAJOR | ON SCENE        | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:47:40 AM | Unit Location      | Secondary Location Cleared   | MAJOR | DISPATCHED      | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:47:40 AM | Unit Status Change | DISPATCHED Call Number: 8818, Location: 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC, Call Type: FALARM | MAJOR | DISPATCHED      | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:47:39 AM | NCIC Request       | Request #69000 - LICENSE PLATE #: 964WWW; PLATE YEAR: 2018; PLATE TYPE: ;            | M561  | OS<br>SECONDARY | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:47:38 AM | Unit Location      | Secondary Location Cleared   | NEKO  | DISPATCHED      | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:47:38 AM | Unit Status Change | DISPATCHED Call Number: 8818, Location: 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC, Call Type: FALARM | NEKO  | DISPATCHED      | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:47:35 AM | NCIC Request       | Request #68999 - LICENSE PLATE #: 57153M; PLATE YEAR: 2018; PLATE TYPE: ;            | M561  | OS<br>SECONDARY | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |



|            |               |   |                 |               |          |
|------------|---------------|---|-----------------|---------------|----------|
| 5:47:28 AM | NCIC Request  | Request #68998 - LICENSE M561<br>PLATE #: 581LNZ; PLATE YEAR:<br>2018; PLATE TYPE: ;  | OS<br>SECONDARY | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:47:23 AM | NCIC Request  | Request #68997 - LICENSE M561<br>PLATE #: 213RBZ; PLATE YEAR:<br>2018; PLATE TYPE: ;  | OS<br>SECONDARY | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:47:18 AM | NCIC Request  | Request #68996 - LICENSE M561<br>PLATE #: 19764DS; PLATE<br>YEAR: 2018; PLATE TYPE: ; | OS<br>SECONDARY | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:46:52 AM | NCIC Request  | Request #68995 - LICENSE M561<br>PLATE #: 711JFV; PLATE YEAR:<br>2018; PLATE TYPE: ;  | OS<br>SECONDARY | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:46:48 AM | NCIC Request  | Request #68994 - LICENSE M561<br>PLATE #: 667RPF; PLATE YEAR:<br>2018; PLATE TYPE: ;  | OS<br>SECONDARY | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:46:44 AM | NCIC Request  | Request #68993 - LICENSE M561<br>PLATE #: 894LY; PLATE YEAR:<br>2018; PLATE TYPE: ;   | OS<br>SECONDARY | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:46:41 AM | NCIC Request  | Request #68992 - LICENSE M561<br>PLATE #: ADC1755; PLATE<br>YEAR: 2018; PLATE TYPE: ; | OS<br>SECONDARY | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:46:28 AM | Unit Check In |   | M246 ON SCENE   | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:46:25 AM | Unit Check In |   | M020 ON SCENE   | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:46:22 AM | Unit Check In |   | M274 ON SCENE   | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:46:18 AM | Unit Check In |   | M189 ON SCENE   | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:45:45 AM | NCIC Request  | Request #68991 - LICENSE M561<br>PLATE #: 313EDN; PLATE<br>YEAR: 2018; PLATE TYPE: ;  | OS<br>SECONDARY | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:45:37 AM | NCIC Request  | Request #68990 - LICENSE M561<br>PLATE #: 764XDT; PLATE YEAR:<br>2018; PLATE TYPE: ;  | OS<br>SECONDARY | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:45:33 AM | NCIC Request  | Request #68989 - LICENSE M561<br>PLATE #: 338YAU; PLATE YEAR:<br>2018; PLATE TYPE: ;  | OS<br>SECONDARY | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:45:08 AM | NCIC Request  | Request #68988 - LICENSE M561<br>PLATE #: 676MLP; PLATE<br>YEAR: 2018; PLATE TYPE: ;  | OS<br>SECONDARY | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:45:03 AM | NCIC Request  | Request #68987 - LICENSE M561<br>PLATE #: 727MKD; PLATE<br>YEAR: 2018; PLATE TYPE: ;  | OS<br>SECONDARY | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:44:58 AM | NCIC Request  | Request #68986 - LICENSE M561<br>PLATE #: 479WAJ; PLATE<br>YEAR: 2018; PLATE TYPE: ;  | OS<br>SECONDARY | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:44:53 AM | NCIC Request  | Request #68985 - LICENSE M561<br>PLATE #: LD1756; PLATE YEAR:<br>2018; PLATE TYPE: ;  | OS<br>SECONDARY | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:44:44 AM | NCIC Request  | Request #68984 - LICENSE M561<br>PLATE #: 509VHR; PLATE<br>YEAR: 2018; PLATE TYPE: ;  | OS<br>SECONDARY | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:44:38 AM | NCIC Request  | Request #68983 - LICENSE M561<br>PLATE #: ACU7222; PLATE<br>YEAR: 2018; PLATE TYPE: ; | OS<br>SECONDARY | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:44:33 AM | NCIC Request  | Request #68982 - LICENSE M561<br>PLATE #: AAY7826; PLATE<br>YEAR: 2018; PLATE TYPE: ; | OS<br>SECONDARY | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:44:27 AM | NCIC Request  | Request #68981 - LICENSE M561<br>PLATE #: 732ZWH; PLATE                               | OS<br>SECONDARY | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |



| Time       | Event              | Request #      | License | Plate # | Plate Year | Plate Type   | Unit | Scene | Officer       | Console  |
|------------|--------------------|----------------|---------|---------|------------|--------------|------|-------|---------------|----------|
| 5:44:23 AM | NCIC Request       | Request #68980 | M561    | 902VFX  | 2018       | OS SECONDARY |      |       | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:44:07 AM | NCIC Request       | Request #68979 | M561    | 339ZDR  | 2018       | OS SECONDARY |      |       | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:44:01 AM | NCIC Request       | Request #68978 | M561    | 342ZSM  | 2018       | OS SECONDARY |      |       | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:43:49 AM | NCIC Request       | Request #68977 | M561    | ACJ5085 | 2018       | OS SECONDARY |      |       | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:43:43 AM | NCIC Request       | Request #68976 | M561    | 854VSR  | 2018       | OS SECONDARY |      |       | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:43:14 AM | Unit Check In      |                | S422    |         |            | ON SCENE     |      |       | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:37:01 AM | Unit Check In      |                | M948    |         |            | OS SECONDARY |      |       | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:36:45 AM | Unit Check In      |                | M561    |         |            | OS SECONDARY |      |       | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:36:41 AM | Unit Check In      |                | M512    |         |            | OS SECONDARY |      |       | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:29:30 AM | Unit Check In      |                | M246    |         |            | ON SCENE     |      |       | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:29:27 AM | Unit Check In      |                | M020    |         |            | ON SCENE     |      |       | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:29:24 AM | Unit Check In      |                | M274    |         |            | ON SCENE     |      |       | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:29:21 AM | Unit Check In      |                | M189    |         |            | ON SCENE     |      |       | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:28:02 AM | NCIC Request       | Request #68975 | M561    |         |            | OS SECONDARY |      |       | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
|            |                    |                |         |         |            |              |      |       |               |          |
| 5:27:40 AM | NCIC Request       | Request #68974 | M561    |         |            | OS SECONDARY |      |       | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
|            |                    |                |         |         |            |              |      |       |               |          |
| 5:27:30 AM | NCIC Request       | Request #68973 | M561    |         |            | OS SECONDARY |      |       | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
|            |                    |                |         |         |            |              |      |       |               |          |
| 5:26:40 AM | NCIC Request       | Request #68972 | M561    |         |            | OS SECONDARY |      |       | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
|            |                    |                |         |         |            |              |      |       |               |          |
| 5:26:35 AM | Unit Status Change |                | M948    |         |            | OS SECONDARY |      |       | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:26:33 AM | Unit Status Change |                | M561    |         |            | OS SECONDARY |      |       | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:26:29 AM | Unit Status Change |                | M512    |         |            | OS SECONDARY |      |       | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:25:03 AM | NCIC Request       | Request #68971 | M561    |         |            | ER SECONDARY |      |       | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
|            |                    |                |         |         |            |              |      |       |               |          |
| 5:24:33 AM | Unit Location      |                | M512    |         |            | ER SECONDARY |      |       | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:24:33 AM | Unit Status Change |                | M512    |         |            | ER           |      |       | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |

|            |                    |   |      |                 |               |          |
|------------|--------------------|---|------|-----------------|---------------|----------|
| 5:24:33 AM | Unit Location      | HFMMC   | M561 | SECONDARY<br>ER | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:24:33 AM | Unit Status Change | ER SECONDARY  | M561 | SECONDARY<br>ER | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:24:33 AM | Unit Location      | HFMMC   | M948 | SECONDARY<br>ER | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:24:33 AM | Unit Status Change | ER SECONDARY  | M948 | SECONDARY<br>ER | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:23:06 AM | Unit Check In      |   | S422 | ON SCENE        | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:20:07 AM | Unit Check In      |   | S458 | ON SCENE        | Katie Brull   | CONSOLE1 |
| 5:15:08 AM | Unit Check In      |   | M512 | ON SCENE        | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:13:25 AM | Unit Check In      |   | M561 | ON SCENE        | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:12:28 AM | Unit Check In      |   | M274 | ON SCENE        | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:12:25 AM | Unit Check In      |   | M246 | ON SCENE        | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:11:11 AM | Unit Status Change | ON SCENE  | S477 | ON SCENE        | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:11:11 AM | Unit Location      | 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC   | S477 | ON SCENE        | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:11:09 AM | Unit Status Change | ON SCENE  | S142 | ON SCENE        | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:11:09 AM | Unit Location      | 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC   | S142 | ON SCENE        | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:11:06 AM | Unit Location      | Secondary Location Cleared  | S477 | DISPATCHED      | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:11:06 AM | Unit Status Change | DISPATCHED Call Number:<br>8818, Location: 1551 S 35TH<br>ST, MANITOWOC, Call Type:<br>FALARM | S477 | DISPATCHED      | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:11:05 AM | Unit Location      | Secondary Location Cleared  | S142 | DISPATCHED      | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:11:05 AM | Unit Status Change | DISPATCHED Call Number:<br>8818, Location: 1551 S 35TH<br>ST, MANITOWOC, Call Type:<br>FALARM | S142 | DISPATCHED      | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:10:50 AM | Unit Status Change | ON SCENE  | M020 | ON SCENE        | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:10:50 AM | Unit Location      | 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC   | M020 | ON SCENE        | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:10:14 AM | Unit Status Change | ON SCENE  | M189 | ON SCENE        | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:10:14 AM | Unit Location      | 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC   | M189 | ON SCENE        | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:10:00 AM | Unit Status Change | ON SCENE  | M948 | ON SCENE        | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:10:00 AM | Unit Location      | 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC   | M948 | ON SCENE        | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:04:46 AM | Unit Status Change | ON SCENE  | M512 | ON SCENE        | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:04:46 AM | Unit Location      | 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC   | M512 | ON SCENE        | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:03:57 AM | Unit Status Change | AVAIL   | MU1  | AVAIL           | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:03:57 AM | Unit Cleared       | Unit Cleared From Call  | MU1  | AVAIL           | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:03:12 AM | Unit Check In      |   | M561 | ON SCENE        | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:02:12 AM | Unit Status Change | ON SCENE  | S460 | ON SCENE        | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:02:12 AM | Unit Location      | 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC   | S460 | ON SCENE        | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:02:10 AM | Unit Location      | Secondary Location Cleared  | S460 | DISPATCHED      | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:02:10 AM | Unit Status Change | DISPATCHED Call Number:<br>8818, Location: 1551 S 35TH<br>ST, MANITOWOC, Call Type:<br>FALARM | S460 | DISPATCHED      | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:01:53 AM | Unit Status Change | ON SCENE  | S458 | ON SCENE        | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:01:53 AM | Unit Location      | 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC   | S458 | ON SCENE        | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:01:51 AM | Unit Status Change | ON SCENE  | S422 | ON SCENE        | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:01:51 AM | Unit Location      | 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC   | S422 | ON SCENE        | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:01:49 AM | Unit Location      | Secondary Location Cleared  | S422 | DISPATCHED      | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:01:49 AM | Unit Status Change | DISPATCHED Call Number:<br>8818, Location: 1551 S 35TH<br>ST, MANITOWOC, Call Type:           | S422 | DISPATCHED      | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |

| Time       | Event              | Unit | Location   | Call Number | Status     | Operator      | Console  |
|------------|--------------------|------|--|-------------|------------|---------------|----------|
|            |                    |      | FALARM   |             |            |               |          |
| 5:01:47 AM | Unit Location      | S458 | Secondary Location Cleared   | S458        | DISPATCHED | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:01:47 AM | Unit Status Change | S458 | DISPATCHED Call Number: 8818, Location: 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC, Call Type: FALARM     | S458        | DISPATCHED | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:01:44 AM | Unit Status Change | S775 | ON SCENE   | S775        | ON SCENE   | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:01:44 AM | Unit Location      | S775 | 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC  | S775        | ON SCENE   | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:01:42 AM | Unit Status Change | S144 | ON SCENE   | S144        | ON SCENE   | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:01:42 AM | Unit Location      | S144 | 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC  | S144        | ON SCENE   | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:01:40 AM | Unit Location      | S775 | Secondary Location Cleared   | S775        | DISPATCHED | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:01:40 AM | Unit Status Change | S775 | DISPATCHED Call Number: 8818, Location: 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC, Call Type: FALARM     | S775        | DISPATCHED | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:01:38 AM | Unit Location      | S144 | Secondary Location Cleared   | S144        | DISPATCHED | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:01:38 AM | Unit Status Change | S144 | DISPATCHED Call Number: 8818, Location: 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC, Call Type: FALARM     | S144        | DISPATCHED | Haelee Bauer  | CONSOLE4 |
| 5:01:36 AM | Unit Status Change | M274 | ON SCENE   | M274        | ON SCENE   | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:01:36 AM | Unit Location      | M274 | 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC  | M274        | ON SCENE   | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:01:33 AM | Unit Location      | M274 | Secondary Location Cleared   | M274        | DISPATCHED | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:01:33 AM | Unit Status Change | M274 | DISPATCHED Call Number: 8818, Location: 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC, Call Type: FALARM     | M274        | DISPATCHED | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:01:30 AM | Unit Status Change | M246 | ON SCENE   | M246        | ON SCENE   | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:01:30 AM | Unit Location      | M246 | 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC  | M246        | ON SCENE   | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:01:23 AM | Unit Status Change | M020 | ENROUTE  | M020        | ENROUTE    | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:01:18 AM | Unit Location      | M020 | Secondary Location Cleared   | M020        | DISPATCHED | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:01:18 AM | Unit Status Change | M020 | DISPATCHED Call Number: 8818, Location: 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC, Call Type: FALARM     | M020        | DISPATCHED | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:01:05 AM | Unit Status Change | M189 | ENROUTE  | M189        | ENROUTE    | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:01:02 AM | Unit Location      | M189 | Secondary Location Cleared   | M189        | DISPATCHED | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:01:02 AM | Unit Status Change | M189 | DISPATCHED Call Number: 8818, Location: 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC, Call Type: FALARM     | M189        | DISPATCHED | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:00:06 AM | Unit Status Change | MU1  | ENROUTE  | MU1         | ENROUTE    | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:00:03 AM | Unit Status Change | MU2  | AVAIL  | MU2         | AVAIL      | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 5:00:03 AM | Unit Cleared       | MU2  | Unit Cleared From Call   | MU2         | AVAIL      | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:59:56 AM | Unit Location      | MU1  | Secondary Location Cleared   | MU1         | DISPATCHED | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:59:56 AM | Unit Status Change | MU1  | DISPATCHED Call Number: 8818, Location: 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC, Call Type: EMS        | MU1         | DISPATCHED | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:59:39 AM | Unit Status Change | MU2  | ENROUTE  | MU2         | ENROUTE    | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:59:34 AM | Unit Location      | MU2  | Secondary Location Cleared   | MU2         | DISPATCHED | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:59:34 AM | Unit Status Change | MU2  | DISPATCHED Call Number: 8818, Location: 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC, Call Type: <NEW CALL> | MU2         | DISPATCHED | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:58:35 AM | Unit Status Change | M948 | ENROUTE  | M948        | ENROUTE    | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |



|            |                    |  |      |            |               |          |
|------------|--------------------|--|------|------------|---------------|----------|
| 4:58:32 AM | Unit Location      | Secondary Location Cleared   | M948 | DISPATCHED | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:58:32 AM | Unit Status Change | DISPATCHED Call Number: 8818, Location: 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC, Call Type: FALARM | M948 | DISPATCHED | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:58:11 AM | Unit Status Change | ENROUTE  | M246 | ENROUTE    | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:58:08 AM | Unit Status Change | ENROUTE  | M512 | ENROUTE    | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:58:05 AM | Unit Location      | Secondary Location Cleared   | M512 | DISPATCHED | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:58:05 AM | Unit Status Change | DISPATCHED Call Number: 8818, Location: 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC, Call Type: FALARM | M512 | DISPATCHED | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:58:01 AM | Unit Location      | Secondary Location Cleared   | M246 | DISPATCHED | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:58:01 AM | Unit Status Change | DISPATCHED Call Number: 8818, Location: 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC, Call Type: FALARM | M246 | DISPATCHED | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:51:21 AM | Unit Status Change | ON SCENE   | M561 | ON SCENE   | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:51:21 AM | Unit Location      | 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC  | M561 | ON SCENE   | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:48:10 AM | Unit Status Change | ON SCENE   | ME3  | ON SCENE   | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:48:10 AM | Unit Location      | 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC  | ME3  | ON SCENE   | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:46:07 AM | Unit Status Change | ENROUTE  | M561 | ENROUTE    | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:46:02 AM | Unit Status Change | ENROUTE  | ME3  | ENROUTE    | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:45:44 AM | Unit Location      | Secondary Location Cleared   | ME3  | DISPATCHED | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:45:44 AM | Unit Status Change | DISPATCHED Call Number: 8818, Location: 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC, Call Type: FALARM | ME3  | DISPATCHED | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:45:44 AM | Unit Location      | Secondary Location Cleared   | M561 | DISPATCHED | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |
| 4:45:44 AM | Unit Status Change | DISPATCHED Call Number: 8818, Location: 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC, Call Type: FALARM | M561 | DISPATCHED | Scott Degroot | CONSOLE3 |

## Incidents

| Incident Number | ORI                                 | Type                |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 2018-00013703   | WI0360100: MANITOWOC DEPARTMENT     | POLICE ALARM - FIRE |
| 2018-00000582   | 36070: CITY OF MANITOWOC DEPARTMENT | FIRE FIRE           |
| 2018-00003621   | 6001123: MANITOWOC FIRE AND RESCUE  | AMBULANCE REQUEST   |
| 2018-00007329   | WI0360000: MANITOWOC COUNTY SHERIFF | ALARM - FIRE        |
| 2018-00000178   | CORONER: MANITOWOC CORONER          | COUNTY CORONER      |



Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

**Investigative 18-6737/4**

Report Date: 09/16/2018

| Primary Information |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Description:        | Scene Examination - 1551 S 35th St, Manitowoc   |
| Occurrence From:    | 09/16/2018 07:10  |
| Occurrence To:      | 09/16/2018 17:15  |
| Reporting LEO:      | Heimerl, Kevin L (Arson DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)                          |
| Backup LEO:         | Beine, Eric S (Arson DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)                             |
| Approval Status:    | Approved  |
| Approved Date:      | 09/28/2018  |
| Approved By:        | Schallhorn, Kyra M (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI) |

| Addresses           |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Address</u>  |
| Crime Scene         | 1551 S 35th St Northwinds Apartments, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 , United States of America |
| Crime Scene         | 1553 S 35Th St Northwinds Apartments, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 , United States of America |

| Subjects            |   |                           |            |
|---------------------|---|---------------------------|------------|
| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Name</u>                               | <u>Bio</u>                | <u>DOB</u> |
| Mentioned           | Clark, Fielder (Law Enforcement Official) | White, Male               | ---        |
| Mentioned           | Koenig, Jason (Law Enforcement Official)  | White, Male               | ---        |
| Deceased            | Smith, Bruce Albert (Person)              | 25 yr. old, White, Male   |            |
| Mentioned           | [REDACTED] (Person)                       | 59 yr. old, White, Female |            |
| Mentioned           | [REDACTED] (Person)                       | 54 yr. old, White, Female |            |
| Mentioned           | Thomas, Abby L (Person)                   | 33 yr. old, White, Female |            |

| Vehicles            |              |                   |   |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|---|
| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Tag #</u> | <u>VIN #</u>      | <u>VehicleDescription</u>               |
| Searched            | E5672        | 1FM5K8AR9JGC18714 | 2018 Ford Explorer (Black) - Automobile |
| Searched            | E6992        | 1FM5K8AR7JGC18713 | 2018 Ford Explorer (Black) - Automobile |

| Documents                         |
|-----------------------------------|
| <u>Document</u>                   |
| Scene Entry Logs                  |
| Exterior scene search warrant     |
| Safe and back pack search warrant |
| WSP Scene Diagram                 |

| Property      |                 |                                       |
|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| <u>Status</u> | <u>Quantity</u> | <u>Description</u>                    |
| Inventory     | 1               | Fired Speer 9mm Luger +P casing       |
| Inventory     | 1               | Fired Speer 9mm Luger +P casing       |
| Returned      | 1               | VieVu body worn camera with label #15 |
| Inventory     | 1               | Black colored Motorola cell phone     |
| Inventory     | 1               | Gray colored Sentry safe              |

Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

**Investigative 18-6737/4**

Report Date: 09/16/2018

| <b>Property - Continued</b> |                 |   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|---|
| <u>Status</u>               | <u>Quantity</u> | <u>Description</u>  |
| Inventory                   | 1               | Taser wire  |
| Inventory                   | 1               | Red handled putty knife   |
| Inventory                   | 1               | Cigarette butt  |
| Inventory                   | 1               | Fired Speer 9mm Luger +P casing                                   |
| Inventory                   | 1               | Fired bullet  |
| Inventory                   | 1               | Blue Bic lightter   |
| Inventory                   | 1               | Taser wire  |
| Inventory                   | 1               | Taser wire  |
| Inventory                   | 1               | Fired Speer 9mm Luger +P casing                                   |
| Inventory                   | 1               | Taser Anti-Felon Identification (AFID) paper dots and blast doors |
| Inventory                   | 1               | Fired Speer 9mm Luger +P casing                                   |
| Inventory                   | 1               | Fired Speer 9mm Luger +P casing                                   |
| Inventory                   | 1               | Fired Speer 9mm Luger +P casing                                   |
| Inventory                   | 1               | Fired Speer 9mm Luger +P casing                                   |
| Inventory                   | 1               | Fired Speer 9mm Luger +P casing                                   |
| Inventory                   | 1               | Fired Speer 9mm Luger +P casing                                   |
| Inventory                   | 1               | Fired Speer 9mm Luger +P casing                                   |
| Inventory                   | 1               | Black/gray Aerus Electrolux back pack                             |
| Other Agency                | 1               | Timberlin Vagabond bicycle S/N DS80315354                         |
| Inventory                   | 1               | Scene entry logs  |

Narrative begins on the following page.

## **SYNOPSIS**

On 09/16/2018, at 4:43 a.m., the Manitowoc Fire Department (MTFD) and Manitowoc Police Department (MTPD) were notified of a fire alarm activation in one of the buildings of Northwinds Apartments, located at 1551 S. 35<sup>th</sup> St., City of Manitowoc, Manitowoc County, WI. The MTFD and MTPD responded to the scene and arrived to find tenants evacuating the building, which utilized a dual address of 1551/1553 S. 35<sup>th</sup> St. MTPD Police Officer (P.O.) Fielder Clark was the only law enforcement officer on scene during the initial response to the call.

Shortly after arrival, MTPD P.O. Clark was contacted by MTFD personnel who alerted P.O. Clark to a suspicious person who had evacuated the building. P.O. Clark subsequently made contact with the subject, who was later identified as Bruce A. Smith, outside the building. P.O. Clark contacted Smith and observed that Smith was sweating profusely and appeared to be in an altered state of mind. Smith continued walking north through the yard until he reached a brick wall at the north end of the property. The subsequent interaction with Smith led to P.O. Clark deploying a Taser Electronic Control Device, which did not cause Smith to comply. P.O. Clark subsequently deployed deadly force with his handgun while Smith was moving south through the northwest yard of the building. Smith subsequently fell to the ground behind the apartment building where he was later pronounced deceased.

On 09/16/2018, the MTPD contacted the Wisconsin Department of Justice, Division of Criminal Investigation (DCI) and requested the DCI to respond to the scene to conduct an investigation of the officer involved death. On 09/16/2018, DCI Special Agents (S/A) Kevin L. Heimerl, Eric S. Beine, and Ryan M. Windorff responded to the scene and assisted with the investigation by conducting the scene examination. This report shall serve to document the activities of the scene examination, to include the scene management, processing, evidence collection, and scene documentation.

## **SCENE CONTROL/SECURITY**

Control and security of the scene was maintained through a combination of the Manitowoc County Sheriff's Department (MTSO) and the MTPD. Beginning at 5:12 a.m., law enforcement officers on scene began a hand written scene entry log, with a second hand written scene entry log for the "Outside Perimeter" beginning at 6:48 a.m. At 7:14 a.m., S/A Heimerl arrived on scene and provided MTSO Deputy (Dep.) Cory Hartman a formal WI-DOJ/DCI Scene Entry Log and requested Dep. Hartman to continue further scene entry logging on the formal log. The formal log was continued until the ten provided pages were filled, at which time an additional informal log was continued, beginning at 1:17 p.m. and concluding at 5:03 p.m. when the scene examination was completed.

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/4**

At the conclusion of the scene examination, the MTPD continued presence at the scene until the completion of the autopsy on 09/17/2018, at which time the scene was released.

Copies of all scene entry logs were electronically attached to this report and the originals were submitted into evidence storage at the DCI Appleton Field Office.

**WEATHER CONDITIONS**

Weather conditions at the time of the incident were obtained from archived weather data records available from [www.wunderground.com](http://www.wunderground.com). Weather conditions at the time of the incident were recorded at the nearest archived weather reporting station located at Austin Straubel International Airport in Green Bay, WI.

| Time    | Temperature | Dew Point | Humidity | Wind | Wind Speed | Wind Gust | Pressure | Precip. | Precip Accum | Condition |
|---------|-------------|-----------|----------|------|------------|-----------|----------|---------|--------------|-----------|
| 3:53 AM | 60 F        | 59 F      | 96%      | CALM | 0 mph      | 0 mph     | 29.4 in  | 0.0 in  | 0.0 in       | Fair      |
| 4:53 AM | 60 F        | 59 F      | 96%      | CALM | 0 mph      | 0 mph     | 29.4 in  | 0.0 in  | 0.0 in       | Fair      |

**PARTICIPATING SCENE INVESTIGATORS**

S/A Kevin L. Heimerl – WI-DOJ/DCI  
S/A Eric S. Beine – WI-DOJ/DCI  
S/A Ryan M. Windorff – WI-DOJ/DCI

**LEGAL AUTHORITY FOR CONDUCTING SCENE EXAMINATION**

The scene examination was initiated under the legal authority of verbal consent provided by Abby L. Thomas, Area Manager for Meridian Group, the owners of the apartment complex. The verbal consent was provided via telephone to S/A Jay K. Yerges on 09/16/2018.

On 09/16/2018, MTPD Detective (Det.) Jennifer Pusel met with Manitowoc County District Attorney (DA) Jacalyn LaBre for the preparation of an Affidavit and Search Warrant for the scene. The Affidavit and Search Warrant were presented to Manitowoc County Circuit Court Branch III Honorable Judge Robert Dewane, who signed and authorized the search of 1551 S. 35<sup>th</sup> St., Apt. 5, to include the grass area around the building.

On 09/16/2018, MTPD Det. Pusel and Manitowoc County DA LaBre also prepared an Affidavit and Search Warrant for a black Motorola cell phone, a gray Sentry safe, and a black and gray Aerus Electrolux backpack. The Affidavit and Search Warrant were presented to Manitowoc County Circuit Court Branch III Honorable Judge Robert Dewane, who signed and authorized the search of those items.



**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/4**

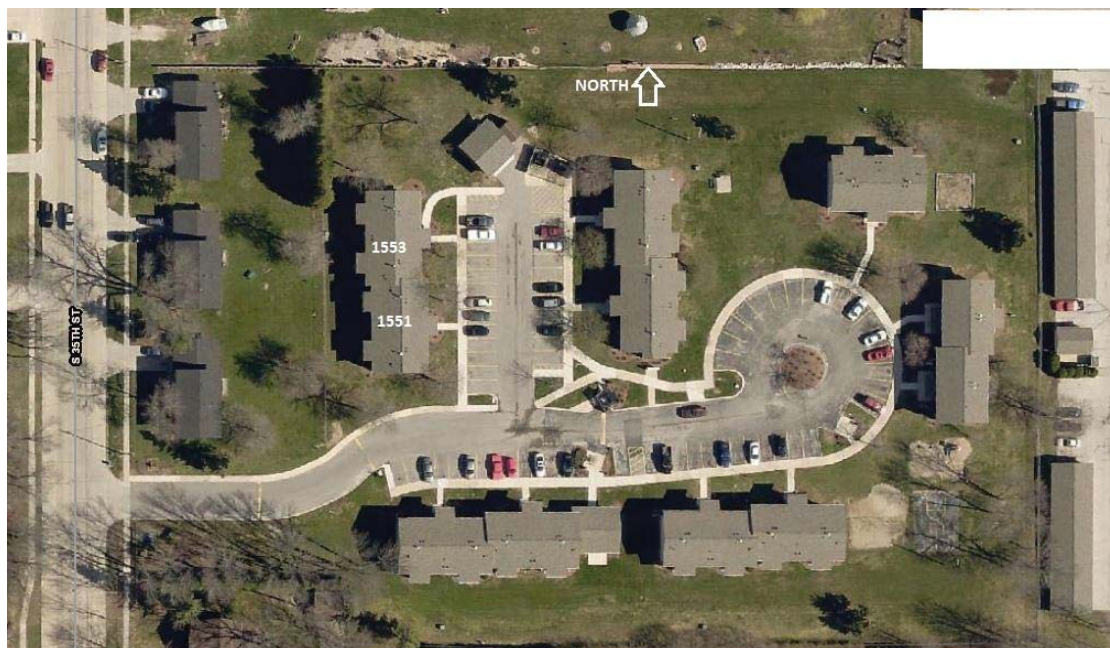
On 09/20/2018, S/A Heimerl and S/A Beine returned to the scene and conducted a further search of the lawn area at 1551/1553 S. 35<sup>th</sup> St. Prior to the search, S/A Heimerl spoke by telephone with Abby Thomas of Meridian Group, at which time Thomas verbally renewed consent for agents to conduct the search. S/A Heimerl and S/A Beine also searched the rear lawn areas of two duplex residences, located at [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] S. 35<sup>th</sup> St. Those searches were conducted under verbal consent provided by [REDACTED], who resided at [REDACTED] S. 35<sup>th</sup> St. [REDACTED] stated she was the manager of the duplexes and therefore had authority to provide consent to search the common rear yards. S/A Heimerl and S/A Beine also searched a small portion of the rear yard area of [REDACTED] St. 35<sup>th</sup> St. That search was conducted under verbal consent provided by the property owner, [REDACTED].

Copies of the aforementioned search warrant documents were electronically attached to this report. The originals were filed under seal by Det. Pusel, along with the Search Warrant Returns.

**SCENE DESCRIPTION**

The scene was located at a dual physical address of 1551/1553 S. 35<sup>th</sup> St., City of Manitowoc, Manitowoc County, WI. Those addresses were assigned respectively to the south and north halves of a single building within the Northwinds Apartment complex. The Northwinds Apartment complex was located on the east side of S. 35<sup>th</sup> St. and was accessed via a paved driveway, which traveled east into an east parking lot and a north parking lot. The parking lots serviced a total of six apartment buildings positioned around the perimeter of the parking lots.

The building with the addresses 1551/1553 S. 35<sup>th</sup> St was the western most building and was located north of the entrance driveway. (See Figure 1) The building was rectangular in shape and was oriented in a north/south direction, with the front of the building facing east. The building was an eight unit apartment building, with four apartment units in the south half and four apartment units in the north half. Each half of the building was of separate construction as interior access could not be made from the north half to the south half. Each half of the building consisted of two ground floor apartments and two second floor apartments. Each of the apartment units spanned the full east/west width of the building. Access to each half of the building could be gained via an entrance door located centrally in each half, on the front/east side of the building. Inside the entrance doorway, a hallway provided access to the west into the center of the building where the respective apartment doors were located for the ground floor apartments. Inside the entrance door, an interior stairwell ascended to the west and provided access to the respective apartment doors for the second floor apartments. The four ground floor apartment units each had a rear exterior door, which provided access to a small patio at the back of the apartment. The four second floor apartments each had a rear exterior door, which provided access to a small raised balcony.



*Figure 1 (Courtesy of Manitowoc County GIS)*

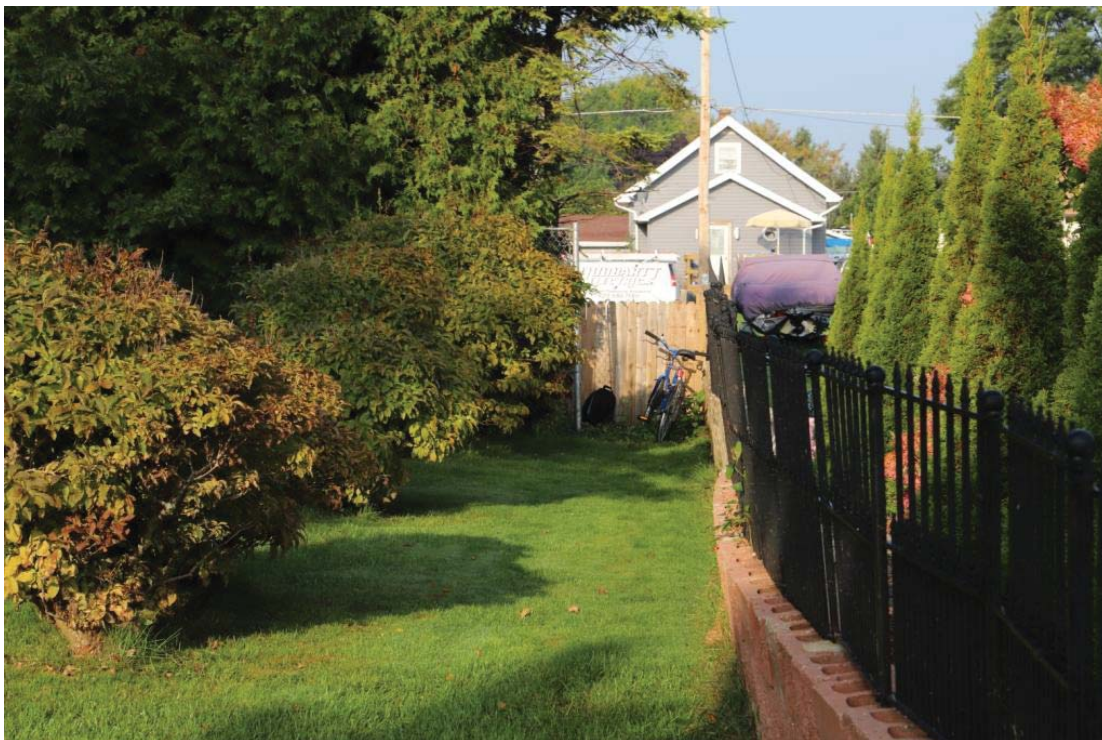
The building at 1551/1553 S. 35<sup>th</sup> St. was bordered to the east by a tenant parking lot. A large grass lawn was located to the north of the building, with the north edge of the property bordered by a brick wall and wrought iron fence separating the apartment complex property from the neighboring property to the north. On the rear/west side of the building, a grass lawn was located between the rear of the building and the adjacent property to the west. A chain link fence separated the residential homes to the west from the rear lawn of the apartment building. The section of chain link fence directly behind the building was free of shrubbery. Beginning at the north edge of the building, and continuing north to the brick wall, the chain link fence was largely obscured by shrubs. At the north end of the lawn, near the brick wall, and in the northwest corner of the lawn, three shrubs were planted approximately eight feet apart, with the shrubs located approximately six feet south of the brick wall. (See Figure 2)





*Figure 2 (MTPD UAV Photo DJI\_0070.JPG-view west of northwest corner of lawn)*

At the west end of the brick wall, in the northwest corner of the lawn, a small alcove area existed, which was created by the brick wall, a section of wood fencing perpendicular to the west end of the brick wall, and the intersecting chain link fence from the south. (See Figure 3)



*Figure 3 (DCI Photo #72-view west at northwest corner of lawn)*

In the northwest area of the lawn, between the shrubs near the brick wall and the north end of the building, the only other obstruction to view or movement to the south was a large tree planted approximately ten feet north of the northwest corner of the building. *(See Figure 4)*





*Figure 4 (DCI Photo #377-view south from northwest corner of lawn)*

The interaction between P.O. Clark and the decedent, from the time of their initial contact until the time of the shooting incident, occurred within the area of the north lawn and south along the west side of the north lawn to the area behind the building. The decedent was located behind Apt. 3, which was in the south side of the north half of the building. *(See Figure 5)*



Figure 5 (MTPD UAV Photo DJI\_0151.JPG)

### SCENE EXAMINATION

On 09/16/2018, at approximately 7:10 a.m., S/A Heimerl and S/A Windorff arrived on scene and were later joined by S/A Beine. Upon arrival, S/A Heimerl and S/A Windorff met with DCI Lead S/A Yerges. S/A Heimerl, S/A Windorff, and S/A Beine were assigned to complete the scene management, documentation, processing, and evidence collection. Agents were provided a preliminary briefing of information available at that time. S/A Heimerl was later present during a walk-through of the scene conducted by S/A Yerges, with P.O. Clark.

Shortly after arriving at the scene S/A Heimerl spoke with MTPD P.O. Jason Koenig at the entrance to the apartment complex driveway. P.O. Koenig reported that he had been equipped with a body worn camera and had arrived on scene after the shooting incident occurred. P.O. Koenig stated that his body worn camera was labeled #15, and he had taken the camera off of his uniform and placed it on the chain link fence near the decedent, where it remained recording.

S/A Windorff examined marked MTPD patrol vehicle #52, which was parked facing west in the southernmost parking space in front of 1551/1553 S. 35<sup>th</sup> St. The vehicle was identified as a black 2018 Ford Explorer with Wisconsin Official license plate E6992 and assigned VIN#

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/4**

1FM5K8AR7JGC18713. The vehicle was examined and photographed and found to contain a patrol rifle locked in a mount between the front seats. The vehicle was reportedly operated by MTPD P.O. Clark. DCI Digital Forensic Analyst (DFA) J. Spencer Gustafson subsequently recovered video data from the in-squad video recording system.

S/A Windorff examined marked MTPD patrol vehicle #48, which was parked facing west in the northernmost parking space in front of 1551/1553 S. 35<sup>th</sup> St. The vehicle was identified as a black 2018 Ford Explorer with Wisconsin Official license plate E5672 and assigned VIN# 1FM5K8AR9JGC18714. The vehicle was examined and photographed and found to contain a patrol rifle locked in a mount between the front seats. The vehicle was reportedly operated by MTPD P.O. Austin Schleis. DFA Gustafson subsequently recovered video data from the in-squad video recording system.

S/A Heimerl and S/A Windorff conducted a preliminary examination of the scene for orientation purposes. Through that process, S/A Heimerl observed a white sheet, which was reportedly covering the decedent's body, in the rear lawn of 1551/1553 S. 35<sup>th</sup> St. Three orange traffic cones were positioned in a row along the south side of the white sheet. S/A Heimerl also observed a row of orange traffic cones in a north/south orientation and parallel to the chain link fence west of the building, beginning at the south edge of the lawn and continuing north to the area of the body. S/A Heimerl was informed the row of traffic cones had been placed for the purpose of establishing an ingress/egress path to the location of the decedent. S/A Heimerl observed yellow barrier tape was in place in multiple segments surrounding the scene, the building, and the area of the decedent.

S/A Heimerl met with Wisconsin State Patrol – Technical Reconstruction Unit Trooper Jeremy VerGowe who had arrived on scene for the purpose of completing the forensic scene mapping. S/A Heimerl provided Trooper VerGowe a briefing of the incident and walked around the outer perimeter of the scene to provide Trooper VerGowe with an overview of the scene.

At 7:54 a.m., S/A Yerges and S/A Windorff entered the scene and approached the location of the decedent for the purpose of making a preliminary identification of the decedent. Those agents removed the white sheet from the head of the decedent and replaced the sheet when completed.

At 8:50 a.m., S/A Heimerl, S/A Windorff, and S/A Beine made an initial approach to the scene of the decedent for the purpose of making preliminary identification of evidence in the vicinity of the decedent. S/A Heimerl observed that two heavy gray tarps had been clipped to the west side of the chain link fence in an effort to shield the location of the decedent from public view. S/A Heimerl observed a metal framed folding lawn chair on the lawn below the rear balcony of Apt. 5. The lawn chair was damaged and appeared to have been collapsed by force from above.

While at the location of the decedent, agents observed a VieVu body worn camera, labeled #15, clipped to the chain link fence near the decedent. S/A Heimerl observed the lens cover of the



**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/4**

camera was open. At 8:54 a.m., S/A Heimerl closed the lens cover to stop the recording. The VieVu body worn camera was later identified and collected as Property Item #18-6737/4.3. *(All Property Item number designations correspond to photographic evidence marker number designations)* During the preliminary examination of the area, S/A Beine observed two fired Speer 9mm Luger +P casings north of the body, west of Apt. 4. Those casings were marked with evidence markers and later identified and collected as Property Item #18-6737/4.1 and 18-6737/4.2.

While in the area of the decedent, agents observed a section of Taser Electronic Control Device wire on the grass south of the decedent. The Taser wire was later identified and collected as Property Item #18-6737/4.6. Southwest of the decedent, S/A Heimerl observed a dark gray colored Sentry safe on the grass. A black Motorola cellular phone was atop the safe. The cellular phone and safe were marked with evidence markers and later identified and collected, respectively, as Property Item #18-6737/4.4 and 18-6737/4.5. At 9:03 a.m., agents exited the inner scene to allow for aerial scene documentation.

S/A Heimerl met with MTPD P.O. Rick Ladwig who had responded to the scene at the request of the DCI. P.O. Ladwig was requested to complete aerial scene documentation with an Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV).

At 9:55 a.m., agents re-entered the scene with a tent, which was placed over the area of the decedent. Tarps were clipped to three sides of the tent to shield the area from public view as additional scene processing occurred. After the area of the decedent was protected from public view, agents removed the white sheet from the decedent and made additional observations.

The decedent was found lying in a supine position with the head to the southwest and the feet to the northeast. Both arms were outstretched and at an approximate 45° angle to the torso. The decedent's feet were crossed at the ankles. S/A Heimerl observed the decedent was clothed in a pair of below-the-knee length gray shorts with a woven brown fabric belt; red colored boxer shorts; black ankle socks; brown high-top athletic shoes; and a dark blue long sleeve hooded sweatshirt over a blue shirt. The decedent wore a red and black woven cord bracelet on the right wrist.

S/A Heimerl made observations of the body and observed the shirt and sweatshirt were pulled up toward the neck, which exposed the front of the abdomen and chest of the decedent. Two circular penetration wounds were observed on the chest, one left of the right nipple, and one below the right nipple. Three areas of blood smearing were present on the torso; with two areas of blood smearing at the two wounds, and one area of blood smearing at the left abdomen. S/A Heimerl observed two Taser probes on the body. A Taser probe, with a length of wire, was embedded in the skin at the outside of the right forearm. A Taser probe, with a length of wire, was visible on the clothing at the right shoulder area.



**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/4**

S/A Heimerl observed a large area of blood staining to the clothing at the right shoulder and right chest area. An area of blood staining was present on the grass surrounding the right hand. An area of blood staining was found on the grass approximately two feet east of the decedent's right hand. A circular penetration was observed in the gray shorts at the upper area of the right leg, with blood staining present adjacent to the penetration. Two defects were observed in the weave of the fabric belt, to the right of the buckle.

While completing the preliminary scene examination, agents observed two elongated defects of the grass and soil north of the decedent. Both defects were oriented in a north/south direction and were located to the east of an electrical transformer box, which was adjacent to the chain link fence. Both of the defects were consistent in appearance to bullet impacts, which traveled from north to south.

S/A Heimerl observed a blue colored Bic brand lighter in the right hand of the decedent. The lighter was later identified and collected as Property Item #18-6737/4.11. A red handled putty knife, with an approximate 2 ½" wide blade, was observed lying on the grass approximately 18" southeast of the decedent's head. The putty knife was later identified and collected as Property Item #18-6737/4.7. A partially burned cigarette butt was found approximately 18" southeast of the decedent's right hand. The cigarette butt was later identified and collected as Property Item #18-6737/4.8. A fired Speer 9mm Luger +P casing was observed in the grass approximately 6" east of the decedent's right shoulder. The fired casing was later identified and collected as Property Item #18-6737/4.9. A fired bullet was found in the grass approximately 12" southwest of the decedent's feet. The fired bullet was later identified and collected as Property Item #18-6737/4.10.

At approximately 10:10 a.m., Manitowoc County Coroner Curtis Green was escorted into the scene. Coroner Green made observations of the body and captured digital images. The body was prepared for recovery into a body bag and the body was rolled onto the left side to allow for photographs to be taken of the back. When the back of the body was exposed, S/A Heimerl observed three circular penetrating wounds in the back of the torso, to the right of the spine. Each of the wounds was draining blood. S/A Heimerl observed a circular penetrating wound in the low back, left of the spine, which was draining blood. S/A Heimerl also observed a circular penetration through the back of the decedent's boxer shorts, just below the waistband. The boxer shorts were blood stained in the same area.

Coroner Green placed new paper bags over each of the decedent's hand and bags were secured with plastic zip-ties. S/A Beine and S/A Windorff searched the pockets of the shorts on the decedent and located an orange hair comb in the right rear pocket. A Manitowoc Public Library card, with barcode number [REDACTED] was found in the left front pocket. Both items remained with the body. The white sheet, which had been used to cover the body, was placed into the body bag and the body bag was closed at 10:22 a.m. The body bag was sealed at 10:25 a.m. with locking seal #1137639. Coroner Green and his assistant removed the body from the scene and transported the body to Milwaukee, WI for autopsy.

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/4**

After the recovery of the decedent from the scene, agents conducted a further search of the area surrounding the area of the body. S/A Heimerl located a fired Speer 9mm Luger +P casing in the grass a few inches southwest of the decedent's head. The fired casing was identified and collected as Property Item #18-6737/4.16. Agents later located two additional segments of Taser Electronic Control Device wire north of the body. A segment of wire was located west of the north end of the building, which was identified and collected as Property Item #18-6737/4.12. The second segment of Taser Electronic Control Device wire was located between the north end of the building and the brick wall, and was identified and collected as Property Item #18-6737/4.13.

Agents continued the scene examination and search for additional evidence by searching the lawn area between the location of the body and north to the two shrubs immediately south of the brick wall. The search of the area was conducted using metal detectors and by agents methodically searching on their hands and knees in a line, while sweeping their open hands across the ground in an effort to feel and locate additional evidence. Through that process, agents located additional fired casings, all of which were located beginning in an area west of the north end of the building and continuing south toward the body location. The additional fired casings located and collected were all identified as Speer 9mm Luger +P casings. The additional casings were later identified and collected as Property Items #18-6737/4.14, #18-6737/4.17, #18-6737/4.18, #18-6737/4.19, #18-6737/4.20, #18-6737/4.21, and #18-6737/4.22. (See Figure 6)

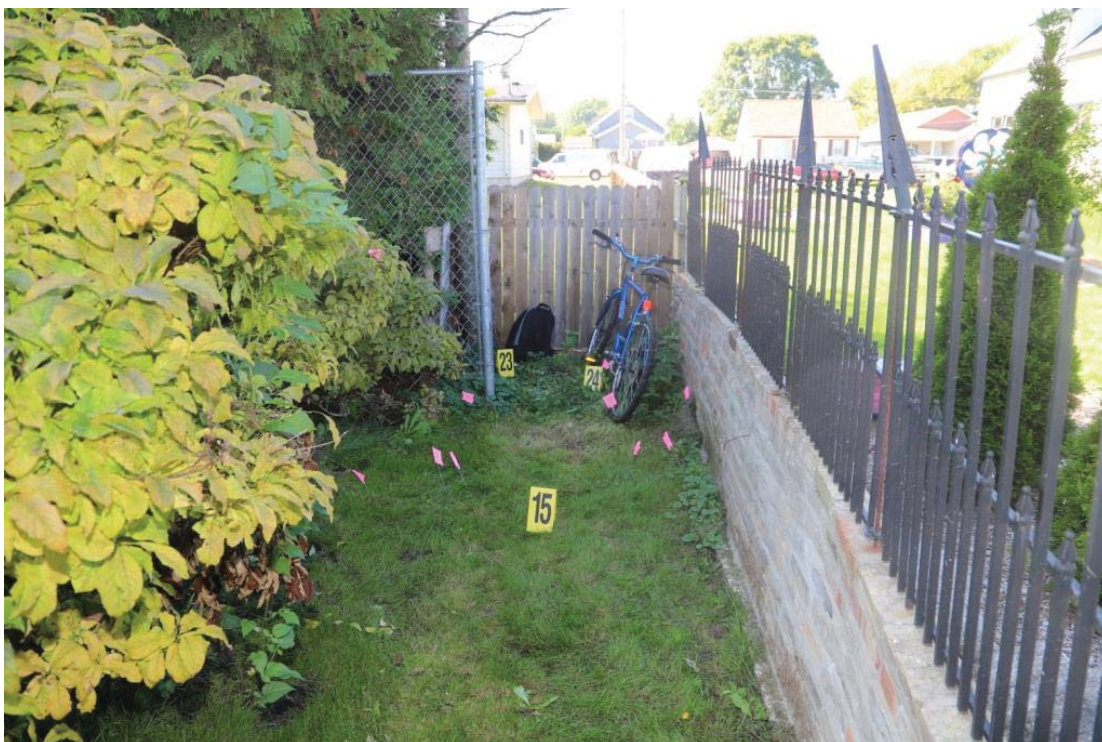


*Figure 6 (DCI Photo #375-view south)*

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/4**

S/A Beine and S/A Windorff examined the area in the northwest corner of the lawn, where the alcove was created by the connecting fence and brick wall. In that area, agents observed a Timberlin Vagabond bicycle leaning against the brick wall. The bicycle was later identified as Property Item #18-6737/4.24. Agents observed a black and gray colored backpack with labeling "Aerus Electrolux". The backpack was on the ground against the single section of wood fence at the back of the alcove. The backpack was later identified and collected as Property Item #18-6737/4.23. The backpack was searched under the authority of a search warrant, while at the scene, and was found to contain nothing of evidentiary value. The contents of the backpack remained in the backpack.

While in the area of the bicycle, agents located evidence of a Taser Electronic Control Device deployment. Agents located Taser Anti-Felon Identification (AFID) paper dots, two green plastic Taser blast doors, and other plastic pieces. Agents collected several AFID paper dots, the blast doors, and the plastic pieces, which were identified as Property Item #18-6737/15. (See Figure 7)



*Figure 7 (DCI Photo #364-view west at northwest corner of lawn)*

On 09/16/2018, while at the scene, S/A Heimerl met with DFA Gustafson. S/A Heimerl released Property Item #18-6737/4.3, the VieVu body worn camera recovered from the chain link fence, to DFA Gustafson. DFA Gustafson took custody of the body worn camera and transported the device to the MTPD for download of the data. S/A Heimerl was later contacted by DFA



**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/4**

Gustafson and informed that the data had been recovered and removed from the device. DFA Gustafson subsequently released Property Item #18-6737/4.3 to the MTPD.

On 09/16/2018, Property Item #18-6737/4.24, the Timberlin Vagabond bicycle, was released to the MTSO for safekeeping.

On 09/16/2018, at approximately 4:30 p.m., Brown County Sheriff's Department Deputy (Dep.) Anthony Tasch responded to the scene with his Explosive Detection Canine. Dep. Tasch conducted a search of the lawn area from the area north of the decedent location to the brick wall and did not locate any additional evidence.

On 09/20/2018, from 11:35 a.m. until 12:24 p.m., S/A Heimerl and S/A Beine returned to the scene and conducted an additional search for evidence. Agents searched along both sides of the chain link fence from the area of the decedent, north to the brick wall. Agents searched the lawn area between the brick wall and the nearby shrubs to the south, from the alcove area east to the furthest east shrub. Agents searched along the north side of the brick wall, from the alcove area east to the furthest east shrub. The search was completed with metal detectors. No additional evidence was located.

## **EVIDENCE**

Through the course of the scene examination, agents located and collected the following items of evidence from the scene.

- 18-6737/4.1 – Fired Speer 9mm Luger +P casing, recovered from the lawn west of Apt. 4, collected by S/A Beine
- 18-6737/4.2 – Fired Speer 9mm Luger +P casing, recovered from the lawn west of Apt. 4, collected by S/A Beine
- 18-6737/4.3 – VieVu body worn camera with label #15, recovered from the chain link fence west of the building, collected by S/A Beine and later released to MTPD after video data recovered.
- 18-6737/4.4 – Black colored Motorola cell phone, recovered from the lawn west of Apt. 3, collected by S/A Beine
- 18-6737/4.5 – Gray colored Sentry safe, recovered from the lawn west of Apt. 3, collected by S/A Beine
- 18-6737/4.6 – Taser wire, recovered from the lawn south of the body, collected by S/A Beine
- 18-6737/4.7 – Red handled putty knife, recovered from the lawn south of body, collected by S/A Beine
- 18-6737/4.8 – Cigarette butt, recovered from the lawn east of body, collected by S/A Beine
- 18-6737/4.9 – Fired Speer 9mm Luger +P casing, recovered from the lawn south of body, collected by S/A Beine



**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/4**

- 18-6737/4.10 – Fired bullet, recovered from the lawn north of body, collected by S/A Beine
- 18-6737/4.11 – Blue Bic lighter, recovered from right hand of body, collected by S/A Beine
- 18-6737/4.12 – Taser wire, recovered from the lawn west of Apt. 4, collected by S/A Beine
- 18-6737/4.13 – Taser wire, recovered from the lawn north of apartment building, collected by S/A Beine
- 18-6737/4.14 – Fired Speer 9mm Luger +P casing, recovered from the lawn west of Apt. 4, collected by S/A Beine
- 18-6737/4.15 – Taser Anti-Felon Identification (AFID) paper dots, blast doors, and plastic pieces recovered from northwest corner of the lawn near brick wall, collected by S/A Beine
- 18-6737/4.16 – Fired Speer 9mm Luger +P casing, recovered from the lawn south of body, collected by S/A Beine
- 18-6737/4.17 – Fired Speer 9mm Luger +P casing, recovered from the lawn west of Apt. 4, collected by S/A Beine
- 18-6737/4.18 – Fired Speer 9mm Luger +P casing, recovered from the lawn west of Apt. 4, collected by S/A Beine
- 18-6737/4.19 – Fired Speer 9mm Luger +P casing, recovered from the lawn west of Apt. 4, collected by S/A Beine
- 18-6737/4.20 – Fired Speer 9mm Luger +P casing, recovered from the lawn west of Apt. 4, collected by S/A Beine
- 18-6737/4.21 – Fired Speer 9mm Luger +P casing, recovered from the lawn west of northwest corner of building, collected by S/A Beine
- 18-6737/4.22 – Fired Speer 9mm Luger +P casing, recovered from the lawn north of body, collected by S/A Beine
- 18-6737/4.23 – Black/gray Aerus Electrolux backpack, recovered from northwest corner of the lawn, collected by S/A Beine
- 18-6737/4.24 – Timberlin Vagabond bicycle S/N DS80315354, recovered from northwest corner of the lawn, collected by S/A Beine and released to MTSO on 09/16/2018.
- 18-6737/4.25 – Scene entry logs received from MTSO on 09/16/2018

The above items of evidence, excluding 18-6737/4.3 and 18-6737/4.24, were packaged at the scene and retained in the custody of S/A Beine until they were secured in a temporary evidence storage locker at the DCI Appleton Field Office on 09/16/2018 at 6:15 p.m.

### **ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE PROCESSING**

On 09/17/2018, S/A Heimerl and S/A Beine conducted additional evidence processing of Property Items #18-6737/4.23, the black and gray backpack, and #18-6737/4.5, the gray Sentry safe. The processing occurred at the DCI Appleton Field Office to allow for a thorough

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/4**

examination of the contents of both items, and photographic documentation of the contents, while under a fume hood.

The Sentry safe was opened by force under the authority of the aforementioned search warrant. The safe was found to contain two packages of Easy Touch hypodermic needles, several individually packaged hypodermic needles, a small vial of Naloxone HCL, five counterfeit \$100 bills all bearing the same serial numbers, a small aluminum cup, consistent with a "cooker", a small square plastic container with a lid, a check book with checks issued to K [REDACTED] S [REDACTED], a Wisconsin Division of Motor Vehicles Certificate of Title in the name of [REDACTED], and other miscellaneous documents. After all items were photographed, the items were returned to the safe.

The black and gray backpack was searched and found to contain four articles of clothing, a blue cigarette lighter, two partially burned cigarettes, two Social Security cards issued to Bruce Albert Smith, a printed paper copy of a Wisconsin Identification Card issued to Bruce A. Smith, several greeting cards, two color photographs of young children, deodorant, and a bottle of Mountain Dew. After all items were photographed, the items were returned to the backpack.

**SCENE DOCUMENTATION**

During the course of the scene examination, S/A Windorff utilized a digital SLR camera and captured 377 digital images, which were preserved on the DCI media archive network.

During the course of the scene examination, MTPD P.O. Ladwig completed aerial scene documentation with an UAV. P.O. Ladwig provided S/A Heimerl with a DVD containing one video file and 199 digital images. A copy of the video and images was preserved on the DCI media archive network and the original files remained with the MTPD.

The scene was forensically mapped through the use of a Total Station system by WSP-TRU Trooper Jeremy VerGowe. The completed diagrams and electronic files will be delivered to S/A Yerges. *(See Figure 8 below for a cropped version of the scene diagram)*

Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report  
 Case/Report Number: 18-6737/4

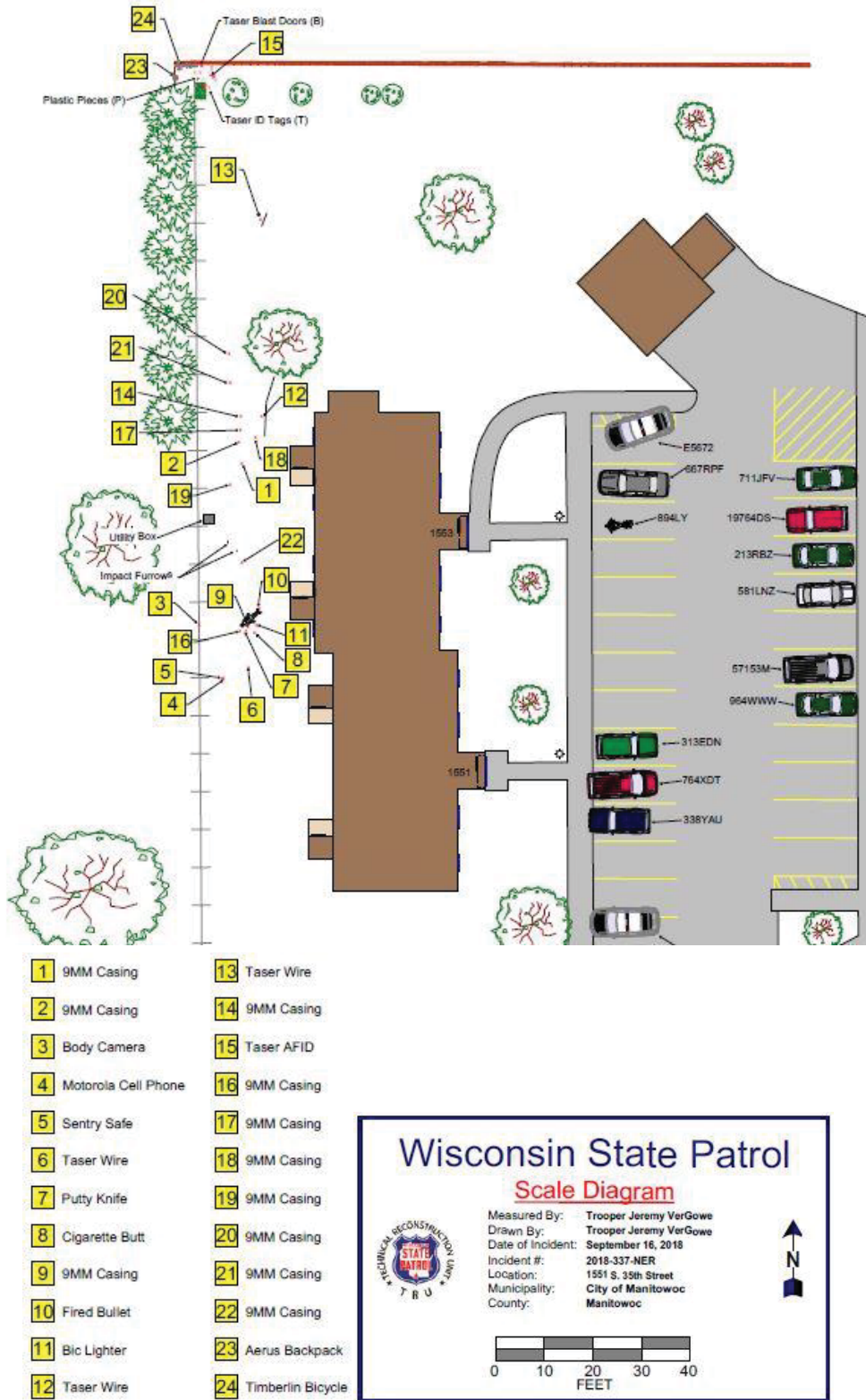


Figure 8 (WSP-TRU diagram-cropped for formatting purposes)

*This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Division of Criminal Investigation. It is the property of this Division, and is loaned to your agency. Its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.*





log started at 0512

MTSO 5458 in 0513  
MTSO 5458 out 0514  
MTSO 5422 in 0512 Photos  
MTSO 5422 out 0536  
MTSO 5422 in 0538 Setting cones around Body  
MTSO 5422 in 0539 Body watch  
MTSO 5422 out 0540  
MTPD 274 out 0540 ~~MTSO 5422 out 0540~~ Body watch  
Turned over  
to 5142  
MTSO 5422 in 0621 Tarping Fence  
MTSO 5422 out 0625  
DCI J in 0700 with DCI  
MTSO 5422 in 0700  
Ryan windorff DCI on scene at 0702  
MTSO 5422 out 0702

DCI

5142 out 0730 -

MTPD 170

~~MTSO 5422 out 0754~~

windorff Basar in 0754

out 0755





Started by  
 DEP. C. HARTMAN #477

# OUTSIDE PERIMETER

IN out Entrances to Apartment complex

|         |          |         |  |   |
|---------|----------|---------|--|---|
| 9-16-18 | 6:48am   | 9:22am  | - DCI - JAY YERGES                       | LT. HARTMAN 9:10AM<br>INS. ORTH 100PM<br>DEP. PERONTO<br>LT. LITTLEFIELD<br>DEP. KOENIG<br>DEP. WICK<br>DEP. GOSZ |
|         | 6:56am   | 12:19pm | - Det Jason Jost                         |   |
|         | 7:01am   | 7:09am  | DCI - Ryan WUNDERF                       |   |
|         | 7:01am   | 7:29am  | MTPD Austin SCHLETS                      |   |
|         |          |         | <del>MTPD DETECTIVE</del> <sup>CSH</sup> |   |
|         |          |         | <del>MTPD DETECTIVE</del> <sup>CSH</sup> |   |
|         | 7:13am   | 9:52AM  | MTPD PLACE removing squad                |   |
|         | 7:13am   |         | MTPD KLEIN removing squad #59            |   |
|         | 7:14am   |         | DCI Agent KEVIN Helmer                   |   |
|         |          |         | ↳ started new log                        |   |
|         | 6:48am   | 8:43am  | LT. LITTLEFIELD                          |   |
|         | 6:46am   | 8:51AM  | KOENIG & GOSZ                            |   |
|         | 6:48     | 8:57AM  | HARTMAN & WICK                           |   |
|         | 6:46     | 8:54AM  | MATT KLEIN CITY PD                       |   |
|         | 6:46     | 9:05AM  | DEP. PERONTO                             |   |
|         | 0900 AM. |         | DEP. GEISSLER.                           |   |
|         | 0906 AM. |         | DEP. SHEAHAN                             |   |
|         | 0918 AM  |         | LI. POLICH.                              |   |



14

|    |     |      |             |      |     |
|----|-----|------|-------------|------|-----|
| 3- | OCT | 0850 | K. Heimerl  | 0903 | out |
|    | "   | "    | E. Beine    | "    |     |
|    | "   | "    | R. Windorff | "    |     |

~~0855~~ OCT No login for intercom scene



## SCENE ENTRY LOG

LOCATION:

NORTH WINDS APARTMENT COMPLEX

OFFICER INITIATING LOG:

DEPUTY CORY HARTMAN

TIME:

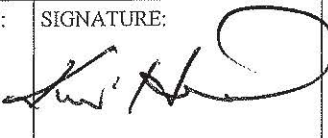

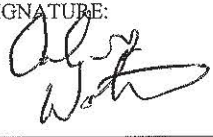

7:14 am

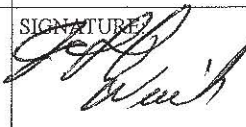

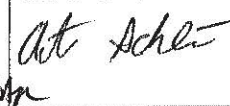

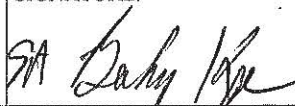
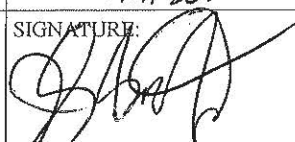
**NOTICE: ALL PERSONS ENTERING THE SCENE MUST READ AND SIGN**

Only persons authorized by: MANZANOC Co. (agency name) supervisor, or detective in charge, shall be permitted to enter the scene. Those persons may be required to give hair, fiber, etc. samples.

Admitting officer will fill out all spaces except the signature of entering person.

### PERSONS ENTERING THE SCENE

|   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| DATE & TIME IN:<br><u>09/16/18@</u><br><u>7:14 am</u> | NAME:<br><u>KEVIN</u><br><u>HEZMERL</u>   | RANK/TITLE:<br><u>SPECIAL</u><br><u>AGENT</u>     | REASON FOR ENTRY:<br><u>SCENE INVESTIGATION</u>                                  |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br><u>9-16-18</u><br><u>3:44 pm</u>  | SIGNATURE:<br>  | AGENCY:<br><u>DCI</u>                             | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br><u>CH</u>                                       |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br><u>09/16/18</u><br><u>7:17 am</u>  | NAME:<br><u>RYAN</u><br><u>WENDORFF</u>   | RANK/TITLE:<br><u>SPECIAL</u><br><u>AGENT</u>     | REASON FOR ENTRY:<br><u>SCENE INVESTIGATION</u>                                  |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br><u>9-16-18</u><br><u>3:44 pm</u>  | SIGNATURE:<br> | AGENCY:<br><u>DCI</u>                             | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br><u>CH</u>                                       |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br><u>09/16/18</u><br><u>7:21 am</u>  | NAME:<br><u>CARL</u><br><u>WATER STREET</u>   | RANK/TITLE:<br><u>DCI</u><br><u>SPECIAL AGENT</u> | REASON FOR ENTRY:<br><u>SCENE INVESTIGATION</u>                                  |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br><u>9-16-18</u><br><u>1:35 pm</u>  | SIGNATURE:<br> | AGENCY:<br><u>DCI</u>                             | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br><u>CH</u>                                       |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br><u>09/16/18</u><br><u>7:38 am</u>  | NAME:<br><u>JENNIFER</u><br><u>PUSZL</u>  | RANK/TITLE:<br><u>DETECTIVE</u>                   | REASON FOR ENTRY:<br><u>GATHER INFO ON</u><br><u>BUILDING FOR SEARCH WARRANT</u> |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br><u>09/16/18</u><br><u>7:46 am</u> | SIGNATURE:<br> | AGENCY:<br><u>MTPD</u>                            | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br><u>CH</u>                                       |

|                                       |   |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>09/16/18<br>7:42am | NAME:<br>JEFF<br>WFSCH  | RANK/TITLE:<br>SPECIAL<br>AGENT        | REASON FOR ENTRY:<br>SCENE INVESTIGATION         |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>9/16/18<br>7:44am | SIGNATURE:<br>   | AGENCY:<br>DCI                         | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br>CJH             |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>09/16/18<br>7:47am | NAME:<br>TAMI<br>SLEEMAN  | RANK/TITLE:<br>SPECIAL<br>AGENT        | REASON FOR ENTRY:<br>SCENE INVESTIGATION         |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>8:10 AM           | SIGNATURE:<br>   | AGENCY:<br>DCI                         | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br>CJH             |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>09/16/18<br>7:52am | NAME:<br>AUSTIN<br>SCHLES   | RANK/TITLE:<br>MTPD<br>OFFICER         | REASON FOR ENTRY:<br>INTERVIEW w/ DCI            |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>9/16/18/10:00am   | SIGNATURE:<br>  | AGENCY:<br>MTPD                        | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br>CJH             |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>09/16/18<br>7:53am | NAME:<br>DAVID<br>MCLINE  | RANK/TITLE:<br>DETECTIVE               | REASON FOR ENTRY:<br>INVESTIGATION<br>ID SUBJECT |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>9-16-18<br>3:27PM | SIGNATURE:<br> | AGENCY:<br>MTPD                        | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br>CJH             |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>09/16/18<br>7:56   | NAME:<br>BRADLEY<br>KUST  | RANK/TITLE:<br><del>DCI</del><br>AGENT | REASON FOR ENTRY:<br>INVESTIGATION               |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>8:10AM            | SIGNATURE:<br> | AGENCY:<br>DCI                         | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br>CJH             |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>09/16/18<br>7:56AM | NAME: DRA.<br>JAMES<br>GUSTAFSON  | RANK/TITLE:<br>DRA                     | REASON FOR ENTRY:<br>INVESTIGATION               |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>9-16-18<br>9:51am | SIGNATURE:<br> | AGENCY:<br>DCI                         | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br>CJH             |

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>09/16/18<br>7:59 am  | NAME:<br>JEREMY<br>VERGOWE  | RANK/TITLE:<br>TROOPER                    | REASON FOR ENTRY:<br>SCENE MAPPING                    |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>9-16-18<br>4:00 pm  | SIGNATURE:<br>   | AGENCY:<br>WSP                            | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br>CJH                  |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>/                    | NAME:<br>        | RANK/TITLE:                               | REASON FOR ENTRY:<br>CITIZEN LEAVING<br>GOING TO WORK |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>09/16/18<br>8:05    | SIGNATURE:<br>   | AGENCY:                                   | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br>CJA                  |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>09/16/18<br>8:07 am  | NAME:<br>JENNIFER<br>PUSZ   | RANK/TITLE:<br>DETECTIVE                  | REASON FOR ENTRY:<br>INVESTIGATION                    |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>09-16-18<br>9:05 AM | SIGNATURE:<br>  | AGENCY:<br>MTPD                           | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br>CJH                  |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>09/16/18<br>8:07 AM  | NAME:<br>JEROD<br>LECHER  | RANK/TITLE:<br>DETECTIVE                  | REASON FOR ENTRY:<br>INVESTIGATION                    |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>09-16-18<br>9:05 AM | SIGNATURE:<br> | AGENCY:<br>MTPD                           | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br>CJH                  |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>09/16/18<br>8:10 AM  | NAME:<br>MIKE<br>SASSE  | RANK/TITLE:<br>SPECIAL<br>AGENT IN CHARGE | REASON FOR ENTRY:<br>INVESTIGATION                    |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>9-16-18<br>3:41 PM  | SIGNATURE:<br> | AGENCY:<br>DLI                            | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br>CJH                  |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>09/16/18<br>8:12 AM  | NAME:<br>JACALYN<br>LABRE   | RANK/TITLE:<br>DIA<br>DISTRICT ATTORNEY   | REASON FOR ENTRY:<br>INVESTIGATE / WARRANT            |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>09/12/19<br>8:53 AM | SIGNATURE:<br> | AGENCY:                                   | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br>CJH                  |





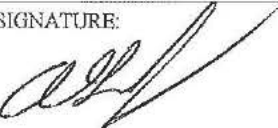



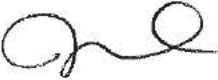












|   |   |                         |   |
|---|---|-------------------------|---|
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>9/16/18<br>8:25A     | NAME:<br>ERIC BEINE   | RANK/TITLE:<br>S/A      | REASON FOR ENTRY:<br>SCENE PROCESSING   |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>9-16-18<br>344 pm   | SIGNATURE:<br>   | AGENCY:<br>WI DOJ/DCI   | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br>CJH    |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>09/16/18<br>8:28AM   | NAME:<br>Amy Matthias   | RANK/TITLE:<br>SGT.     | REASON FOR ENTRY:<br>Guard Duty         |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>9-16-18<br>9:23am   | SIGNATURE:<br>   | AGENCY:<br>M750         | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br>CJH    |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>09/16/18<br>08:34    | NAME:<br>Christopher J. Rayna   | RANK/TITLE:<br>TPR WSP  | REASON FOR ENTRY:<br>GUARD DUTY         |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>9-16-18<br>9:10 am  | SIGNATURE:<br>  | AGENCY:<br>WSP          | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br>CJH    |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>09/16/18<br>8:40 AM  | NAME:<br>TIMA VECIL   | RANK/TITLE:<br>DIRECTOR | REASON FOR ENTRY:<br>SCENE PROCESSING   |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>9-16-18<br>10:34 AM | SIGNATURE:<br> | AGENCY:<br>DCI          | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br>CJH    |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>09/16/18<br>8:45 am  | NAME:<br>Dennis Schleis   | RANK/TITLE:<br>LT       | REASON FOR ENTRY:<br>GUARD DUTY         |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>9-16-18<br>2:36 pm  | SIGNATURE:<br> | AGENCY:<br>M750         | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br>CJH    |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>09/16/18<br>8:49 AM  | NAME:<br>Richard Ludwig   | RANK/TITLE:<br>OFFICER  | REASON FOR ENTRY:<br>DRIVE              |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>9-16-18<br>9:51 AM  | SIGNATURE:<br> | AGENCY:<br>MPD          | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br>MDP460 |

|  |                                       |  |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>09/12/18<br>4:55 AM                         | NAME:<br>Deputy<br>Mittob<br>GESSLER  | RANK/TITLE:<br>DEPUTY                      | REASON FOR ENTRY:<br>SECURITY                      |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>9-16-18<br>5:05 PM                         | SIGNATURE:<br><i>[Signature]</i>      | AGENCY:<br>MTSO                            | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:                      |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>9/16/18<br>0902                             | NAME:<br>A. Grant/1SR                 | RANK/TITLE:<br>Perf/mon                    | REASON FOR ENTRY:<br>Interview                     |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br><del>09-16-18</del><br>09-16-18<br>9:40 AM | SIGNATURE:<br><i>[Signature]</i>      | AGENCY:<br>MTPD                            | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br><i>[Initials]</i> |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>09-14-18<br>9:00 AM                         | NAME:<br>GARY SHEAMAN                 | RANK/TITLE:<br>Res.<br>DEPUTY              | REASON FOR ENTRY:<br>SECURITY                      |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>9-16-18<br>1:45 PM                         | SIGNATURE:<br><i>[Signature]</i>      | AGENCY:<br>MTSO                            | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br><i>[Initials]</i> |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>9-14-18<br>9:18 AM                          | NAME:<br>Chris Raym                   | RANK/TITLE:<br>TPR WSR                     | REASON FOR ENTRY:                                  |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>9/16/18<br>11:35 AM                        | SIGNATURE:<br><i>[Signature]</i>      | AGENCY:<br>TWSP                            | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br><i>[Initials]</i> |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>9-14-18<br>9:18 AM                          | NAME:<br>Michael Polich               | RANK/TITLE:<br>MTSO/LT                     | REASON FOR ENTRY:                                  |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>9-16-18<br>3:38 PM                         | SIGNATURE:<br><i>[Signature]</i>      | AGENCY:<br>MTSO                            | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br><i>[Initials]</i> |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>/   | NAME:<br>[REDACTED]                   | RANK/TITLE:<br>[REDACTED]<br>5-35th Street | REASON FOR ENTRY:<br>Ravine                        |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>09-16-18<br>9:32 AM                        | SIGNATURE:<br>[REDACTED]<br>and child | AGENCY:<br>/                               | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br><i>[Initials]</i> |

|   |                       |                                |                                     |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>9-16-18<br>945AM             | NAME:<br>Curt Green   | RANK/TITLE:<br>OWNER           | REASON FOR ENTRY:                   |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>9-16-18<br>1059AM           | SIGNATURE:<br>        | AGENCY:                        | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br>MB |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>9-16-18<br>1003AM            | NAME:<br>Allan Kenugh | RANK/TITLE:<br>OWNER           | REASON FOR ENTRY:                   |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>9-16-18<br>1035AM           | SIGNATURE:<br>        | AGENCY:                        | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br>MB |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>9-16-18<br>1004AM            | NAME:<br>LETT WISCH   | RANK/TITLE:<br>Special Agent   | REASON FOR ENTRY:                   |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>9-16-18<br>1211PM           | SIGNATURE:<br>        | AGENCY:<br>WV DOJ-DCI          | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br>MB |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br><del>9-16-18</del><br>1005AM | NAME:<br>[REDACTED]   | RANK/TITLE:<br>S. 35th<br>#1   | REASON FOR ENTRY:                   |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>09-16-18<br>1005AM          | SIGNATURE:<br>        | AGENCY:<br>child               | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br>MB |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>[REDACTED]                   | NAME:<br>[REDACTED]   | RANK/TITLE:<br>Apt. [REDACTED] | REASON FOR ENTRY:                   |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>9/16/2009                   | SIGNATURE:<br>        | AGENCY:                        | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br>MB |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>[REDACTED]                   | NAME:<br>[REDACTED]   | RANK/TITLE:<br>[REDACTED]      | REASON FOR ENTRY:                   |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>9/16/2009                   | SIGNATURE:<br>        | AGENCY:<br>[REDACTED]          | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br>MB |



|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>9-16-18<br>1038        | NAME:<br>Richard<br>Ladwig  | RANK/TITLE:<br>Patrol   | REASON FOR ENTRY:<br>Deliver DVD of<br>vid & photo to DCI |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>9-16-18<br>AT 1055 AM | SIGNATURE:<br>   | AGENCY:<br>MTPD   | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br>Me                       |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>9-16-18<br>1051 AM     | NAME:<br>J. K. YERGES   | RANK/TITLE:<br>S/A  | REASON FOR ENTRY:   |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>9-16-18<br>355 PM     | SIGNATURE:<br>   | AGENCY:<br>DCI  | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br>Me                       |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>/                      | NAME:<br>[REDACTED]   | RANK/TITLE:<br>S. 35 <sup>th</sup> St<br># [REDACTED]<br>Manitowish WI<br>54226 | REASON FOR ENTRY:<br>Roster                               |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>9-16-18<br>1054 AM    | SIGNATURE:<br>[REDACTED]  | AGENCY:<br>581 UNZ  | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br>Me                       |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>9-16-18<br>1057 AM     | NAME:<br>Roger Peltik   | RANK/TITLE:<br>W PPA  | REASON FOR ENTRY:   |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>9-16-18<br>1120 AM    | SIGNATURE:<br> | AGENCY:   | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br>Me<br>Me                 |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>9-16-18<br>1057 AM     | NAME:<br>Tom Schwank  | RANK/TITLE:<br>W PPA  | REASON FOR ENTRY:   |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>9-16-18<br>1120 AM    | SIGNATURE:<br> | AGENCY:   | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br>Me<br>Me                 |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>9-16-18<br>1057 AM     | NAME:<br>A. Grant / SM  | RANK/TITLE:<br>Perelman   | REASON FOR ENTRY:   |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>9-16-18<br>1120 AM    | SIGNATURE:<br> | AGENCY:<br>MTPD   | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br>Me<br>Me                 |

|  |  |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>9-16-18<br>1057AM   | NAME:<br>Fielder<br>Clark  | RANK/TITLE:<br>Patrol   | REASON FOR ENTRY:                            |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>9-16-18<br>1120AM  | SIGNATURE:<br>        | AGENCY:<br>MTPD   | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br>Me          |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>09-16-18<br>1152AM  | NAME:<br>JENNIFER<br>PUSZ  | RANK/TITLE:<br>DETECTIVE<br>MTPD  | REASON FOR ENTRY:<br>SW PAPERWORK            |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>9-16-18<br>1202PM  | SIGNATURE:<br>        | AGENCY:   | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br>Me          |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br> | NAME:<br><br>08-28-65 | RANK/TITLE:<br> S. 35 <sup>th</sup><br>APT #    | REASON FOR ENTRY:<br>MOVING                  |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>09-16-18<br>1115AM   | SIGNATURE:<br>       | AGENCY:<br>   | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br>Me          |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>9/16/18<br>11:40 AM   | NAME:<br>Nick Reimu  | RANK/TITLE:<br>Chief  | REASON FOR ENTRY:<br>Speak to Mike<br>at DCI |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>9-16-18<br>1150AM  | SIGNATURE:<br>Nick Reimu   | AGENCY:<br>MTPD   | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br>Me          |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>9/16/18<br>11:40 AM   | NAME:<br>SCOTT LUCHTENHARD   | RANK/TITLE:<br>ASST. CHIEF  | REASON FOR ENTRY:<br>SPEAK TO DCI            |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>9-16-18<br>1150AM  | SIGNATURE:<br>      | AGENCY:<br>MTPD   | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br>Me          |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br><del>12/15/18</del>   | NAME:<br>           | RANK/TITLE:<br> S35 <sup>th</sup><br>APT #  | REASON FOR ENTRY:<br>REGISTER                |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>9-16-18<br>1147AM  | SIGNATURE:<br>      | AGENCY:<br>   | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br>Me          |

|  |                                 |  |  |
|--|---------------------------------|--|--|
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>9/16/18               | NAME:<br>[REDACTED]<br>+1 child | RANK/TITLE:<br>[REDACTED] S. 35TH ST<br>APT [REDACTED] | REASON FOR ENTRY:<br>RENTER                |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>9-16-18<br>11:47 am  | SIGNATURE:<br>[REDACTED]        | AGENCY:  | Mo<br>ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:        |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>/                     | NAME:<br>[REDACTED]             | RANK/TITLE:<br>[REDACTED] S. 35TH ST                   | REASON FOR ENTRY:                          |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>9-16-18<br>12:03 pm  | SIGNATURE:<br>[REDACTED]        | AGENCY:<br>[REDACTED]                                  | Mo<br>ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:        |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>9-16-18<br>12:11 PM   | NAME:<br>Tara Sleeman           | RANK/TITLE:<br>Special Agent                           | REASON FOR ENTRY:                          |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>9-16-18<br>3:44 pm   | SIGNATURE:<br>Tara Sleeman      | AGENCY:<br>DCE   | W<br>ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:         |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>9-16-18<br>12:11 pm   | NAME:<br>Brad Kust              | RANK/TITLE:<br>SA                                      | REASON FOR ENTRY:                          |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>9/16/18<br>2:04 pm   | SIGNATURE:<br>SA Brad Kust      | AGENCY:<br>DCE   | Mo<br>ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br>Zik |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>/                     | NAME:<br>[REDACTED]             | RANK/TITLE:<br>[REDACTED] S. 35<br>TH [REDACTED]       | REASON FOR ENTRY:<br>RENT                  |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>09-16-18<br>12:19 pm | SIGNATURE:<br>[REDACTED]        | AGENCY:<br>[REDACTED]                                  | Mo<br>ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:        |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>/                     | NAME:<br>[REDACTED]             | RANK/TITLE:<br>[REDACTED]                              | REASON FOR ENTRY:<br>RENT                  |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>9-16-18<br>12:19 pm  | SIGNATURE:<br>[REDACTED]        | AGENCY:  | Mo<br>ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:        |

|                                       |                                  |   |                                     |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>/                  | NAME:<br>[REDACTED]              | RANK/TITLE:<br>S. 35th<br>Apt [REDACTED]      | REASON FOR ENTRY:<br>R&T            |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>9-16-18<br>1222pm | SIGNATURE:<br>[REDACTED]         | AGENCY:<br>[REDACTED]                         | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br>ML |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>/                  | NAME:<br>[REDACTED]              | RANK/TITLE:<br>S. 35th<br>Apt [REDACTED]      | REASON FOR ENTRY:<br>R&T            |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>9-14-18<br>1222pm | SIGNATURE:<br>[REDACTED]         | AGENCY:<br>[REDACTED]                         | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br>ML |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>9-16-18<br>1231pm  | NAME:<br>JASON M<br>JOST         | RANK/TITLE:                                   | REASON FOR ENTRY:                   |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>9-16-18<br>203pm  | SIGNATURE:<br>[REDACTED]         | AGENCY:<br>MTCU                               | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br>ML |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>12:4               | NAME:<br>one child<br>[REDACTED] | RANK/TITLE:<br>S. 35th St.<br>Apt. [REDACTED] | REASON FOR ENTRY:<br>R&T            |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>9-16-18<br>1248pm | SIGNATURE:<br>[REDACTED]         | AGENCY:<br>[REDACTED]                         | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br>ML |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>/                  | NAME:<br>[REDACTED]              | RANK/TITLE:<br>Apt [REDACTED]<br>S. 35        | REASON FOR ENTRY:                   |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>9-16-18<br>114pm  | SIGNATURE:<br>[REDACTED]         | AGENCY:<br>[REDACTED]                         | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br>ML |
| DATE & TIME IN:<br>/                  | NAME:<br>[REDACTED]              | RANK/TITLE:<br>Apt [REDACTED]<br>S. 35th      | REASON FOR ENTRY:                   |
| DATE & TIME OUT:<br>9-16-18<br>114PM  | SIGNATURE:<br>[REDACTED]         | AGENCY:<br>[REDACTED]                         | ADMITTING OFFICER'S INITIALS:<br>ML |



9-16-18

| IN                 | OUT      | AGENCY           | NAME PRENT             | SIGN         |    |
|--------------------|----------|------------------|------------------------|--------------|----|
| DEP. JEN PUSKITTAN | 320 pm   | MTPD             | DET JEN MARR PUSKITTAN |              | M6 |
| 127 PM             | 315 pm   | MTSO             | JASON ORTH             |              | M6 |
| 1:56 PM            | 2:03 PM  | MTSO             | GARY SWEATHAN          |              | M6 |
| 2:07 PM            | 3:24 PM  | DCJ              | Brad Kust              |              | M6 |
| 2:44 PM            | 2:45 PM  | MTPD             | Jason Deak             |              | M6 |
| 2:46 pm            | 3:20 pm  | DCJ              | James Gustafson        |              | M6 |
| 2:54 PM            | 3:11 PM  | VALIERS          | CHRIS ORIAS            | VALIERS FIRE | M6 |
| 3:09 PM            | 4:31 PM  | MTSO             | JASON BOY              |              | M6 |
| 3:20 PM            |          | MTPD             | Eric Schulte           |              | M6 |
| 3:20 PM            | 3:25 PM  | MTPD             | JAKE GARDNER           |              | M6 |
| S 35 ST VAPT #     | 3:30 PM  |                  |                        |              | M6 |
|                    | 3:34 PM  |                  |                        |              |    |
|                    | 3:49 PM  |                  |                        |              | M6 |
|                    |          |                  | 2 KIDS                 |              |    |
| 3:52 PM            | VEH      | NO LONGER LOG.   |                        |              |    |
| "                  | LOG ONLY | IMMEDIATE SCENES |                        |              |    |
| 4:05 PM            | 5:03 PM  | DCI              | ERIC BEYNE             |              | M6 |
| 4:05 PM            | 5:03 PM  | DCL              | Kristina               |              | M6 |
| 4:05 PM            | 5:03 PM  | DCI              | Ryan Windsor           |              | M6 |
| 4:37 PM            | 5:00 PM  | COURT BROWN SO.  | TOUY TASHI             |              | M6 |

ORDER TO SEAL AFFIDAVIT AND SEARCH WARRANT

STATE OF WISCONSIN)

COUNTY OF MANITOWOC )

ORDER TO SEAL AFFIDAVIT AND SEARCH WARRANT. In the Circuit Court of the County of Manitowoc.


THE STATE OF WISCONSIN, to the Clerk of Courts of said county:

Whereas Detective Jennifer Pusel of the City of Manitowoc Police Department complained to the court upon oath that on the 16th day of September, 2018 the affidavit authorizing the search of certain premises or electronic information and received a search warrant authorizing the search of those premises or electronic information;

That the affidavit contained information that is not a matter of public record and that the release of said information would compromise the pending investigation as well and endanger the safety of witness (s) and officers in that targets of the investigation have been known to use violence in the past and if the mere fact that there was an investigation were known, that they would be likely to use further violence to learn the identity of the witness (s).

Now, therefore, in the name of the State of Wisconsin, you are commanded to seal the affidavit and search warrant until further order by the Court and that the **Clerk of Court is not allowed to even acknowledge the warrants existence until further order by the Court.**

Dated this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September, 2018.

  
/ Judge, Circuit Court Branch #3

IN THE MATTER OF OBTAINING A SEARCH WARRANT  
FOR **the residence at 1551 S. 35<sup>th</sup> Street Apt. #5, City and County of Manitowoc**

---

**SEARCH WARRANT**

---

THE STATE OF WISCONSIN, to any law enforcement officer of Manitowoc County:

WHEREAS, **Jennifer Pusel** of the **Manitowoc City Police Department** has this day complained in the attached sworn affidavit which is incorporated by reference that on today's date, in said county, in or on the body, property or premises of **1551 S. 35<sup>th</sup> Street Apt. #5, City of Manitowoc**, County of Manitowoc, State of Wisconsin, there is or are located certain person(s) or property which constitute evidence of a crime, to wit: **burglary and death investigation** committed in violation of section **943.10** of the Wisconsin Statutes; and more particularly the **1551 S. 35<sup>th</sup> Street Apt. #5, City and County of Manitowoc** sought to be searched can be described as follows:

**1551 S. 35<sup>th</sup> Street Apt. #5, City and County of Manitowoc, Wisconsin described as a light brown 2-story connected two 4-unit apartment buildings with brown stone work on the bottom of the building and white trim. The exterior doors to the building are brown. On the upper portion of the building are the numbers 1551/1553 in black numbers. The interior apartment doors are brown with the apartment number 5 on the wall by the door. Apartment 5 is a second floor apartment with a brown wood balcony off the back of the apartment and a white door to the apartment.**


Search to include any vehicles or occupants located on the property during the search and any storage building or space, outbuilding or garage on the property, and grass area around the apartment building.

Specifically, the person(s) or property to be seized can be described as follows:

- **Firearms, firearm paraphernalia, ammunition, and any other weapons**
- **Controlled substances, drug packaging materials, and drug paraphernalia**
- **Electronic devices/cell phones capable of making calls or sending messages, or any other recording device**
- **Items containing DNA or biological evidence**
- **Any tools that could be used in the course of a burglary**
- **Identifiers such as documents, bank records, ledgers or other records which can establish who is in control of the premises.**

NOW THEREFORE, in the name of the State of Wisconsin, you are commanded within a reasonable time not to exceed 5 days (exclusive of date of issuance) to use all reasonable and necessary force to search the above named person(s) or place(s) for the above-named person(s) or property, and if the same or any portion thereof is found, to bring the same and the person in whose possession the same are found before this court to be dealt with according to law, and to return this Warrant within 48 hours to the Clerk of Courts.

Dated at Manitowoc, Wisconsin, this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September, 2018.

  
Hon. Robert Dewane  
Circuit Court Branch III

ENDORSEMENT OF OFFICER:

Received by me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of SEPTEMBER, 20 18 at 1044 O'Clock A.M.

Det J

RETURN OF THE OFFICER

STATE OF WISCONSIN)  
COUNTY OF MANITOWOC )

I hereby certify that by virtue of the above Warrant, I searched the above named body, property, or premises and found the following person(s) or property:

and have the same now in my possession, subject to the direction of the court.

Dated this 16<sup>th</sup> day of SEPTEMBER, 2018.

Det J

- (11) FIRED CASINGS
- (1) FIRED BULLET
- (1) BLK CELL PHONE
- (1) GRY SAFE
- (1) CIGARETTE BUTT
- (1) PUTTY KNIFE
- (1) LIGHTER
- (1) BLK/GRY BACKPACK
- (1) BICYCLE
- (1) VIENU
- TASER WIRE, AFID AND BLASTPOURS
- DRUG PARAPHERNALIA

J 2/04



IN THE MATTER OF OBTAINING A SEARCH WARRANT  
 FOR the residence at 1551 S. 35<sup>th</sup> Street Apt. #5, City and County of Manitowoc, WI

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF APPLICATION FOR SEARCH WARRANT

STATE OF WISCONSIN )  
 ) SS  
 COUNTY OF MANITOWOC )

I, **Jennifer Pusel**, being first duly sworn on oath, state that:

- I am currently employed as a **Detective** with the **Manitowoc City Police Department**. I have worked full-time as a law enforcement officer for the past 19 years and am currently assigned to the Detective Bureau. I have specialized training and experience in the use and sale of illegal drugs, including opiates, marijuana and cocaine. I formerly was a member of the Manitowoc County Metro Drug Unit and was responsible for investigating the illegal sale of drugs. I also have experience in investigating reckless homicides by use of illegal drugs. I have been certified as a Drug Recognition Expert (DRE).
- I am currently investigating the crime of burglary contrary to Chapter 943, Wis. Stats and assisting in a death investigation.
- That on September 16, 2018 at 4:33 AM Fire Department and Officer Fielder Clark were dispatched to **1551 S. 35<sup>th</sup> Street Apt. #** City and County of Manitowoc for a report of a fire alarm at the apartment building. Officer Clark and Fire Department personal arrived to check the building. A Manitowoc firefighter, Tammy Jo Halle, observed a male individual walking outside of the building. A resident of **S. 35<sup>th</sup> Street, Apartment #** spoke with DCI Special Agent Kevin Heimerl, and stated he saw a female firefighter following a male subject in a northerly direction and heard the female firefighter summons a police officer to her area. Then **reentered his apartment and heard 4 or 5 gunshots and a pause and 4 or 5 gunshots.**
- Your affiant is aware that Officer Clark fired his duty weapon and as a result Bruce A. Smith DOB **was struck.** Bruce Smith is currently lying in the grass area in the rear of the apartment building and has been determined to be deceased. The rear of the apartment building has a grass area with a chain link metal fence around it.
- Your affiant has viewed the rear of the apartment building and observed that a white door on the balcony area for apartment#5 ajar. Further that a lawn chair below the balcony is broken as if someone or something fell on it. No other balcony or patio areas were open in the building that I am aware of.
- Your affiant reports that Lt. Sean Littlefield and Deputy Matt Peronto of the Manitowoc County Sherriff's Office, Officer Nick Place of the City of Manitowoc Police Department, entered Apartment 5 to check the apartment under the community care taker function. No individuals were located in the apartment. In plain view Deputies observed marijuana wax paraphernalia. In one of the bedrooms on a bed Lt. Littlefield observed a small black lock box open and it was empty.

7. Your affiant also viewed and is aware in the rear grass area of the apartment building in the area of Bruce Smith on the grass are a portable safe, cell phone and a putty knife type tool.
8. Your affiant states that the building and scene are currently being secured by Manitowoc County Sherriff's Office, Manitowoc Police Department and the Division of Criminal Investigations (DCI) awaiting receipt of a search warrant.
9. Based on my training and experience, I know that individuals involved in burglaries will use tools to enter residences and force entry into lock boxes and safes, including but not limited to screw drivers, and pry tools.
10. That your affiant states that based upon her training and experience in burglary related investigations your affiant is aware that by committing a burglary an individual may deposit DNA on the items in the residence. Your affiant is aware that by swabbing the items of evidence, DNA evidence can be located and preserved and that a DNA profile can be developed identifying the person or persons handling the items swabbed. Your affiant is aware that the profile developed by the State Crime Laboratory will have to be compared to known standards and that buccal swabs from the persons present in the home at the time the search warrant can be used as known standards for comparison purposes to further identify persons involved in the burglary.
11. Based on my training and experience, I know that individuals utilize electronic devices to contact one another through calls, text messages and social media; additionally, electronic devices contain address books listing the phone numbers and other contact information of individuals. Electronic devices are often used to conduct transactions, and to send messages and emails, and to communicate by social media applications such as Facebook, via the internet, and those transactions are logged and recorded within the device. I also know that individuals can record and store images and videos on the devices which may help identify users or owners of the device, as well as depict evidence of the crime(s) being investigated. Additionally, account names and/or password credentials may also be used to identify user(s) of the device. Devices may also contain data regarding location data, which may confirm identity of user and suspect location before, during or after the commission of an alleged offense. I further know that digital evidence of files present on the device, even if momentarily, but deleted are persistent in the sense that a forensic examination of the device may reveal evidence of all or part of the file in the device's storage long after the file was present on the device or after it was "deleted" by the user. Therefore, records contained within the electronic device described herein may provide electronic evidence related to the above-mentioned crime(s).

**I request a search warrant to search the residence located at 1551 S. 35<sup>th</sup> Street Apt. #5 located in the City and County of Manitowoc, Wisconsin. The residence is further described as: as a light brown 2-story connected two 4-unit apartment building with brown stone work on the bottom of the building and white trim. The exterior doors to the building are brown. On the upper portion of the building are the numbers 1551/1553 in black numbers. The interior apartment doors are brown with the apartment number 5 on the wall by the door. Apartment 5 is a second floor apartment with a brown wood balcony off the back of the apartment and a white door to the apartment.**


**I request to search the property for the following items:**

- Firearms, firearm paraphernalia, ammunition, and any other weapons**
- Controlled substances, drug packaging materials, and drug paraphernalia**

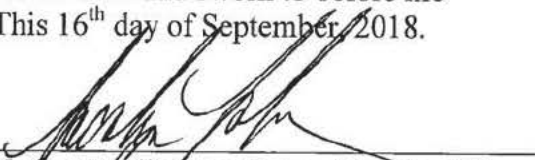
- Electronic devices/cell phones capable of making calls or sending messages, or any other recording device
- Items containing DNA or biological evidence
- Any tools that could be used in the course of a burglary
- Identifiers such as documents, bank records, ledgers or other records which can establish who is in control of the premises.

12. The information provided by Jennifer Pusel, Sean Littlefield and Kevin Heimerl, are believed because they have provided true and reliable information in the past as police officers. The information provided by [REDACTED] is believed because he provided information based on what he observed as citizen witnesses.

Dated this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September, 2018.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Jennifer Pusel  
Detective – Manitowoc City Police Department

Subscribed and sworn to before me  
This 16<sup>th</sup> day of September, 2018.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public, Manitowoc County, Wis.  
My Commission expires: permanent

ORDER TO SEAL AFFIDAVIT AND SEARCH WARRANT

STATE OF WISCONSIN)

COUNTY OF MANITOWOC )

ORDER TO SEAL AFFIDAVIT AND SEARCH WARRANT. In the Circuit Court of the County of Manitowoc.

THE STATE OF WISCONSIN, to the Clerk of Courts of said county:

Whereas Detective Jennifer Pusel of the City of Manitowoc Police Department complained to the court upon oath that on the 16th day of September, 2018 the affidavit authorizing the search of certain premises or electronic information and received a search warrant authorizing the search of those premises or electronic information;

That the affidavit contained information that is not a matter of public record and that the release of said information would compromise the pending investigation as well and endanger the safety of witness (s) and officers in that targets of the investigation have been known to use violence in the past and if the mere fact that there was an investigation were known, that they would be likely to use further violence to learn the identity of the witness (s).

Now, therefore, in the name of the State of Wisconsin, you are commanded to seal the affidavit and search warrant until further order by the Court and that the **Clerk of Court is not allowed to even acknowledge the warrants existence until further order by the Court.**

Dated this 17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 2018.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Judge, Circuit Court Branch #2



IN THE MATTER OF OBTAINING A SEARCH WARRANT  
FOR **Black Motorola Smart phone cracked in the front and back, a dark grey Sentry safe, and a black and grey Aerus Electrolux back pack, City and County of Manitowoc**

**SEARCH WARRANT**

THE STATE OF WISCONSIN, to any law enforcement officer of Manitowoc County:

WHEREAS, **Jennifer Pusel** of the **Manitowoc City Police Department** has this day complained in the attached sworn affidavit which is incorporated by reference that on today’s date, in said county, in or on the body, property or premises of **Black Motorola Smart phone cracked in the front and back, a dark grey Sentry safe, and black and grey Aerus Electrolux back pack, City of Manitowoc, County of Manitowoc, State of Wisconsin**, there is or are located certain person(s) or property which constitute evidence of a crime, to wit: **burglary and death investigation** committed in violation of section **943.10** of the Wisconsin Statutes; and more particularly the **Black Motorola Smart phone cracked in the front and back, a dark grey Sentry safe, and a black and grey Aerus Electrolux back pack , City and County of Manitowoc** sought to be searched can be described as follows:

**Black Motorola Smart phone cracked in the front and back, a dark grey Sentry safe and black and grey Aerus Electrolux back pack located in the grass area behind the apartment building located at 1551/1553 S. 35<sup>th</sup> Street, City of Manitowoc, Manitowoc County, Wisconsin.**

Specifically, the person(s) or property to be seized can be described as follows:

- **Contents of the safe**
- **Identifiers such as documents, bank records, ledgers or other records which can establish who is in control of the safe and the back pack.**
- **Search the cell phone and its contents**
- **Search of the black/ grey backpack and contents**

***THIS SEARCH WARRANT FURTHER AUTHORIZES law enforcement/the State to seize and remove any electronic device described above so that the device may be forensically analyzed on a later date in order to search all electronic storage areas present on the device, including but not limited to:***

- *All incoming and outgoing phone calls and text message connection logs, recently called numbers list*
- *Internet communications including social media applications and websites*
- *Contact/Address book information and stored phone numbers and email addresses*
- *Email, Text and multimedia/SMS messages and content*
- *Digital images and/or audio/video recordings*
- *Settings, deleted files, Account names and/or password credentials,*
- *Location data*
- *Any removable drives, memory devices or similar devices attached to or contained within said device*

NOW THEREFORE, in the name of the State of Wisconsin, you are commanded within a reasonable time not to exceed 5 days (exclusive of date of issuance) to use all reasonable and necessary force to search the

above named person(s) or place(s) for the above-named person(s) or property, and if the same or any portion thereof is found, to bring the same and the person in whose possession the same are found before this court to be dealt with according to law, and to return this Warrant within 48 hours to the Clerk of Courts.

Dated at Manitowoc, Wisconsin, this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September, 2018.

Jerilyn M. Dietz

Hon. Jerilyn M. Dietz  
Circuit Court Branch 2

ENDORSEMENT OF OFFICER:

Received by me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of SEPTEMBER, 2018, at 1253 O'Clock p.M.

Dietz

RETURN OF THE OFFICER

STATE OF WISCONSIN)  
COUNTY OF MANITOWOC )

I hereby certify that by virtue of the above Warrant, I searched the above named body, property, or premises and found the following person(s) or property:

and have the same now in my possession, subject to the direction of the court.

Dated this 18<sup>th</sup> day of SEPTEMBER 2018.

Dietz

- DIGITAL DATA (CELLPHONE)

- AN AMENDED RETURN TO BE FILED WHEN CONTENTS OF SAFE AND BACKPACK ARE INVENTORIED BY DCI

JP 4/64

IN THE MATTER OF OBTAINING A SEARCH WARRANT  
FOR **Black Motorola Smart phone cracked in the front and back , a dark grey Sentry safe, and a black and grey Aerus Electrolux back pack, City and County of Manitowoc, WI**

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF APPLICATION FOR SEARCH WARRANT

STATE OF WISCONSIN)  
  ) SS  
COUNTY OF MANITOWOC )

I, **Jennifer Pusel**, being first duly sworn on oath, state that:

1. I am currently employed as a **Detective** with the **Manitowoc City Police Department**. I have worked full-time as a law enforcement officer for the past 19 years and am currently assigned to the Detective Bureau. I have specialized training and experience in the use and sale of illegal drugs, including opiates, marijuana and cocaine. I formerly was a member of the Manitowoc County Metro Drug Unit and was responsible for investigating the illegal sale of drugs. I also have experience in investigating reckless homicides by use of illegal drugs. I have been certified as a Drug Recognition Expert (DRE).
2. I am currently investigating the crime of burglary contrary to Chapter 943, Wis. Stats and assisting in a death investigation.
3. That on September 16, 2018 at 4:33 AM Fire Department and Officer Fielder Clark were dispatched to **1551 S. 35<sup>th</sup> Street Apt. # [REDACTED]** City and County of Manitowoc for a report of a fire alarm at the apartment building. Officer Clark and Fire Department personal arrived to check the building. A Manitowoc firefighter, Tammy Jo Halle, observed a male individual walking outside of the building. A resident of **[REDACTED] S. 35<sup>th</sup> Street, Apartment # [REDACTED]**, spoke with DCI Special Agent Kevin Heimerl, and stated he saw a female firefighter following a male subject in a northerly direction and heard the female firefighter summons a police officer to her area. Then **[REDACTED]** reentered his apartment and heard 4 or 5 gunshots and a pause and 4 or 5 gunshots.
4. Your affiant is aware that Officer Clark fired his duty weapon and as a result Bruce A. Smith DOB **[REDACTED]** was struck. Bruce Smith is currently lying in the grass area in the rear of the apartment building and has been determined to be deceased. The rear of the apartment building has a grass area with a chain link metal fence around it.
5. Your affiant has viewed the rear of the apartment building and observed that a white door on the balcony area for apartment#5 ajar. Further that a lawn chair below the balcony is broken as if someone or something fell on it. No other balcony or patio areas were open in the building that I am aware of.
6. Your affiant reports that Lt. Sean Littlefield and Deputy Matt Peronto of the Manitowoc County Sherriff's Office, Officer Nick Place of the City of Manitowoc Police Department, entered Apartment 5 to check the apartment under the community care taker function. No individuals were located in the apartment. In plain view Deputies observed marijuana wax paraphernalia. In one of the bedrooms on a



bed Lt. Littlefield observed a small black lock box open and it was empty.

7. Your affiant also viewed and is aware in the rear grass area of the apartment building in the area of Bruce Smith on the grass are a portable safe, cell phone and a putty knife type tool. The cell phone was described as a black Motorola smart phone cracked in the front and back and a dark grey Sentry safe.
8. Your affiant further reports a black and grey Aerus Electrolux back pack was located on the northwest corner of the property behind 1551/1553 S. 35<sup>th</sup> Street in the bushes area next to a gate near a blue Timberlin bicycle.
9. Your affiant states that the building and scene are currently being secured by Manitowoc County Sherriff's Office, Manitowoc Police Department and the Division of Criminal Investigations (DCI) awaiting receipt of a search warrant.
10. Based on my training and experience, I know that individuals involved in burglaries will use tools to enter residences and force entry into lock boxes and safes, including but not limited to screw drivers, and pry tools.
11. That your affiant states that based upon her training and experience in burglary related investigations your affiant is aware that by committing a burglary an individual may deposit DNA on the items in the residence. Your affiant is aware that by swabbing the items of evidence, DNA evidence can be located and preserved and that a DNA profile can be developed identifying the person or persons handling the items swabbed. Your affiant is aware that the profile developed by the State Crime Laboratory will have to be compared to known standards and that buccal swabs from the persons present in the home at the time the search warrant can be used as known standards for comparison purposes to further identify persons involved in the burglary.
12. Based on my training and experience, I know that individuals utilize electronic devices to contact one another through calls, text messages and social media; additionally, electronic devices contain address books listing the phone numbers and other contact information of individuals. Electronic devices are often used to conduct transactions, and to send messages and emails, and to communicate by social media applications such as Facebook, via the internet, and those transactions are logged and recorded within the device. I also know that individuals can record and store images and videos on the devices which may help identify users or owners of the device, as well as depict evidence of the crime(s) being investigated. Additionally, account names and/or password credentials may also be used to identify user(s) of the device. Devices may also contain data regarding location data, which may confirm identity of user and suspect location before, during or after the commission of an alleged offense. I further know that digital evidence of files present on the device, even if momentarily, but deleted are persistent in the sense that a forensic examination of the device may reveal evidence of all or part of the file in the device's storage long after the file was present on the device or after it was "deleted" by the user. Therefore, records contained within the electronic device described herein may provide electronic evidence related to the above-mentioned crime(s).

**I request a search warrant to search the black Motorola cell phone, dark grey Sentry safe and black and grey Aerus Electrolux back pack located in the grass area behind 1551/ 1553 S. 35<sup>th</sup> Street located in the City and County of Manitowoc, Wisconsin. The property is further described as: Black Motorola Smart phone cracked in the front and back, a dark grey Sentry safe and black and grey Aerus Electrolux back pack.**



I request to search the property for the following items:

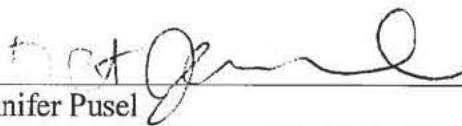
- Contents of the safe
- Identifiers such as documents, bank records, ledgers or other records which can establish who is in control of the safe and the back pack.
- Search the cell phone and its contents
- Search of the black grey back pack and contents

**THIS SEARCH WARRANT FURTHER AUTHORIZES** law enforcement/the State to seize and remove any electronic device described above so that the device may be forensically analyzed on a later date in order to search all electronic storage areas present on the device, including but not limited to:

- All incoming and outgoing phone calls and text message connection logs, recently called numbers list
- Internet communications including social media applications and websites
- Contact/Address book information and stored phone numbers and email addresses
- Email, Text and multimedia/SMS messages and content
- Digital images and/or audio/video recordings
- Settings, deleted files, Account names and/or password credentials,
- Location data
- Any removable drives, memory devices or similar devices attached to or contained within said device

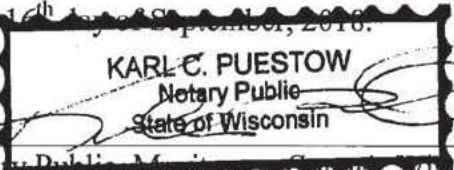
13. The information provided by Jennifer Pusel, Sean Littlefield and Kevin Heimerl, are believed because they have provided true and reliable information in the past as police officers. The information provided by [REDACTED] is believed because he provided information based on what he observed as citizen witnesses.

Dated this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September, 2018.

  
Jennifer Pusel  
Detective – Manitowoc City Police Department

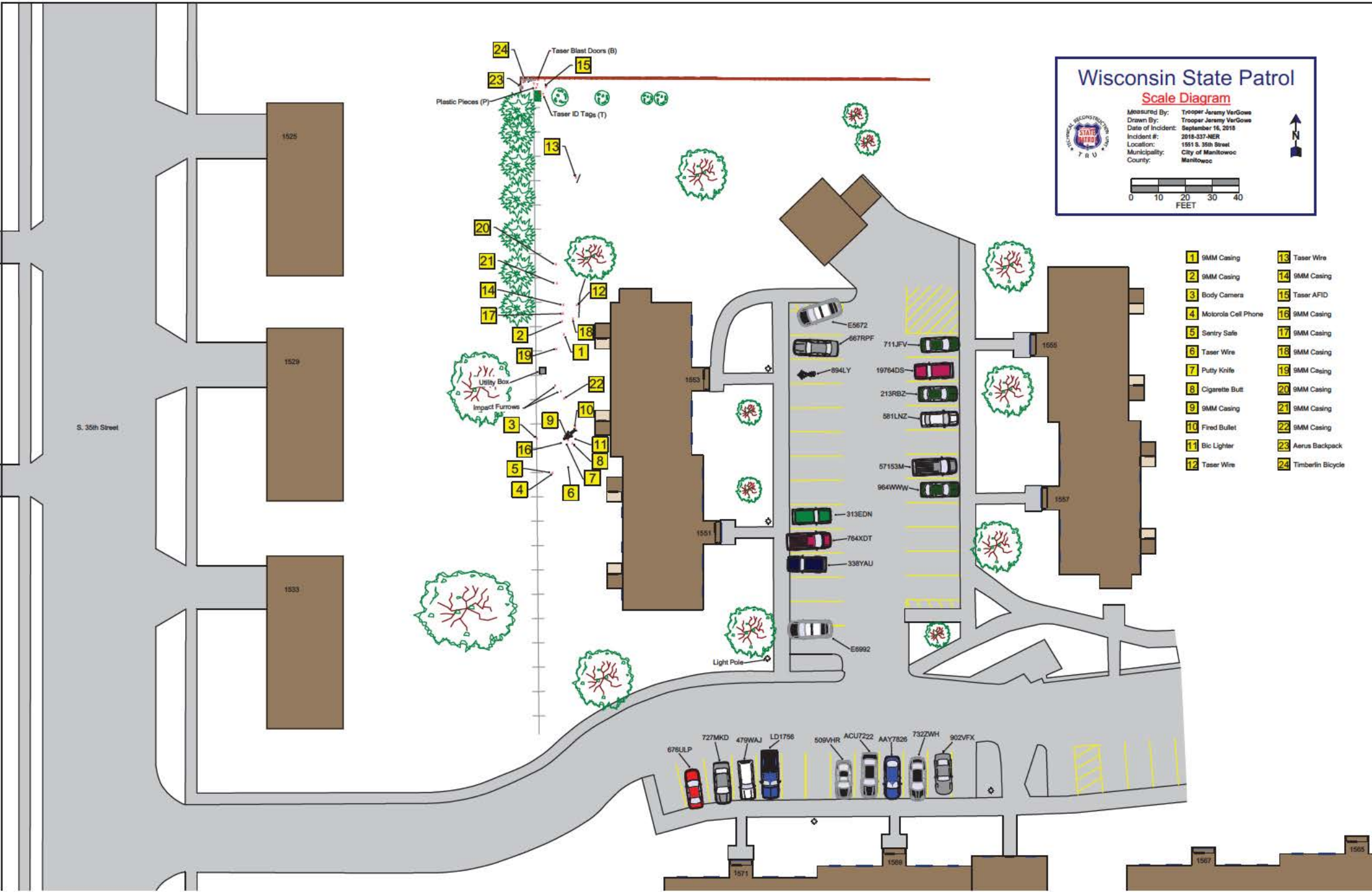
Subscribed and sworn to before me

This 16<sup>th</sup> day of September, 2018.

  
KARL C. PUESTOW  
Notary Public  
State of Wisconsin

Notary Public, Manitowoc County, Wis.

My Commission expires: 8/31/19.



**Wisconsin State Patrol**  
**Scale Diagram**  
 Measured By: Trooper Jeremy VerGoes  
 Drawn By: Trooper Jeremy VerGoes  
 Date of Incident: September 16, 2018  
 Incident #: 2018-337-NER  
 Location: 1551 S. 35th Street  
 Municipality: City of Manitowoc  
 County: Manitowoc

0 10 20 30 40  
 FEET

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1 SMM Casing          | 13 Taser Wire        |
| 2 SMM Casing          | 14 SMM Casing        |
| 3 Body Camera         | 15 Taser AFID        |
| 4 Motorola Cell Phone | 16 SMM Casing        |
| 5 Sentry Safe         | 17 SMM Casing        |
| 6 Taser Wire          | 18 SMM Casing        |
| 7 Putty Knife         | 19 SMM Casing        |
| 8 Cigarette Butt      | 20 SMM Casing        |
| 9 SMM Casing          | 21 SMM Casing        |
| 10 Fired Bullet       | 22 SMM Casing        |
| 11 Bic Lighter        | 23 Aeras Backpack    |
| 12 Taser Wire         | 24 Timberlin Bicycle |

**DCI**  
**Field Photographic Log Sheet**

**Case #:** 18-6737      **Agent:** SA Windorff      **Photo Date:** 09/16/2018

| <b>Image #</b> | <b>Camera Direction</b> | <b>Comments</b>   |
|----------------|-------------------------|---|
| 1              | E                       | Apartment Complex Sign/Address Numbers at Driveway Entrance                         |
| 2              | N                       | S 35 <sup>th</sup> St from Driveway of Apartment Complex                            |
| 3              | S                       | S 35 <sup>th</sup> St from Driveway of Apartment Complex                            |
| 4              | E                       | Driveway of Apartment Complex from S 35 <sup>th</sup> St                            |
| 5              | E                       | Driveway of Apartment Complex   |
| 6              | NE                      | 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St from Driveway                                       |
| 7              | E                       | Driveway of Apartment Complex   |
| 8              | NE                      | 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St from Driveway                                       |
| 9              | NE                      | Overview of Scene at 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St                                |
| 10             | NE                      | Overview of Scene at 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St                                |
| 11             | N                       | Overview of Scene at 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St                                |
| 12             | N                       | Overview of Scene at 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St                                |
| 13             | N                       | Overview of Scene at 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St                                |
| 14             | N                       | Overview of Scene at 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St                                |
| 15             | E                       | Front of MTPD Squad 52 Parked on E Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St          |
| 16             | E                       | Front of MTPD Squad 52 Parked on E Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St          |
| 17             | S                       | Passenger Side of MTPD Squad 52 Parked on E Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St |
| 18             | W                       | Rear of MTPD Squad 52 Parked on E Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St           |
| 19             | N                       | Driver Side of MTPD Squad 52 Parked on E Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St    |
| 20             | N/A                     | Close-up of MTPD Squad 52 VIN Tag Inside Front Driver Side Door Jamb                |
| 21             | NW                      | Front Driver Side Interior of MTPD Squad 52   |
| 22             | Overhead                | Interior of Driver Side Door of MTPD Squad 52                                       |
| 23             | N                       | Interior Driver Compartment of MTPD Squad 52  |
| 24             | N/A                     | Rifle in Rifle Mount in Driver Compartment of MTPD Squad 52                         |
| 25             | N/A                     | Seal on Rifle Mount in Driver Compartment of MTPD Squad 52 Marked "8-26"            |
| 26             | N/A                     | Seal on Rifle Mount in Driver Compartment of MTPD Squad 52 Marked "8-26"            |
| 27             | N/A                     | Seal on Rifle Mount in Driver Compartment of MTPD Squad 52 Marked "8-26"            |

|    |          |  |
|----|----------|--|
| 28 | N/A      | Computer and Dash Camera in Driver Compartment of MTPD Squad 52    |
| 29 | N/A      | Close-up of Computer Screen in Driver Compartment of MTPD Squad 52 |
| 30 | N        | Rear Passenger Compartment of MTPD Squad 52                        |
| 31 | W        | Rear Cargo Area of MTPD Squad 52                                   |
| 32 | S        | Rear Passenger Compartment of MTPD Squad 52                        |
| 33 | SW       | Front Passenger Side Interior of MTPD Squad 52                     |
| 34 | Overhead | Interior of Passenger Side Door of MTPD Squad 52                   |
| 35 | S        | Interior Passenger Compartment of MTPD Squad 52                    |
| 36 | S        | Vehicles Parked in front of 1569/1571 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St        |
| 37 | SE       | Vehicles Parked in front of 1569/1571 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St        |
| 38 | E        | Vehicles Parked in front of 1569/1571 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St        |
| 39 | S        | Vehicle Parked in front of 1571 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St              |
| 40 | S        | Vehicle Parked in front of 1571 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St              |
| 41 | S        | Vehicle Parked in front of 1571 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St              |
| 42 | S        | Vehicle Parked in front of 1571 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St              |
| 43 | S        | Vehicle Parked in front of 1569 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St              |
| 44 | S        | Vehicle Parked in front of 1569 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St              |
| 45 | S        | Vehicle Parked in front of 1569 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St              |
| 46 | S        | Vehicle Parked in front of 1569 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St              |
| 47 | S        | Vehicle Parked in front of 1569 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St              |
| 48 | NW       | Vehicles Parked in front of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St        |
| 49 | NE       | Vehicles Parked in front of 1555/1557 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St        |
| 50 | W        | Vehicle Parked in front of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St              |
| 51 | W        | Vehicle Parked in front of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St              |
| 52 | W        | Vehicle Parked in front of 1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St              |
| 53 | W        | Vehicle Parked in front of 1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St              |
| 54 | E        | Vehicle Parked in front of 1557 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St              |
| 55 | E        | Vehicle Parked in front of 1557 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St              |
| 56 | E        | Vehicle Parked in front of 1555 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St              |
| 57 | E        | Vehicle Parked in front of 1555 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St              |
| 58 | E        | Vehicle Parked in front of 1555 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St              |
| 59 | E        | Vehicle Parked in front of 1555 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St              |
| 60 | W        | East Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St                       |
| 61 | NW       | East Exterior Entry Door to 1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St             |
| 62 | SW       | East Exterior Entry Door to 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St             |
| 63 | NW       | South/East Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St                 |
| 64 | N        | South Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St                      |
| 65 | NE       | South/West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St                 |
| 66 | E        | West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St                       |
| 67 | SE       | North/West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St                 |
| 68 | S        | North Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St                      |
| 69 | SW       | North/East Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St                 |
| 70 | SW       | Grass Area on North Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St        |



|     |          |  |
|-----|----------|--|
| 71  | W        | Grass Area on North Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St  |
| 72  | W        | Alcove in Northwest Corner of Grass Area on North Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St          |
| 73  | S        | Grass Area on West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St   |
| 74  | S        | Grass Area on West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St   |
| 75  | N        | Grass Area on West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St   |
| 76  | N        | Grass Area on West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St   |
| 77  | E        | Front of MTPD Squad 48 Parked on E Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St                         |
| 78  | S        | Passenger Side of MTPD Squad 48 Parked on E Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St                |
| 79  | W        | Rear of MTPD Squad 48 Parked on E Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St                          |
| 80  | N        | Driver Side of MTPD Squad 48 Parked on E Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St                   |
| 81  | N/A      | Close-up of MTPD Squad 48 VIN Tag Inside Front Driver Side Door Jamb                               |
| 82  | NW       | Front Driver Side Interior of MTPD Squad 48  |
| 83  | Overhead | Interior of Driver Side Door of MTPD Squad 48  |
| 84  | N        | Interior Driver Compartment of MTPD Squad 48   |
| 85  | N/A      | Rifle in Rifle Mount in Driver Compartment of MTPD Squad 48  |
| 86  | N/A      | Seals on Rifle Mount in Driver Compartment of MTPD Squad 48 Marked "24 6"                          |
| 87  | N/A      | Seals on Rifle Mount in Driver Compartment of MTPD Squad 48 Marked "24 6"                          |
| 88  | N/A      | Computer and Dash Camera in Driver Compartment of MTPD Squad 48                                    |
| 89  | N/A      | Close-up of Computer Screen in Driver Compartment of MTPD Squad 48                                 |
| 90  | N        | Rear Passenger Compartment of MTPD Squad 48  |
| 91  | W        | Rear Cargo Area of MTPD Squad 48   |
| 92  | S        | Rear Passenger Compartment of MTPD Squad 48  |
| 93  | SW       | Front Passenger Side Interior of MTPD Squad 48   |
| 94  | Overhead | Interior of Passenger Side Door of MTPD Squad 48   |
| 95  | S        | Interior Passenger Compartment of MTPD Squad 48  |
| 96  | SE       | Southwest Corner of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St  |
| 97  | SE       | Balcony of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5 on Southwest Corner of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St |
| 98  | SE       | Damaged Lawn Chair on Southwest Corner of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St                          |
| 99  | Overhead | Close-up of Screen of Black Motorola Cellular Phone (Property #18-6737/4.4)                        |
| 100 | Overhead | Close-up of Screen of Black Motorola Cellular Phone (Property #18-6737/4.4)                        |

|     |          |  |
|-----|----------|--|
| 101 | E        | Southwest Corner of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St  |
| 102 | E        | Balcony of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5 on Southwest Corner of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St   |
| 103 | E        | Damaged Lawn Chair on Southwest Corner of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St  |
| 104 | S        | Grass Area of West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St with Evidence Markers #1 & 2  |
| 105 | S        | Grass Area of West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St with Evidence Markers #1 & 2  |
| 106 | S        | Grass Area of West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St with Evidence Markers #1 & 2  |
| 107 | SE       | Body Camera Clipped to Fence on West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St with Evidence Marker #3   |
| 108 | W        | Body Camera Clipped to Fence on West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St with Evidence Marker #3   |
| 109 | S        | Safe and Cellular Phone in Grass Area on West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St with Evidence Markers #4 & 5                                   |
| 110 | SE       | Safe, Cellular Phone, Taser Wire in Grass Area on West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> ST with Evidence Markers #4, 5, 6                        |
| 111 | NE       | Safe, Cellular Phone, Taser Wire in Grass Area on West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> ST with Evidence Markers #4, 5, 6                        |
| 112 | NW       | Safe, Cellular Phone, Taser Wire in Grass Area on West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> ST with Evidence Markers #4, 5, 6                        |
| 113 | W        | Body Camera Clipped to Fence on West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St with Evidence Marker #3   |
| 114 | Overhead | Body Camera Clipped to Fence on West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St (Property #18-6737/4.3)   |
| 115 | W        | Close-up of Body Camera Clipped to Fence on West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St (Property #18-6737/4.3)                                     |
| 116 | Overhead | Decedent Covered by Sheet in Grass Area on West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St  |
| 117 | Overhead | Decedent in Grass Area on West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St   |
| 118 | Overhead | Decedent in Grass Area on West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St   |
| 119 | Overhead | Decedent in Grass Area on West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St   |
| 120 | Overhead | Decedent in Grass Area on West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St   |
| 121 | Overhead | Decedent in Grass Area on West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St   |
| 122 | Overhead | Decedent in Grass Area on West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St   |
| 123 | Overhead | Decedent's Face  |
| 124 | Overhead | Decedent's Left Arm  |
| 125 | Overhead | Decedent's Left Hand   |
| 126 | Overhead | Decedent with Red Handled Putty Knife (Property #18-6737/4.7), Cigarette Butt (Property #18-6737/4.8), and Blue Bic Lighter (Property #18-6737/4.11) |
| 127 | Overhead | Decedent's Right Arm   |
| 128 | Overhead | Decedent's Right Hand with Blue Bic Lighter (Property #18-   |

|     |          |  |
|-----|----------|--|
|     |          | 6737/4.11)   |
| 129 | Overhead | Decedent's Head/Torso  |
| 130 | Overhead | Decedent's Torso   |
| 131 | Overhead | Decedent's Pelvis/Legs   |
| 132 | Overhead | Decedent's Lower Legs/Feet   |
| 133 | Overhead | Close-up of Wound near Center of Decedent's Chest  |
| 134 | Overhead | Close-up of Wound on Right Side of Decedent's Abdomen  |
| 135 | Overhead | Close-up of Defect on Front Right Leg of Decedent's Shorts   |
| 136 | Overhead | Close-up of Decedent's Left Shoe   |
| 137 | N/A      | Close-up of Bottom of Decedent's Left Shoe   |
| 138 | N/A      | Close-up of Bottom of Decedent's Right Shoe  |
| 139 | S        | Decedent with Evidence Markers #7, 8, 9, 10, 11  |
| 140 | Overhead | Tattoo on Decedent's Right Ankle   |
| 141 | Overhead | Close-up of Tattoo on Decedent's Right Ankle   |
| 142 | NW       | Back Side of Decedent  |
| 143 | N/A      | Tattoo on Back of Decedent's Right Calf  |
| 144 | N/A      | Decedent's Back  |
| 145 | N/A      | Back of Decedent's Head  |
| 146 | N/A      | Decedent's Back with Clothing Pulled Up  |
| 147 | N/A      | Decedent's Back with Clothing Pulled Up  |
| 148 | N/A      | Front of Manitowoc Public Library Card found on Decedent's Person  |
| 149 | N/A      | Back of Manitowoc Public Library Card found on Decedent's Person   |
| 150 | N/A      | Back of Manitowoc Public Library Card found on Decedent's Person   |
| 151 | Overhead | Decedent's Pelvis  |
| 152 | Overhead | Close-up of Defect in Decedent's Belt  |
| 153 | Overhead | Decedent's Head/Torso  |
| 154 | Overhead | Close-up of Taser Probe in Decedent's Right Shoulder   |
| 155 | Overhead | Close-up of Red Comb found on Decedent's Person  |
| 156 | Overhead | Decedent with Hands Bagged   |
| 157 | Overhead | Toe Tag Attached to Decedent   |
| 158 | Overhead | Close-up of Toe Tag Attached to Decedent   |
| 159 | Overhead | Sheet Used to Cover Decedent   |
| 160 | Overhead | Sheet Used to Cover Decedent Placed in Body Bag  |
| 161 | Overhead | Body Bag Seal  |
| 162 | Overhead | Close-up of Body Bag Seal  |
| 163 | Overhead | Safe and Cellular Phone in Grass Area on West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St with Evidence Markers #4 & 5 |
| 164 | Overhead | Black Motorola Cellular Phone (Property #18-6737/4.4) with Evidence Marker #4                                      |
| 165 | Overhead | Close-up of Black Motorola Cellular Phone (Property #18-6737/4.4)  |
| 166 | Overhead | Close-up of Rear of Black Motorola Cellular Phone  |

|     |          |  |
|-----|----------|--|
|     |          | (Property #18-6737/4.4)  |
| 167 | W        | Alcove in Northwest Corner of Grass Area on North Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St                                    |
| 168 | W        | Alcove in Northwest Corner of Grass Area on North Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St                                    |
| 169 | W        | Alcove in Northwest Corner of Grass Area on North Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St                                    |
| 170 | Overhead | Taser AFID Dots (Property #18-6737/4.15)   |
| 171 | Overhead | Piece of Clear Plastic (Property #18-6737/4.15)  |
| 172 | Overhead | Taser AFID Dot (Property #18-6737/4.15)  |
| 173 | Overhead | Close-up of Taser AFID Dot (Property #18-6737/4.15)  |
| 174 | Overhead | Taser AFID Dots and Piece of White Plastic (Property #18-6737/4.15)  |
| 175 | Overhead | Close-up of Taser AFID Dot (Property #18-6737/4.15)  |
| 176 | Overhead | Taser AFID Dots/Blast Door (Property #18-6737/4.15)  |
| 177 | Overhead | Close-up of Taser Blast Door (Property #18-6737/4.15)  |
| 178 | Overhead | Taser Blast Door (Property #18-6737/4.15)  |
| 179 | Overhead | Close-up of Taser Blast Door (Property #18-6737/4.15)  |
| 180 | Overhead | Fired 9mm Casing (Property #18-6737/4.1) with Evidence Marker #1   |
| 181 | Overhead | Fired 9mm Casing (Property #18-6737/4.1) with Scale  |
| 182 | Overhead | Close-up of Headstamp of Fired 9mm Casing (Property #18-6737/4.1)  |
| 183 | Overhead | Fired 9mm Casing (Property #18-6737/4.2) with Evidence Marker #2   |
| 184 | Overhead | Fired 9mm Casing (Property #18-6737/4.2) with Scale  |
| 185 | Overhead | Close-up of Headstamp of Fired 9mm Casing (Property #18-6737/4.2)  |
| 186 | Overhead | Close-up of Headstamp of Fired 9mm Casing (Property #18-6737/4.2)  |
| 187 | West     | Body Camera (Property #18-6737/4.3) Clipped to Fence on West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St with Evidence Marker #3 |
| 188 | Overhead | Close-up of Body Camera (Property #18-6737/4.3)  |
| 189 | Overhead | Close-up of Body Camera (Property #18-6737/4.3)  |
| 190 | Overhead | Safe (Property #18-6737/4.5) in Grass Area on West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St with Evidence Marker #5           |
| 191 | Overhead | Marking on Bottom of Safe (Property #18-6737/4.5)  |
| 192 | Overhead | Front of Safe (Property #18-6737/4.5)  |
| 193 | Overhead | Front of Safe (Property #18-6737/4.5)  |
| 194 | Overhead | Top of Safe (Property #18-6737/4.5)  |
| 195 | E        | Taser Wire (Property #18-6737/4.6) in Grass Area on West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St with Evidence Marker #6     |
| 196 | Overhead | Taser Wire (Property #18-6737/4.6) with Evidence Marker #6   |
| 197 | Overhead | Taser Wire (Property #18-6737/4.6) with Evidence Marker  |



|     |          |   |
|-----|----------|---|
|     |          | #6  |
| 198 | Overhead | Taser Wire (Property #18-6737/4.6)  |
| 199 | Overhead | Close-up of Taser Wire (Property #18-6737/4.6)  |
| 200 | Overhead | Red Handled Putty Knife (Property #18-6737/4.7) in Grass Area on West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St with Evidence Marker #7   |
| 201 | Overhead | Red Handled Putty Knife (Property #18-6737/4.7) with Scale  |
| 202 | Overhead | Opposite Side of Red Handled Putty Knife (Property #18-6737/4.7) with Scale   |
| 203 | Overhead | Cigarette Butt (Property #18-6737/4.8) in Grass Area on West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St with Evidence Marker #8            |
| 204 | Overhead | Cigarette Butt (Property #18-6737/4.8) with Scale   |
| 205 | Overhead | Fired 9mm Casing (Property #18-6737/4.9) in Grass Area on West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St with Evidence Marker #9          |
| 206 | Overhead | Fired 9mm Casing (Property #18-6737/4.9) with Scale   |
| 207 | Overhead | Close-up of Headstamp of Fired 9mm Casing (Property #18-6737/4.9)   |
| 208 | Overhead | Fired Bullet (Property #18-6737/4.10) in Grass Area on West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St with Evidence Marker #10            |
| 209 | Overhead | Fired Bullet (Property #18-6737/4.10) with Scale  |
| 210 | Overhead | Close-up of Fired Bullet (Property #18-6737/4.10)   |
| 211 | Overhead | Blue Bic Lighter (Property #18-6737/4.11) in Grass Area on West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St with Evidence Marker #11        |
| 212 | Overhead | Blue Bic Lighter (Property #18-6737/4.11) with Scale  |
| 213 | Overhead | Taser Wire (Property #18-6737/4.12) in Grass Area on Northwest Corner of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St with Evidence Marker #12       |
| 214 | Overhead | Taser Wire (Property #18-6737/4.12) with Evidence Marker #12  |
| 215 | Overhead | Taser Wire (Property #18-6737/4.12) with Evidence Marker #12  |
| 216 | Overhead | Close-up of Taser Wire (Property #18-6737/4.12)   |
| 217 | Overhead | Taser Wire (Property #18-6737/4.13) in Grass Area on North Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St with Evidence Marker #13             |
| 218 | Overhead | Taser Wire (Property #18-6737/4.13) with Evidence Marker #13  |
| 219 | Overhead | Close-up of Taser Wire (Property #18-6737/4.13)   |
| 220 | Overhead | Fired 9mm Casing (Property #18-6737/4.14) in Grass Area on Northwest Corner of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St with Evidence Marker #14 |
| 221 | Overhead | Fired 9mm Casing (Property #18-6737/4.14) with Scale  |
| 222 | Overhead | Close-up of Headstamp of Fired 9mm Casing (Property #18-6737/4.14)  |
| 223 | W        | Alcove in Northwest Corner of Grass Area on North Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St   |

|     |          |  |
|-----|----------|--|
| 224 | NW       | Alcove in Northwest Corner of Grass Area on North Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St      |
| 225 | N        | Alcove in Northwest Corner of Grass Area on North Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St      |
| 226 | W        | Alcove in Northwest Corner of Grass Area on North Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St      |
| 227 | Overhead | Taser AFID Dots, Blast Doors, and Plastic Pieces (Property #18-6737/4.15)                      |
| 228 | Overhead | Close-up of Taser Blast Door (Property #18-6737/4.15)  |
| 229 | Overhead | Close-up of Taser AFID Dot (Property #18-6737/4.15)  |
| 230 | Overhead | Close-up of Piece of Clear Plastic (Property #18-6737/4.15)                                    |
| 231 | Overhead | Close-up of Taser AFID Dot (Property #18-6737/4.15)  |
| 232 | Overhead | Close-up of Taser AFID Dot (Property #18-6737/4.15)  |
| 233 | Overhead | Close-up of Taser AFID Dot (Property #18-6737/4.15)  |
| 234 | Overhead | Close-up of Piece of White Plastic (Property #18-6737/4.15)                                    |
| 235 | Overhead | Close-up of Taser Blast Door (Property #18-6737/4.15)  |
| 236 | Overhead | Close-up of Taser Blast Door (Property #18-6737/4.15)  |
| 237 | Overhead | Close-up of Taser AFID Dot (Property #18-6737/4.15)  |
| 238 | W        | East Entry Door to 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St  |
| 239 | S        | Outside of Interior Entry Door to 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5                             |
| 240 | S        | Outside of Interior Entry Door to 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5                             |
| 241 | N        | Inside of Interior Entry Door to 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5                              |
| 242 | N        | Inside of Interior Entry Door to 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5                              |
| 243 | SE       | Living Room of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 244 | SE       | Living Room of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 245 | SE       | Living Room of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 246 | SE       | Living Room of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 247 | SE       | Living Room of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 248 | SE       | Living Room of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 249 | SE       | Living Room of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 250 | SW       | Living Room of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 251 | NW       | Living Room of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 252 | NE       | Living Room of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 253 | W        | Hall from Living Room to Kitchen of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5                           |
| 254 | NW       | Kitchen of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 255 | NE       | Kitchen of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 256 | SE       | Kitchen of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 257 | SW       | Kitchen of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 258 | SW       | Door from Kitchen to Balcony of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5                               |
| 259 | Overhead | Close-up of Locks on Door from Kitchen to Balcony of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5          |
| 260 | Overhead | Close-up of Door Jamb on Door from Kitchen to Balcony of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5      |
| 261 | Overhead | Interior Storm Door Handle on Door from Kitchen to Balcony of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5 |

|     |          |  |
|-----|----------|--|
| 262 | E        | Exterior of Storm Door on Door from Kitchen to Balcony of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5           |
| 263 | E        | Exterior of Storm Door on Door from Kitchen to Balcony of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5           |
| 264 | W        | Balcony of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 265 | Overhead | Door to Storage Area on Balcony of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5                                  |
| 266 | SW       | Door to Storage Area on Balcony of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5                                  |
| 267 | SW       | Storage Area on Balcony of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 268 | Overhead | Storage Area on Balcony of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 269 | SW       | Storage Area on Balcony of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 270 | Overhead | Storage Area on Balcony of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 271 | S        | Hall from Living Room to Bedrooms/Bathroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5                       |
| 272 | N        | Hall from Living Room to Bedrooms/Bathroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5                       |
| 273 | NW       | Closet Door in Hall from Living Room to Bedrooms/Bathroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5        |
| 274 | NW       | Interior of Closet in Hall from Living Room to Bedrooms/Bathroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5 |
| 275 | NW       | Interior of Closet in Hall from Living Room to Bedrooms/Bathroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5 |
| 276 | W        | Doorway from Hallway to Southwest Bedroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5                        |
| 277 | E        | Doorway from Hallway to Southwest Bedroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5                        |
| 278 | SW       | Southwest Bedroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 279 | SW       | Southwest Bedroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 280 | NW       | Southwest Bedroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 281 | NW       | Southwest Bedroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 282 | SE       | Southwest Bedroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 283 | SE       | Southwest Bedroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 284 | Overhead | Lockbox on Bed in Southwest Bedroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5                              |
| 285 | Overhead | Lockbox on Bed in Southwest Bedroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5                              |
| 286 | NW       | Closet in Southwest Bedroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5                                      |
| 287 | NW       | Closet in Southwest Bedroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5                                      |
| 288 | NW       | Closet in Southwest Bedroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5                                      |
| 289 | NW       | Closet in Southwest Bedroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5                                      |
| 290 | N        | Damage to Exterior of Door from Hallway to Southwest Bedroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5     |
| 291 | Overhead | Damage to Door from Hallway to Southwest Bedroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5                 |
| 292 | Overhead | Damage to Door Jamb from Hallway to Southwest Bedroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5            |

|     |          |   |
|-----|----------|---|
| 293 | N/A      | Close-up of Damage to Door Jamb from Hallway to Southwest Bedroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5   |
| 294 | Overhead | Damage to Door Jamb from Hallway to Southwest Bedroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5               |
| 295 | N/A      | Close-up of Damage to Door Jamb from Hallway to Southwest Bedroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5   |
| 296 | N/A      | Close-up of Damage to Door Jamb from Hallway to Southwest Bedroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5   |
| 297 | E        | Hallway to Bedroom/Bathroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5   |
| 298 | S        | Doorway from Hallway to Bathroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5                                    |
| 299 | Overhead | Close-up of Door Jamb from Hallway to Bathroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5                      |
| 300 | Overhead | Close-up of Door Jamb from Hallway to Bathroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5                      |
| 301 | N/A      | Close-up of Door Jamb from Hallway to Bathroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5                      |
| 302 | Overhead | Door Handle on Door from Hallway to Bathroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5                        |
| 303 | Overhead | Close-up of Door Handle on Door from Hallway to Bathroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5            |
| 304 | N        | Inside of Door from Hallway to Bathroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5                             |
| 305 | N        | Inside of Door from Hallway to Bathroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5                             |
| 306 | W        | Inside of Medicine Cabinet in Bathroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5                              |
| 307 | N/A      | Close-up of Prescription Bottle Inside Medicine Cabinet in Bathroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5 |
| 308 | Overhead | Sink in Bathroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 309 | Overhead | Toilet in Bathroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 310 | Overhead | Floor in Bathroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5   |
| 311 | E        | Bathtub/Shower in Bathroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 312 | Overhead | Bathtub/Shower in Bathroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 313 | N        | Door from Hallway to Utility Room of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5                                   |
| 314 | N/A      | Damaged Child Lock on Door from Hallway to Utility Room of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5             |
| 315 | Overhead | Close-up of Handle on Door from Hallway to Utility Room of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5             |
| 316 | Overhead | Close-up of Door Jamb from Hallway to Utility Room of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5                  |
| 317 | N        | Utility Room of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 318 | N        | Utility Room of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 319 | E        | Doorway from Hallway to Southeast Bedroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5                           |
| 320 | W        | Doorway from Hallway to Southeast Bedroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup>                                    |



|     |          |  |
|-----|----------|--|
|     |          | St Apt 5   |
| 321 | SE       | Southeast Bedroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 322 | SE       | Southeast Bedroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 323 | SW       | Southeast Bedroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 324 | SW       | Southeast Bedroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 325 | NE       | Southeast Bedroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 326 | NE       | Southeast Bedroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 327 | N        | Southeast Bedroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 328 | N        | Southeast Bedroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 329 | N        | Southeast Bedroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 330 | NE       | Southeast Bedroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 331 | NW       | Southeast Bedroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 332 | Overhead | Close-up of Handle on Door from Hallway to Southeast Bedroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5                                 |
| 333 | Overhead | Close-up of Door Jamb from Hallway to Southeast Bedroom of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5                                      |
| 334 | N        | Calendar on North Wall of Hallway from Living Room to Kitchen of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5                                |
| 335 | Overhead | Document on Floor of Hallway from Living Room to Kitchen of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5                                     |
| 336 | N        | Inside of Interior Entry Door to 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 337 | N        | Documents on Inside of Interior Entry Door to 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5   |
| 338 | N        | Damaged Child Lock on Inside of Interior Entry Door to 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St Apt 5  |
| 339 | Overhead | Fired 9mm Casing (Property #18-6737/4.16) in Grass Area on West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St with Evidence Marker #16 |
| 340 | Overhead | Fired 9mm Casing (Property #18-6737/4.16) with Scale   |
| 341 | Overhead | Close-up of Headstamp of Fired 9mm Casing (Property #18-6737/4.16)   |
| 342 | SE       | Grass Area on Northwest Corner of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St with Evidence Markers  |
| 343 | SE       | Grass Area on Northwest Corner of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St with Evidence Markers  |
| 344 | SE       | Grass Area on Northwest Corner of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St with Evidence Markers  |
| 345 | Overhead | Fired 9mm Casing (Property #18-6737/4.17) in Grass Area on West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St with Evidence Marker #17 |
| 346 | Overhead | Fired 9mm Casing (Property #18-6737/4.17) with Scale   |
| 347 | Overhead | Close-up of Headstamp of Fired 9mm Casing (Property #18-6737/4.17)   |
| 348 | Overhead | Fired 9mm Casing (Property #18-6737/4.18) in Grass Area on West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St with Evidence Marker     |

|     |          |  |
|-----|----------|--|
|     |          | #18  |
| 349 | Overhead | Fired 9mm Casing (Property #18-6737/4.18) with Scale   |
| 350 | Overhead | Close-up of Headstamp of Fired 9mm Casing (Property #18-6737/4.18)   |
| 351 | Overhead | Fired 9mm Casing (Property #18-6737/4.19) in Grass Area on West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St with Evidence Marker #19 |
| 352 | Overhead | Fired 9mm Casing (Property #18-6737/4.19) with Scale   |
| 353 | Overhead | Close-up of Headstamp of Fired 9mm Casing (Property #18-6737/4.19)   |
| 354 | Overhead | Fired 9mm Casing (Property #18-6737/4.20) in Grass Area on West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St with Evidence Marker #20 |
| 355 | Overhead | Fired 9mm Casing (Property #18-6737/4.20) with Scale   |
| 356 | Overhead | Close-up of Headstamp of Fired 9mm Casing (Property #18-6737/4.20)   |
| 357 | Overhead | Fired 9mm Casing (Property #18-6737/4.21) in Grass Area on West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St with Evidence Marker #21 |
| 358 | Overhead | Fired 9mm Casing (Property #18-6737/4.21) with Scale   |
| 359 | Overhead | Close-up of Headstamp of Fired 9mm Casing (Property #18-6737/4.21)   |
| 360 | S        | Grass Area on West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St with Evidence Markers   |
| 361 | Overhead | Fired 9mm Casing (Property #18-6737/4.22) in Grass Area on West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St with Evidence Marker #22 |
| 362 | Overhead | Fired 9mm Casing (Property #18-6737/4.22) with Scale   |
| 363 | Overhead | Close-up of Headstamp of Fired 9mm Casing (Property #18-6737/4.22)   |
| 364 | W        | Alcove in Northwest Corner of Grass Area on North Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St  |
| 365 | NW       | Bicycle (Property #18-6737/4.24) in Alcove in Northwest Corner of Grass Area on North Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St    |
| 366 | Overhead | Bicycle (Property #18-6737/4.24)   |
| 367 | N/A      | Close-up of Serial Number on Bicycle (Property #18-6737/4.24)  |
| 368 | W        | Backpack (Property #18-6737/4.23) in Alcove in Northwest Corner of Grass Area on North Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St   |
| 369 | Overhead | Backpack (Property #18-6737/4.23)  |
| 370 | W        | Backpack (Property #18-6737/4.23)  |
| 371 | Overhead | Documents Located in Backpack (Property #18-6737/4.23)   |
| 372 | Overhead | Documents Located in Backpack (Property #18-6737/4.23)   |
| 373 | Overhead | Documents Located in Backpack (Property #18-6737/4.23)   |
| 374 | Overhead | Documents Located in Backpack (Property #18-6737/4.23)   |

|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
| 375 | S | Grass Area on North and West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St with Evidence Markers |
| 376 | S | Grass Area on North and West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St with Evidence Markers |
| 377 | S | Grass Area on North and West Side of 1551/1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St with Evidence Markers |

# DCI – Arson Bureau Field Photographic Log Sheet

Case # **18-6737/4**

S/A Kevin L. Heimerl

Photo Date **09/17/2018**

| <b>Image #</b> | <b>Camera Direction</b> | <b>Comments</b>  |
|----------------|-------------------------|--|
| 1              | N/A                     | Property Item #18-6737/4.5 Sentry safe                 |
| 2              | N/A                     | Contents of safe                                       |
| 3              | N/A                     | Contents of safe                                       |
| 4              | N/A                     | Contents of safe                                       |
| 5              | N/A                     | Contents of safe                                       |
| 6              | N/A                     | Contents of safe                                       |
| 7              | N/A                     | Contents of safe                                       |
| 8              | N/A                     | Contents of safe                                       |
| 9              | N/A                     | Contents of safe                                       |
| 10             | N/A                     | Contents of safe                                       |
| 11             | N/A                     | Contents of safe                                       |
| 12             | N/A                     | Contents of safe                                       |
| 13             | N/A                     | Contents of safe                                       |
| 14             | N/A                     | Contents of safe                                       |
| 15             | N/A                     | Contents of safe                                       |
| 16             | N/A                     | Contents of safe                                       |
| 17             | N/A                     | Contents of safe                                       |
| 18             | N/A                     | Contents of safe                                       |
| 19             | N/A                     | Contents of safe                                       |
| 20             | N/A                     | Contents of safe                                       |
| 21             | N/A                     | Property Item #18-6737/4.23 Aerus Electrolux back pack |
| 22             | N/A                     | Contents of back pack                                  |
| 23             | N/A                     | Contents of back pack                                  |
| 24             | N/A                     | Contents of back pack                                  |
| 25             | N/A                     | Contents of back pack                                  |
| 26             | N/A                     | Contents of back pack                                  |
| 27             | N/A                     | Contents of back pack                                  |
| 28             | N/A                     | Contents of back pack                                  |
| 29             | N/A                     | Contents of back pack                                  |
| 30             | N/A                     | Contents of back pack                                  |
| 31             | N/A                     | Contents of back pack                                  |
| 32             | N/A                     | Contents of back pack                                  |
| 33             | N/A                     | Contents of back pack                                  |
| 34             | N/A                     | Contents of back pack                                  |
| 35             | N/A                     | Contents of back pack                                  |
| 36             | N/A                     | Contents of back pack                                  |
| 37             | N/A                     | Contents of back pack                                  |
| 38             | N/A                     | Contents of back pack                                  |
| 39             | N/A                     | Contents of back pack                                  |
| 40             | N/A                     | Contents of back pack                                  |



Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

**Interview 18-6737/5**

Report Date: 09/17/2018

**Primary Information**

Description: **Manitowoc Police Officer Nicholas Place Interview**  
Occurrence From: **09/16/2018 10:35**  
Occurrence To: **09/16/2018 11:00**  
Source Of Info: **Law Enforcement**  
Reporting LEO: **Kust, Bradley T (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Backup LEO: **Sleeman, Tami M (Appleton Narcotics DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Approval Status: **Approved**  
Approved Date: **09/18/2018**  
Approved By: **Sasse, Michael C (DCI Appleton Field Office / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**

**Addresses**

| <u>Relationship</u>       | <u>Address</u>   |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>Interview Location</b> | <b>910 S Jay St, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 , United States of America</b>   |
| <b>Location of Event</b>  | <b>1551 S 35th St, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 , United States of America</b> |

**Subjects**

| <u>Relationship</u>    | <u>Name</u>                                       | <u>Bio</u>                     | <u>DOB</u>        |
|------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Interviewed</b>     | <b>Place, Nick (Law Enforcement Official)</b>     | <b>White, Male</b>             | <b>---</b>        |
| <b>Law Enforcement</b> | <b>Clark, Fielder (Law Enforcement Official)</b>  | <b>White, Male</b>             | <b>---</b>        |
| <b>Law Enforcement</b> | <b>Grant, Alex (Law Enforcement Official)</b>     | <b>White, Male</b>             | <b>---</b>        |
| <b>Law Enforcement</b> | <b>Koenig, Jason (Law Enforcement Official)</b>   | <b>White, Male</b>             | <b>---</b>        |
| <b>Law Enforcement</b> | <b>Schleis, Austin (Law Enforcement Official)</b> | <b>White, Male</b>             | <b>---</b>        |
| <b>Deceased</b>        | <b>Smith, Bruce Albert (Person)</b>               | <b>25 yr. old, White, Male</b> | <b>██████████</b> |

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

**Interview: Manitowoc Police Officer Nicholas Place - 09/16/2018**

On Sunday, September 16, 2018 at approximately 5:08AM, Bruce Albert Smith (W/M, [REDACTED]) died as a result of the use of deadly force by Manitowoc Police Officer (PO) Fielder Clark. The incident occurred in a yard adjacent to 1551 S. 35th Street in Manitowoc.

On Sunday, September 16, 2018 at 10:35AM, Special Agents Bradley Kust and Tami Sleeman interviewed Manitowoc Police Officer Nicholas Place in the Manitowoc Police Department (MTPD) on 910 South Jay Street in Manitowoc. PO Place (Squad 189) was a seventeen year law enforcement veteran who had worked for the past six years with the Manitowoc Police Department. PO Place was a K9 officer for MTPD. On Saturday, September 15 to Sunday, September 16, 2018, PO Place worked the 8:00PM-4:00AM shift.

At approximately 4:43AM on the morning of September 16, 2018, PO Place was in the MTPD office working on reports when he heard MTPD Police Officer Fielder Clark (Squad 561) dispatched to a fire alarm at 1551 South 35th Street. PO Place then heard PO Clark broadcast "subject running" and POs Place and Jason Koenig (Squad 274) went to their squads to respond to PO Clark's location. While still in the building PO Place heard PO Clark broadcast, "taser" then, "shot's fired".

PO Place responded to PO Clark's location and saw that MTPD Police Officer Alex Grant (Squad 512) was with PO Clark. PO Place remembered that PO Clark appeared to be "OK" and PO Clark said, "The guy came at me with a weapon". PO Clark also told the other officers that PO Clark found the suspect's "stash".

PO Place said he observed the subject lying on the ground and it appeared that the clothing on his upper body had been removed by EMTs. PO Place said he could see what appeared to be several bullet holes in the subject's abdomen. PO Place said he recognized the subject to be Bruce Smith.

PO Place then went to the corner of the adjacent building and saw the "stash" described by PO Clark. PO Place then looked over the nearby fences to see if there were any other items belonging or taken by Smith. PO Place said he found nothing.

PO Place said he was advised that a citizen witness saw another white male with Smith so PO Place attempted to track the other person with PO Place's K9, Major. PO Place said Major tracked to the edge of the apartment property into an area of tall grass and trees. PO Place "casted" Major through this area. PO Place described casting as giving the K9 more leash and movement and following the K9. PO Place told MTPD Police Officer Austin Schleis (Squad 020) about the track and PO Schleis came with PO Place. PO Place said the track took them to a fence along the Southbrook Apartments. PO Place lifted Major over the fence with PO Schleis. Once Major was over the fence Major was unable to locate any further track and POs Place and Schleis returned to the area where the incident occurred.

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737**

PO Place said he and other officers and Manitowoc Sheriff's deputies canvassed the apartments in area. PO Place described the weather as clear, warm and humid.

The interview ended at 11:00AM.

Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

**Investigative 18-6737/6**

Report Date: 09/17/2018

**Primary Information**

Description: **Officer Clark's weapons inventory**  
Reporting LEO: **Sleeman, Tami M (Appleton Narcotics DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Backup LEO: **Kust, Bradley T (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Approval Status: **Approved**  
Approved Date: **09/24/2018**  
Approved By: **Schallhorn, Kyra M (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**

**Addresses**

| <u>Relationship</u>       | <u>Address</u>   |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>Interview Location</b> | <b>910 Jay St Manitowoc Police Department, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 , United States of America</b> |
| <b>Location of Event</b>  | <b>1551 S 35th St Northwinds Apartments, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 , United States of America</b>   |

**Subjects**

| <u>Relationship</u>    | <u>Name</u>                                      | <u>Bio</u>         | <u>DOB</u> |
|------------------------|--|--------------------|------------|
| <b>Law Enforcement</b> | <b>Clark, Fielder (Law Enforcement Official)</b> | <b>White, Male</b> | <b>---</b> |
| <b>Mentioned</b>       | <b>Palek, Roger W. Atty (Person)</b>             | <b>White, Male</b> | <b>---</b> |

**Property**

| <u>Status</u>    | <u>Quantity</u> | <u>Description</u>  |
|------------------|-----------------|---|
| <b>Inventory</b> | <b>1</b>        | <b>Glock 19 &amp; attached streamlight C4-288214/ 3 bullets</b> |
| <b>Inventory</b> | <b>1</b>        | <b>[REDACTED]</b>   |
| <b>Inventory</b> | <b>1</b>        | <b>Weapon case</b>  |
| <b>Inventory</b> | <b>1</b>        | <b>Taser</b>  |
| <b>Inventory</b> | <b>1</b>        | <b>(2) 9mm magazines with 17 luger bullets in each</b>          |

**Narrative begins on the following page.**



**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/6**

On Sunday, September 16, 2018, The Wisconsin Department of Justice-Division of Criminal Investigation (DCI) Appleton Field Office received a request from the Manitowoc Police Department to investigate an officer-involved death (OID) that occurred at the “Northwoods” apartment complex located at 1551 South 35<sup>th</sup> Street, Manitowoc, Manitowoc County, Wisconsin.

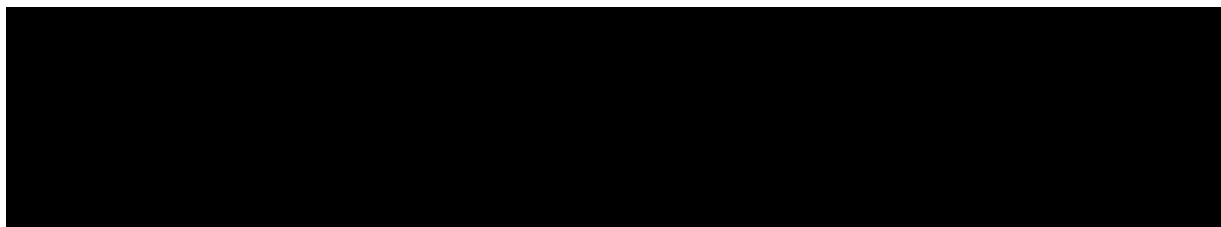
The Manitowoc Fire Department were dispatched to the area of 1551 South 35<sup>th</sup> Street for a fire alarm at approximately 4:43AM. The fire department requested assistance from the Manitowoc Police Department (MTPD) regarding a “suspicious man in the area.”

MTPD Officer Fielder Clark responded to the scene. Officer Clark approached a male subject, later identified as Bruce A. Smith (██████████). An incident occurred, Officer Clark discharged his duty weapon at Smith and Smith died at the scene as a result of an officer involved shooting.

DCI Special Agent Tami Sleeman and DCI Special Agent Bradley Kust were assigned to meet with Officer Clark at the Manitowoc Police Department to inventory Officer Clark’s weapons and uniform.

Upon arrival Officer Clark was in a meeting with his Wisconsin Professional Police Association (WPPA) Representative Thomas Schrank and WPPA Attorney Roger Palek.

S/A Sleeman and S/A Kust spoke with MTPD Lt. Jason Erickson at the police department. Lt. Erickson advised that Lt. Erickson met with Officer Clark at 5:15AM (09/16/18) and requested that Officer Clark provide his firearms to Lt. Erickson. At this time Officer Clark made his firearm safe by removing the magazine and the cartridge from the chamber. At this time Officer Clark turned over this duty firearm to Lt. Erickson. Lt. Erickson documented that Officer Clark had been carrying a Glock 19 (9mm) bearing serial number: BEHB956 along with one (1) 15 round magazine that contained two (2) cartridges in the magazine and one (1) cartridge from the chamber for a total of three (3) cartridges. Officer Clark had a Streamlight TLR-1, with serial number: C4-288214 attached on his Glock 19.



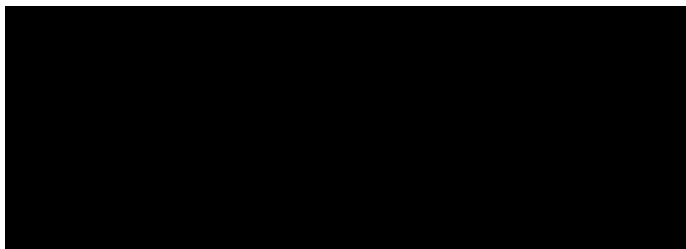
Lt. Erickson also took two (2) 17 round magazines that contained 17 cartridges in each magazine that Officer Clark had on his police vest carrier.

Lt. Erickson turned over the ██████████ firearm and magazines that Lt. Erickson had collected from Officer Clark.

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/6**

S/A Sleeman documented and photographed the following:

- (1) Glock 19 (9mm) serial number BEHB956
- (2) Attached Streamlight TLR-1, serial number C4-288214
- (3) (1) 15 round capacity magazine
- (4) (1) one cartridge from chamber of Glock 19
- (5) (2) cartridges from 15 round magazine
- (6) (2) 17 round magazines containing 17 cartridges in each



All cartridges were Speer 9mm Lugers.

S/A Sleeman and S/A Kust met with Officer Clark with WPPA Representative Schrank and WPPA Attorney .

S/A Sleeman and S/A Kust explained to Officer Clark that we needed to photograph his uniform and his hands and the bottom of his feet. S/A Sleeman advised Officer Clark that after photographs were taken that S/A Sleeman would also need to take Officer Clark's Taser.

S/A Sleeman photographed Officer Clark who had still been wearing his fully marked Manitowoc Police Department uniform, to include a gun belt and vest carrier.

S/A Sleeman photographed Officer Clark from the front side, left side, back side and right side. S/A Sleeman then photographed Officer Clark's hands and the bottom of this boots. S/A Sleeman did not notice any items of evidence on Officer Clark's uniform or boots. S/A Sleeman did not observe any injuries to Officer Clark.

Officer Clark turned over Taser #561 to S/A Sleeman. Officer Clark had been carrying the Taser in a holder on the left side of his gun belt. Officer Clark had been provided another duty firearm by the police department when Lt. Erickson took Officer Clark's duty weapon. Officer Clark carries his duty weapon on the right side of his gun belt in a holster.

**EVIDENCE:**

All items were placed into property at the DCI Appleton Field Office evidence room. Photographs were uploaded onto a DCI computer storage/file.



Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

**Interview 18-6737/7**

Report Date: 09/17/2018

**Primary Information**

Description: **Interview with Officer Jason P Koenig**  
Reporting LEO: **Sleeman, Tami M (Appleton Narcotics DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Approval Status: **Approved**  
Approved Date: **09/20/2018**  
Approved By: **Sasse, Michael C (DCI Appleton Field Office / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**

**Addresses**

| <u>Relationship</u>      | <u>Address</u>   |
|--------------------------|--|
| <b>Location of Event</b> | <b>1551 S 35th St Northwinds Apartments, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 , United States of America</b> |

**Subjects**

| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Name</u>                                      | <u>Bio</u>                     | <u>DOB</u>        |
|---------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Interviewed</b>  | <b>Koenig, Jason (Law Enforcement Official)</b>  | <b>White, Male</b>             | <b>---</b>        |
| <b>Mentioned</b>    | <b>Clark, Fielder (Law Enforcement Official)</b> | <b>White, Male</b>             | <b>---</b>        |
| <b>Mentioned</b>    | <b>Grant, Alex (Law Enforcement Official)</b>    | <b>White, Male</b>             | <b>---</b>        |
| <b>Deceased</b>     | <b>Smith, Bruce Albert (Person)</b>              | <b>25 yr. old, White, Male</b> | <b>[REDACTED]</b> |

**Narrative begins on the following page.**



**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-67377**

On Sunday, September 16, 2018, The Wisconsin Department of Justice-Division of Criminal Investigation (DCI) Appleton Field Office received a request from the Manitowoc Police Department to investigate an officer-involved death (OID) that occurred at the “Northwoods” apartment complex located at 1551 South 35<sup>th</sup> Street, Manitowoc, Manitowoc County, Wisconsin.

The Manitowoc Fire Department were dispatched to the area of 1551 South 35<sup>th</sup> Street for a fire alarm at approximately 4:43AM. The fire department requested assistance from the Manitowoc Police Department (MTPD) regarding a “suspicious man in the area.”

MTPD Officer Fielder Clark responded to the scene. Officer Clark approached a male subject, later identified as Bruce A. Smith (██████████). An incident occurred, Officer Clark discharged his duty weapon at Smith and Smith died at the scene as a result of an officer involved shooting.

DCI Special Agent Tami Sleeman responded to the scene. S/A Sleeman and DCI Special Agent Bradley Kust were assigned to interview MTPD Officers who responded to the scene.

S/A Sleeman interviewed MTPD Officer Jason P. Koenig at the Manitowoc Police Department at approximately 9:40AM. The following is a summary of the interview:

Officer Koenig has been a law enforcement officer for 17 years. Officer Koenig currently has a K-9, “Neko” and worked the ██████████ shift.

Officer Koenig had been at the police department completing K-9 logs when he heard Officer Clark responding to a fire alarm at approximately 4:50AM at 1551 South 35<sup>th</sup> Street. Officer Clark advised that Officer Clark was with a subject with a safe and requested additional units to respond to the scene.

Officer Koenig advised that multiple police units responded to the scene. While Officer Koenig was in route to the scene, Officer Clark advised that Officer Clark had deployed his Taser. Officer Koenig stated that it sounded like Officer Clark had “stress” in his voice as Officer Clark talked on the police radio.

Officer Koenig advised that within seconds of Office Clark advising that he had deployed his Taser, Officer Koenig heard “shots fired” via the police radio by Officer Clark. Officer Koenig arrived on scene and parked his patrol unit to the south of the shooting locating.

Officer Koenig had a body camera on as he approached the scene. Officer Koenig observed that medical personal had been ██████████ to Smith. Medical personal ██████████

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-67377**

Officer Koenig stayed near the body and advised MTPD Officer Alex Grant to take Officer Clark from the scene. Officer Koenig briefly spoke with Officer Clark at the scene to make sure that Officer Clark was ok. Officer Grant had arrived on scene just prior to Officer Koenig.

Officer Koenig stayed with the body until he was relieved by a Manitowoc County Sheriff's Deputy. Officer Koenig left his body camera with the deputy who relieved him from his position.

Officer Koenig advised that he knew who Smith was and recognized him from year of prior contacts with Smith. Officer Koenig advised that Smith was easy to identify due Smith's smaller size only being approximately 5'1" and Smith's name tattooed on Smith's neck. Officer Koenig's past contacts with Smith usually involved burglaries, drugs and Smith was a fighter.

Smith had been laying on his back when officer Koenig arrived on scene. Smith's right hand was "clutched" and it "looked like" Smith had a light in his right hand. Both of Smith's arms were out to the side of Smith's body. Next to Smith's right hand was a half smoked cigarette that was bent. Smith's left hand looked like it was in a position as though Smith had been "gripping" something in his hand but Officer Koenig did not see anything in Smith's left hand.

Approximately one foot from the left side of Smith's head was a dry wall "putty knife". The "putty knife" was approximately six to seven inches in length. Officer Koenig thought the handle may have been black and red in color.

Smith's shirt had been pulled up by medical personal. Officer Koenig observed a gunshot wound to Smith's lower portion of his sternum and a gunshot wound to Smith's right shoulder/chest area.

Officer Koenig observed a gun safe approximately 18 X12 inches in size laying on the ground to the right side of Smith, approximately one foot from Smith's head. Officer Koenig stated that Officer Clark had moved the safe approximately 10 feet away from Smith's body. Officer Koenig advised that a cone had been placed in the location where the safe had been originally by law enforcement.

Officer Koenig believed he had been on scene about 45 minutes before he was relieved. Officer Koenig then had his K-9 track the area for a possible second suspect. Neko tracked east and north of the location. Officer Koenig ran Neko down Division Street which was just north of the incident. The dog did not track any scent on Division Street.

Officer Koenig noted a bike track in grass near 3131 S 30<sup>th</sup> Street just north of building #6. Neko had interest in this area and then lost interest. Law enforcement did not locate a second person at this time.

The interview ended at 10:10AM.



Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

Interview 18-6737/8

Report Date: 09/17/2018

**Primary Information**

Description: **Neighborhood Canvas**  
Reporting LEO: **Sleeman, Tami M (Appleton Narcotics DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Backup LEO: **Kust, Bradley T (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Approval Status: **Approved**  
Approved Date: **09/24/2018**  
Approved By: **Schallhorn, Kyra M (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**

**Addresses**

| <u>Relationship</u>  | <u>Address</u>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Neighborhood Canvass | [REDACTED] S 35TH ST # [REDACTED] Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 , United States of America             |
| Neighborhood Canvass | [REDACTED] S 35th St Apartment # [REDACTED] Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 , United States of America   |
| Neighborhood Canvass | [REDACTED] S 35th St Apartment # [REDACTED] , Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 , United States of America |
| Neighborhood Canvass | [REDACTED] 35Th St # [REDACTED] , Manitowoc, Wisconsin , United States of America                   |
| Neighborhood Canvass | [REDACTED] 35Th St # [REDACTED] , Manitowoc, Wisconsin , United States of America                   |
| Neighborhood Canvass | [REDACTED] S 35th St Apartment # [REDACTED] , Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 , United States of America |
| Neighborhood Canvass | [REDACTED] S 35Th St Apartment # [REDACTED] , Manitowoc, Wisconsin , United States of America       |

**Subjects**

| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Name</u>         | <u>Bio</u>                | <u>DOB</u> |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| Interviewed         | [REDACTED] (Person) | 18 yr. old, White, Male   | [REDACTED] |
| Interviewed         | [REDACTED] (Person) | 60 yr. old, White, Male   | [REDACTED] |
| Interviewed         | [REDACTED] (Person) | 25 yr. old, White, Female | [REDACTED] |
| Interviewed         | [REDACTED] (Person) | 55 yr. old, White, Female | [REDACTED] |

Narrative begins on the following page.



**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/8**

On Sunday, September 16, 2018, The Wisconsin Department of Justice-Division of Criminal Investigation (DCI) Appleton Field Office received a request from the Manitowoc Police Department to investigate an officer-involved death (OID) that occurred at the “Northwoods” apartment complex located at 1551 South 35<sup>th</sup> Street, Manitowoc, Manitowoc County, Wisconsin.

The Manitowoc Fire Department were dispatched to the area of 1551 South 35<sup>th</sup> Street for a fire alarm at approximately 4:43AM. The fire department requested assistance from the Manitowoc Police Department (MTPD) regarding a “suspicious man in the area.”

MTPD Officer Fielder Clark responded to the scene. Officer Clark approached a male subject, later identified as Bruce A. Smith (██████████). An incident occurred, Officer Clark discharged his duty weapon at Smith and Smith died at the scene as a result of an officer involved shooting.

DCI Special Agent Tami Sleeman and DCI Special Agent Bradley Kust were assigned to do a neighborhood canvas.

Agents attempted to contact the following apartments:

██████████ 35<sup>th</sup> Street # ██████████: No answer

██████████ 35<sup>th</sup> Street # ██████████: No answer

██████████ 35<sup>th</sup> Street # ██████████ (██████████)

Agents spoke with ██████████ (██████████) who provided a phone number of 920-██████████. ██████████ advised that he was home on (09/16/18) when he heard smoke alarms going off in the building. ██████████ advised that he and his girlfriend got up when they heard the alarms and exited the apartment. ██████████ stated they locked their apartment door left and went to McDonalds. ██████████ was not around during the shooting. ██████████ did not have any additional information.

██████████ 35<sup>th</sup> Street # ██████████ (██████████)

Agents spoke with ██████████ (██████████) who provided a cellular phone number of 920-██████████. ██████████ advised that she was home on (09/16/18) at 4:45AM but was sleeping and did not hear or see anything. ██████████ had no additional information to provide.

██████████ 35<sup>th</sup> Street # ██████████ (██████████)

Agents spoke with ██████████ (██████████) who provided cellular phone number of 920-██████████. ██████████ advised that she was home on (09/16/18) at 4:45AM but was sleeping and did not hear or see anything. ██████████ stated that she did see a Facebook posting from a ██████████

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/8**

█████. █████ posted that “Bruce” was at her house and stole a PS4 and some games. The posting was from (09/15/18).

█████ stated that she has known Bruce Smith and his brother D█████ Smith for approximately 15 years. █████ was not aware of Bruce Smith living in the apartment complex. █████ did not know where Bruce Smith had been living and did not know if he had any children. █████ had not seen Bruce Smith around the apartment complex. █████ had no further information to provide.

█████ 35th Street #█████: █████ (█████)

Agents spoke with █████ (█████). █████ stated that he was outside when the fire trucks arrived at the apartment complex. █████ stated that he did not see any altercations but heard what he believed to be nine (9) guns shots while he was standing outside. █████ then observed multiple law enforcement vehicles arrived at the scene. █████ did not have a phone to provide agents and had no further information.

█████ 35th Street #█████: No answer

Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

**Interview 18-6737/9**

Report Date: 09/17/2018

**Primary Information**

Description: Interview with witness [REDACTED]  
Reporting LEO: Sleeman, Tami M (Appleton Narcotics DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)  
Backup LEO: Kust, Bradley T (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 09/24/2018  
Approved By: Schallhorn, Kyra M (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)

**Addresses**

| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Address</u>  |
|---------------------|---|
| Interview Location  | [REDACTED] S 35Th St Apartment # [REDACTED], Milwaukee, Wisconsin, United States of America |
| Location of Event   | 1551 S 35th St Northwinds Apartments, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220, United States of America  |

**Subjects**

| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Name</u>         | <u>Bio</u>                | <u>DOB</u> |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| Interviewed         | [REDACTED] (Person) | 30 yr. old, White, Female | [REDACTED] |

Narrative begins on the following page.

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6736/9**

On Sunday, September 16, 2018, The Wisconsin Department of Justice-Division of Criminal Investigation (DCI) Appleton Field Office received a request from the Manitowoc Police Department to investigate an officer-involved death (OID) that occurred at the “Northwoods” apartment complex located at 1551 South 35<sup>th</sup> Street, Manitowoc, Manitowoc County, Wisconsin.

The Manitowoc Fire Department were dispatched to the area of 1551 South 35<sup>th</sup> Street for a fire alarm at approximately 4:43AM. The fire department requested assistance from the Manitowoc Police Department (MTPD) regarding a “suspicious man in the area.”

MTPD Officer Fielder Clark responded to the scene. Officer Clark approached a male subject, later identified as Bruce A. Smith (██████████). An incident occurred, Officer Clark discharged his duty weapon at Smith and Smith died at the scene as a result of an officer involved shooting.

DCI Special Agent Tami Sleeman and DCI Special Agent Bradley Kust were assigned to conduct a neighborhood canvas. S/A Sleeman and S/A Kust contacted ██████████ (██████████) outside of her apartment complex at approximately 12:50PM. ██████████ provided her home address of ██████████ 35<sup>th</sup> Street # ██████████, Manitowoc, WI and provided cellular phone number of 920-██████████.

The following is a summary of the interview:

██████████ had been lying in bed when ██████████ heard the fire department outside of her apartment complex. ██████████ came outside of her apartment complex and observed a fire truck and could hear the firefighter radios. ██████████ then noticed a “red beam” over near the north east side of apartment complex of 1551 South 35<sup>th</sup> Street. ██████████ then heard, “biz – biz”. ██████████ stated that it sounded like a Taser. ██████████ never heard any one talking or yelling or any police commands being given. ██████████ stated that after hearing what she believed to be a Taser, ██████████ turned away from the location where she saw the red beam and then heard seven to eight gun shots. ██████████ stated that she heard a series of shots, and sounded like, “pop pop, pop, pop, pop, pop, pop, pop then a short pause and one more pop.”

██████████ stated she never heard any communication before or after the shots were fired. The fire alarms were not going off during this time. ██████████ saw firefighters in front of the apartment during the incident. ██████████ could not see who or how many people were near the north east side of the apartment complex, ██████████ only saw the red beam.

Approximately one minute after ██████████ heard the gun shots, ██████████ heard a lot of police sirens coming in her direction and then many police personnel arrived on scene.

██████████ did not have any additional information.

Interview ended at approximately 1:00PM.





Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

**Interview 18-6737/10**

Report Date: 09/17/2018

**Primary Information**

Description: **Interview - Manitowoc Acting Fire Lt. (MPO) Scott D. Larsen**  
Occurrence From: **09/16/2018 07:49**  
Occurrence To: **09/16/2018 08:45**  
Reporting LEO: **Wisch, Jeffrey A (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Approval Status: **Approved**  
Approved Date: **10/02/2018**  
Approved By: **Schallhorn, Kyra M (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**


**Synopsis**

**Interview of Motor Pump Operator (Acting Lt.) Scott D. Larsen on 9-16-2018**

**Addresses**

| <u>Relationship</u>       | <u>Address</u>  |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Interview Location</b> | <b>3820 Dewey St Manitowoc Fire Department - Station # 3, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 , United States of America</b> |

**Subjects**

| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Name</u>                           | <u>Bio</u>                     | <u>DOB</u>  |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| <b>Interviewed</b>  | <b>Larsen, Scott D. (Fire Dept)</b>   |                                | ---   |
| <b>Mentioned</b>    | <b>Burton, Phillip G. (Fire Dept)</b> |                                | ---   |
| <b>Mentioned</b>    | <b>Halle, Tammy J. (Fire Dept)</b>    |                                | ---   |
| <b>Deceased</b>     | <b>Smith, Bruce Albert (Person)</b>   | <b>25 yr. old, White, Male</b> |  |
| <b>Mentioned</b>    | <b>Dvorak, Bob (Person)</b>           | <b>Unknown, Male</b>           | ---   |

**Documents**

Document  
**Acting Fire Lt. Larsen Statement**  
**Fire Report**  
**Fire Dispatch Run Report**

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number:**

**INTERVIEW**

On Sunday, September 16, 2018, from approximately 7:49 a.m. to 8:45 a.m., Special Agent (S/A) Jeffrey Wisch of the Wisconsin Department of Justice, Division of Criminal Investigation (DCI) interviewed Manitowoc Fire & Rescue Motor Pump Operator (Acting Lt.) Scott Larsen, in reference to a death investigation involving Bruce A. Smith, M/W, DOB [REDACTED].

**Scott D. Larsen, Manitowoc Fire & Rescue Motor Pump Operator (Acting Lt.) assigned to Fire Station # 3 at 3820 Dewey St., Manitowoc, WI., 54220, Work # (920) 686-3530 (Hereafter, referred to as Larsen in this report)**

The interview took place at Manitowoc Fire & Rescue, Station # 3 at 3820 Dewey St., Manitowoc, WI.

Larsen stated he had worked for the Manitowoc Fire & Rescue as a Firefighter and Motor Pump Operator for the last 15 years and he also was specialty trained as a Critical Care - Paramedic. Larsen advised that he was working the shift of Saturday, September 15, 2018 from 7:00 a.m. to Sunday, September 16, 2018 at 7:00 a.m. as the Acting Lieutenant (Lt.). Also assigned with him during this 24 hour shift was Firefighter Tammy Halle and Firefighter Phillip Burton. Larsen stated that they worked out of Fire & Rescue Station #3 located at 3820 Dewey St., Manitowoc, WI. for this shift.

Larsen stated on Sunday, September 16, 2018 at approximately 4:40 a.m., he received a telephone call from Captain Seth Damm from Fire Headquarters advising him that they (Larsen, Halle and Burton) should respond to 1553 S. 35th St. in the City of Manitowoc for a Fire Alarm assignment. Larsen advised they were enroute to this assignment when the Fire Dispatcher dispatched them to the same assignment at 4:46 a.m. Larsen stated the call was a non-emergency call due to the telephone caller explained that nothing was showing of either fire or smoke, only audible alarm. Larsen stated that they arrived on scene at 1553 S. 35th St. at 4:48 a.m. and he also observed that no fire or smoke was present at that location.

Larsen stated he immediately heard the loud audible alarm as they pulled into the apartment complex and he did not notice many individuals outside of their apartment buildings. Larsen advised that he (Larsen) and Burton went inside of 1553 S. 35th St. to attempt to locate the maintenance room to silence the audible alarm. Larsen advised that Halle was assigned to stay with the engine and be available to bring equipment to them from the engine, if needed. Larsen stated that they found the maintenance room located under the steps locked. Larsen advised he then left 1553 and walked next door to 1551 to see if a Knox box was at that location. (NOTE: Knox box is a box that keys are kept for fire personnel so they have access to locked doors at apartment buildings.) Larsen stated that he observed that the pull station fire alarm was pulled

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number:**

which was causing the audible alarm. Larsen advised that he found that maintenance room door locked also and he requested Burton to go to the main office of the apartment complex to try to find keys. Larsen advised that he walked out of 1551 to go back to the engine and get a Slim Jim tool so he could try to open the door to the maintenance room in case keys could not be found. Larsen stated as he walked outside of 1551 he observed a Hispanic male near Halle walking away to the north. Larsen described this subject as:

Hispanic male, dark complexion, short, approximately 5'5", with a medium to muscular build, 160 lbs, black two (2) inch length hair which was very sweaty or greasy looking, wearing a black t-shirt, and grey sweatpants. Very sweaty face, eyes like saucers with a surprised look on his face.

Larsen advised he immediately thought what kind of drugs was he on? Larsen stated the subject did not look aggressive and he did not see him carrying anything in his hands. Larsen advised he observed the subject continue to walk past Halle and continue northbound away from both of them.

Larsen stated the audible alarm was still sounding and he diverted his attention to trying to get back to silencing this alarm. Larsen stated he went back into 1551 and tried to open the maintenance room door with the Slim Jim but he was unable to get the door open. Larsen advised that Burton arrived back at his location approximately two (2) minutes later with a set of keys to the apartment buildings. Larsen advised one of the keys did unlock 1551's maintenance room door but they did not find the alarm panel at that location. Larsen and Burton went over to 1553 and opened the maintenance room door via key and they did find the fire alarm control panel. Larsen advised that a button on this control panel can be held in place which silences the audible alarm until a key can reset it. Larsen explained that he held the silence button while Burton attempted to identify the correct key to turn off the audible alarm. Larsen stated no maintenance worker for the apartment building ever showed up so it was taking longer than usual trying to find the correct process to silence the alarm.

Larsen advised that a woman from Apartment # [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] S. 35th St. came out of her apartment and handed Larsen her cordless house phone which she had the apartment complex maintenance man on the phone. Larsen stated the maintenance man identified himself as Bob Dvorak and the telephone number that he called from was 920-[REDACTED]. Larsen advised that Dvorak was at his residence and did not live close to the apartment buildings he worked at. Larsen advised that the woman from apartment # [REDACTED] went back into her apartment and shut the door leaving Larsen with her cordless telephone so he could get the alarm silenced with the help of Dvorak. Larsen stated Burton could not get any of the keys from the apartment building complex to work and turn off the audible alarm. Larsen stated that Dvorak was trying to think where the key could be if not on



**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number:**

that key ring. Larsen advised that Burton then left to go over to 1551 to try to find keys in that maintenance room. Larsen stated a few minutes later he then heard what sounded like popping sounds that he immediately thought were gunshots fired close to his location. Larsen stated he was inside of the apartment building not near any windows and he did not see anything. Larsen described the sounds as at least 10 gun shots fired one after the other all in order. Larsen could not remember if there was a pause during any of the shots. Larsen stated he hung up on Dvorak and took his finger off of the audible alarm silence button which caused the alarm to sound again. Larsen advised he walked to the front door of 1553 and looked outside to see if he could see anything that caused the gunshots. Larsen advised that Halle called him back to the engine and he (Larsen) and Burton went back inside the engine to all be together in what they thought was a safe location.

Larsen stated he did hear a Police Officer call for shots fired over his police radio and he requested medical assistance. Larsen stated that the three of them (Larsen, Halle and Burton) gathered up either medical bags and started towards the rear of 1551 and 1553 which was the west side of the buildings. Larsen observed two Police Officers on scene at that time as he walked toward the back and explained their locations as: one (1) at the north side of the building and one (1) near the north west corner of the building. Larsen stated those were the only two Officers that he saw on scene at that time. Larsen stated as he walked to the west side rear of the buildings he saw one male subject lying face down in the grass. Larsen stated when he helped roll this subject over to check for injuries and he could see that it was the same Hispanic subject that was acting strangely earlier. Larsen stated he was 100% positive the guy he saw in the front of 1551 earlier was the same person now shot in the rear of the building.

Larsen stated while assessing the injured subject he heard one of the Police Officers tell another Police Officer that his gun holds 15 rounds and there are only three (3) left. Larsen advised he looked over and saw the Police Officer looking at his gun magazine which was out of his gun and the Police Officer was looking at it.

Larsen stated that as he (Larsen) [REDACTED], Halle [REDACTED]. They found that [REDACTED]. Larsen advised he lifted the subject's shirt and saw that he had two (2) holes to his chest which were bleeding. Larsen explained that one (1) was at his right side front arm pit area, and one (1) was near front chest near the right nipple. Larsen advised he saw blood on both the front and back of the subject's shirt. Larsen stated [REDACTED]. Larsen advised their protocol [REDACTED].

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number:**

Larsen advised during the lifesaving efforts he did see that a paint scrapper was laying on the ground within one (1) to two (2) feet from the subject's left hip. Larsen described this paint scrapper as metal approximately two (2) inches wide with a red handle.

Larsen stated after they completed life saving efforts the three of them (Larsen, Halle, and Burton) left the rear yard area and went back to silencing the audible alarm, their original assignment. Larsen stated when he went back to the alarm panel the woman from apartment # [REDACTED] was holding the silence alarm button which she must have started after he left the building earlier.

Larsen stated while completing this assignment he did call back Dvorak to get the alarm silenced and Dvorak asked Larsen if the incident started due to the occupants of Apartment # 5 at 1551. Larsen stated he told Dvorak he did not know. Larsen advised within approximately 20 minutes they were able to silence the alarm by key.

Larsen stated they waited at the fire engine to receive further instructions from the police department in case they needed to be interviewed. Larsen advised that a Manitowoc Deputy asked all three of them (Larsen, Halle, and Burton) to write out a statement as to what they did and their observations.

S/A Wisch showed Larsen a two (2) page handwritten statement which had his name and signature affixed and asked him to verify it was his written statement. Larsen advised that it was written and signed by him.

See attachment # 1 - Acting Fire Lt. Larsen Statement

S/A Wisch asked Larsen if he authored any other fire reports for this assignment as the Acting Lieutenant. Larsen advised that he typed a Fire Report which had fire report number # 18-0582 and Larsen printed out a copy for S/A Wisch.

See attachment # 2 - Fire Report

Larsen also advised that the entire assignment was documented on a Fire Dispatch Run Report and a copy was also produced for S/A Wisch.

See attachment # 3 - Fire Dispatch Run Report

# STATEMENT

|                        |                     |                     |             |
|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| <b>STATEMENT OF:</b>   |                     | <b>INCIDENT #</b>   |             |
| LAST NAME<br>Larsen    | FIRST NAME<br>Scott | MIDDLE NAME<br>Dean | PAGE 1 OF 2 |
| BIRTH DATE: [REDACTED] | AGE: 41             | DATE: 9-16-18       |             |
| ADDRESS: [REDACTED]    | TIME: 5:37 AM       |                     |             |
| CITY: [REDACTED]       | STATE: WI           | ZIP: [REDACTED]     |             |
| PHONE: 920-[REDACTED]  |                     |                     |             |
| <b>IF JUVENILE:</b>    |                     |                     |             |
| FATHER: N/A            | MOTHER: N/A         |                     |             |

Engine 3 responded for a fire alarm sounding at 1551-1553 S 35 St. On arrival nothing was showing but an alarm was sounding. Entry was made and found a pull station by the door of 1551 was pulled setting the alarm off. No evacuation had taken place and residents were in their apartments. Contact was made with a resident in 1553 apartment # [REDACTED] and she called the building maintenance. In the process of walking between 1551+1553 a very sweaty eyes very wide eyed male <sup>(See page 2)</sup> was walking passed and appeared out of place. Firefighter Tammie Hallie was outside and made contact with the male and called for the police on scene to respond. I returned into 1553 to reset the alarm when multiple bang were heard from the outside of the building. I was unable to tell direction. I contacted my crew and retreated to the Engine in front of 1551. At that time the officers called for medical assistance for shots fired. Firefighter (FF) Hallie, Burton and myself responded to the rear of 1551-1553 to find a male pt lying face down in the grass. One officer was standing holding him at gun point. This officer was the one that fired at him. The male that was hit was the same that we made contact with earlier (from above). The officer gave us permission to roll the male over. A paint scraper was seen to the left of the male in the grass. The male was [REDACTED] and FF Hallie was checking [REDACTED]. His shirt was pulled up and two holes were found - upper chest right side above nipple and right side near the crease of the arm pit. See 2nd sheet.

|                      |                              |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| WITNESS: [Signature] | SIGNATURE: Scott [Signature] |
| WITNESS:             | TIME: 0630                   |

**MANITOWOC POLICE DEPARTMENT  
STATEMENT FORM**

Case # \_\_\_\_\_ Officer # \_\_\_\_\_ Date 9-16-18 Time 0537 Page # 2 of 2

**STATEMENT OF:**

|  |  |  |                      |
|--|--|--|----------------------|
| FULL NAME - Last, First, & Middle Name<br><u>Larsen Scott Dean</u> |  | Male / Female<br><input checked="" type="radio"/> Male | RACE<br><u>White</u> |
| ADDRESS / CITY / STATE / ZIP<br>[REDACTED] WI [REDACTED]           |  | PHONE #<br><u>920 [REDACTED]</u>                       | D.O.B.<br>[REDACTED] |

I checked [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] No further movement of the pt. was done by the Engine 3 crew. The male was left lying on his back and shirt lifted up above his nipple line. It was not assessed if he had bullet holes in his any other location other than the 2 listed. The scene was left in the care of multiple city and county officers. Engine 3 crew resumed resetting the fire alarm in 1551-1553 by unlocking and closing the pull station and resetting the system in the closet under the steps of 1553. The building maintenance was contacted and advised of the fire alarm and the reset. Bob Dvorak 920 [REDACTED] stated he would check the system today 9-16 later this morning. He did ask if apartment 5 was involved in pulling the alarm or involved with the police. I said I didn't know but did advise a county officer of this comment. After the alarm was reset the Knox keys were replaced in the Knox box located by the office and no other actions ~~or~~ took place by the Engine 3 crew at the scene. FF Scott Larsen, FF Tammie Hall and FF Phil Burton (Engine 3 crew) completed statements for the officers.

\* From page 1. The male appeared very disoriented and sweaty and was walking past the front of 1551-1553 as if he didn't know what was going on. He did not talk to me or ask what was happening which is not normal. I continued with my investigation and this same male was the one shot by officers later in the morning.

SIGNATURE: Scott D. Ja DATE: 9-16-18  
 WITNESS: [Signature] DATE: \_\_\_\_\_





### NFIRS-1 Basic

A

|       |       |       |     |      |               |         |          |
|-------|-------|-------|-----|------|---------------|---------|----------|
| 36070 | WI    | 09    | 16  | 2018 | Station 3 (3) | 18-0582 | 0        |
| FDID  | State | Month | Day | Year | Station       | Number  | Exposure |

B Location Type

Census tract:

- Street Address
- Intersection
- In Front Of
- Rear Of
- Adjacent To
- Directions
- US National Grid

|        |         |                   |             |        |
|--------|---------|-------------------|-------------|--------|
| 1551   | S-South | 35                | ST-Street   |        |
| Number | Prefix  | Street or Highway | Street Type | Suffix |

|                 |                   |       |          |
|-----------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
|                 | City of Manitowoc | WI    | 54220    |
| Apt./Suite/Room | City              | State | Zip Code |

Cross Street

L

**Remarks:**

E3 responded for a fire alarm in apartment building 1551 a pull station was pulling near the front entrance door. No smoke or fire was found and no evacuation had taken place. The building maintenance man was contacted and was told of the situation and we were told where the key was to reset the alarm. The pull station was reset and the alarm system was reset and held. The maintenance man was again contacted and told the alarm was reset. It was not found who pulled the fire alarm or why. Again no problems were found with the system or building.

Bob Dvorak  
920 [REDACTED]

M

**Authorization**

| Officer In Charge ID    | Signature     | Position or Rank    | Assignment | Date       |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------|------------|
| 32411                   | LARSEN, SCOTT | Motor Pump Operator |            | 09/16/2018 |
| Member Making Report ID | Signature     | Position or Rank    | Assignment | Date       |

### NFIRS-9 Apparatus or Resources

A

|       |       |       |     |      |               |         |          |
|-------|-------|-------|-----|------|---------------|---------|----------|
| 36070 | WI    | 09    | 16  | 2018 | Station 3 (3) | 18-0582 | 0        |
| FDID  | State | Month | Day | Year | Station       | Number  | Exposure |

B

| Apparatus/Resource | Dates/Times                | Sent                          | Number of People | Apparatus Use   | Actions Taken                |
|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|---|------------------------------|
| ID: Engine 3       | Dispatch: 09/16/2018 04:45 | <input type="checkbox"/> Sent | 3                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Suppression<br><input type="checkbox"/> EMS<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other | 86-Investigate               |
| Type: 11-Engine    | Arrival: 09/16/2018 04:48  |                               |                  |   | 63-Restore fire alarm system |
|                    | Clear: 09/16/2018 06:42    |                               |                  |   |                              |

### NFIRS-10 Personnel

A

|       |       |       |     |      |               |         |          |
|-------|-------|-------|-----|------|---------------|---------|----------|
| 36070 | WI    | 09    | 16  | 2018 | Station 3 (3) | 18-0582 | 0        |
| FDID  | State | Month | Day | Year | Station       | Number  | Exposure |

B

| Apparatus/Resource                           | Dates/Times  | Sent                          | Number of People               | Apparatus Use   | Actions Taken  |
|--|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|
| ID: <input type="text" value="Engine 3"/>    | Dispatch: <input type="text" value="09/16/2018"/> <input type="text" value="04:45"/>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Sent | <input type="text" value="3"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Suppression<br><input type="checkbox"/> EMS<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other | <input type="text" value="86-Investigate"/><br><input type="text" value="63-Restore fire alarm system"/> |
| Type: <input type="text" value="11-Engine"/> | Arrival: <input type="text" value="09/16/2018"/> <input type="text" value="04:48"/><br>Clear: <input type="text" value="09/16/2018"/> <input type="text" value="06:42"/> |                               |                                |   |  |

| Personnel ID | Name            | Rank                | Role | Attend                   | Actions Taken  |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|------|--------------------------|--|
| 33724        | BURTON, PHILLIP | Firefighter A       |      | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="text" value="86-Investigate"/><br><input type="text" value="63-Restore fire alarm system"/> |
| 32647        | HALLE, TAMMY    | Firefighter-E       |      | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="text" value="86-Investigate"/><br><input type="text" value="63-Restore fire alarm system"/> |
| 32411        | LARSEN, SCOTT   | Motor Pump Operator |      | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="text" value="86-Investigate"/><br><input type="text" value="63-Restore fire alarm system"/> |



Microsoft Outlook Web App

Type here to search Entire Mailbox

Options Sign out

- Deleted Items
- Drafts
- Inbox (16)**
- Junk E-mail
- Sent Items

Click to view all folders

- Outbox
- mfd events
- Manage Folders...

Reply Reply All Forward X Junk Close

### Automatic R&R Notification: FIRE ALARM, EMS

Aegissupport@co.manitowoc.wi.us  
[Aegissupport@co.manitowoc.wi.us]

**Sent:** Sunday, September 16, 2018 6:42 AM

**To:** ripnrun@co.manitowoc.wi.us; Station3; 536874766e@iaralerts.com

Manitowoc County Joint Dispatch Center  
Rip & Run Report

Location Information:

Location: 1551 S 35TH ST, MANITOWOC  
 Qualifier:  
 Common Name:  
 Cross Streets: DIVISION ST / YORKSHIRE LN  
 Addl. Location Info:  
 Phone: (920) [REDACTED]  
 EMS District: MTFD3  
 FIRE Quadrant: MTFD3  
 Call Information:

Call Time: 9/16/2018 04:43:22

CFS Number: 8818

Nature of Call:

Incident Numbers: [2018-00013703 WI0360100], [2018-00000582 36070], [2018-00003621 6001123], [2018-00007329 WI0360000]

EMS Call Type: EMS

EMS Call Priority: HIGH

FIRE Call Type: FIRE ALARM

FIRE Call Priority: HIGH

Caller Name: [REDACTED]

Unit Times & Number of Units Sent:

Units Assigned: ME3, MU1, MU2, S422, S452, S458, S460, S477, S775, M107, M165, M189, M274, M512, M561, M932, M948, MAJOR, NEKO, M020, M246, S144, S142

36070: CITY OF MANITOWOC

FIRE DEPARTMENT

Assigned Station: MTFD3

Unit: ME3

DISPATCHED:

9/16/2018

04:45:44

Cleared:

9/16/2018

06:42:31

ENROUTE:

9/16/2018

04:46:02

ON SCENE:

9/16/2018

04:48:10

6001123: MANITOWOC FIRE AND RESCUE

Assigned Station: MTWC

MED UNIT 1

Unit: MU1

DISPATCHED:

9/16/2018

04:59:56

ENROUTE:

9/16/2018

05:00:06

Cleared:

9/16/2018

05:03:57

Assigned Station: MTWC

MED UNIT 2

Unit: MU2

|   |           |           |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| DISPATCHED:   | ENROUTE:  | Cleared:  |
| 9/16/2018   | 9/16/2018 | 9/16/2018 |
| 04:59:34  | 04:59:39  | 05:00:03  |
| WI0360000: MANITOWOC<br>COUNTY SHERIFF                  |           |           |
| Assigned Station:<br>MANITOWOC COUNTY<br>SHERIFF OFFICE |           |           |
| Unit: S422  |           |           |
| DISPATCHED:   | ENROUTE:  | ON SCENE: |
| 9/16/2018   | 9/16/2018 | 9/16/2018 |
| 05:01:49  | 05:01:51  | 05:01:51  |
| Unit: S452  |           |           |
| DISPATCHED:   | ENROUTE:  | ON SCENE: |
| 9/16/2018   | 9/16/2018 | 9/16/2018 |
| 06:24:50  | 06:24:55  | 06:24:55  |
| Unit: S458  |           |           |
| DISPATCHED:   | ENROUTE:  | ON SCENE: |
| 9/16/2018   | 9/16/2018 | 9/16/2018 |
| 05:01:47  | 05:01:53  | 05:01:53  |
| Unit: S460  |           |           |
| DISPATCHED:   | ENROUTE:  | ON SCENE: |
| 9/16/2018   | 9/16/2018 | 9/16/2018 |
| 05:02:10  | 05:02:12  | 05:02:12  |
| Unit: S477  |           |           |
| DISPATCHED:   | ENROUTE:  | ON SCENE: |
| 9/16/2018   | 9/16/2018 | 9/16/2018 |
| 05:11:06  | 05:11:11  | 05:11:11  |
| Unit: S775  |           |           |
| DISPATCHED:   | ENROUTE:  | ON SCENE: |
| 9/16/2018   | 9/16/2018 | 9/16/2018 |
| 05:01:40  | 05:01:44  | 05:01:44  |
| Unit: S144  |           |           |
| DISPATCHED:   | ENROUTE:  | ON SCENE: |
| 9/16/2018   | 9/16/2018 | 9/16/2018 |
| 05:01:38  | 05:01:42  | 05:01:42  |
| Unit: S142  |           |           |
| DISPATCHED:   | ENROUTE:  | ON SCENE: |
| 9/16/2018   | 9/16/2018 | 9/16/2018 |
| 05:11:05  | 05:11:09  | 05:11:09  |
| WI0360100: MANITOWOC<br>POLICE DEPARTMENT               |           |           |
| Assigned Station:<br>MANITOWOC POLICE<br>DEPARTMENT     |           |           |
| Unit: M107  |           |           |
| DISPATCHED:   |           |           |
| 9/16/2018   |           |           |
| 06:31:09  |           |           |
| Unit: M165  |           |           |
| DISPATCHED:   |           |           |
| 9/16/2018   |           |           |
| 06:31:09  |           |           |
| Unit: M189  |           |           |
| DISPATCHED:   | ENROUTE:  | ON SCENE: |
| 9/16/2018   | 9/16/2018 | 9/16/2018 |
| 05:01:02  | 05:01:05  | 05:10:14  |
| Unit: M274  |           |           |
| DISPATCHED:   | ENROUTE:  | ON SCENE: |
| 9/16/2018   | 9/16/2018 | 9/16/2018 |
| 05:01:33  | 05:01:36  | 05:01:36  |
| Unit: M512  |           |           |
| DISPATCHED:   | ENROUTE:  | ON SCENE: |
| 9/16/2018   | 9/16/2018 | 9/16/2018 |
| 04:58:05  | 04:58:08  | 05:04:46  |
| Unit: M561  |           |           |

|                                      |                                   |                                    |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| DISPATCHED:<br>9/16/2018<br>04:45:44 | ENROUTE:<br>9/16/2018<br>04:46:07 | ON SCENE:<br>9/16/2018<br>04:51:21 |
| Unit: M932                           |                                   |                                    |
| DISPATCHED:<br>9/16/2018<br>06:05:27 | ENROUTE:<br>9/16/2018<br>06:05:53 | ON SCENE:<br>9/16/2018<br>06:05:53 |
| Unit: M948                           |                                   |                                    |
| DISPATCHED:<br>9/16/2018<br>04:58:32 | ENROUTE:<br>9/16/2018<br>04:58:35 | ON SCENE:<br>9/16/2018<br>05:10:00 |
| Unit: MAJOR                          |                                   |                                    |
| DISPATCHED:<br>9/16/2018<br>05:47:40 | ENROUTE:<br>9/16/2018<br>05:47:43 | ON SCENE:<br>9/16/2018<br>05:47:43 |
| Unit: NEKO                           |                                   |                                    |
| DISPATCHED:<br>9/16/2018<br>05:47:38 | ENROUTE:<br>9/16/2018<br>05:47:46 | ON SCENE:<br>9/16/2018<br>05:47:46 |
| Unit: M020                           |                                   |                                    |
| DISPATCHED:<br>9/16/2018<br>05:01:18 | ENROUTE:<br>9/16/2018<br>05:01:23 | ON SCENE:<br>9/16/2018<br>05:10:50 |
| Unit: M246                           |                                   |                                    |
| DISPATCHED:<br>9/16/2018<br>04:58:01 | ENROUTE:<br>9/16/2018<br>04:58:11 | ON SCENE:<br>9/16/2018<br>05:01:30 |

## Dispatch Order:

- 1 M561 Police - 1 unit
- 2 ME3 MTFD
- 3 M246
- 4 M512
- 5 M948
- 6 MU2
- 7 MU1
- 8 M189
- 9 M020
- 10 M274
- 11 S144
- 12 S775
- 13 S458
- 14 S422
- 15 S460
- 16 S142
- 17 S477
- 18 NEKO
- 19 MAJOR
- 20 M932
- 21 S452
- 22 M107
- 23 M165

## Narrative:

\*\*\*9/16/2018\*\*\*

04:44:00 MANTY\ScottDegroot - THREE MINUTES AGO FIRE ALARMS STARTED GOING OFF

04:44:08 MANTY\ScottDegroot - CALLER IS IN # [REDACTED]

04:44:33 MANTY\ScottDegroot - DOES NOT SEE OR SMELL SMOKE

04:58:16 MANTY\ScottDegroot - SHOTS FIRED

04:58:18 MANTY\ScottDegroot - ONE TAZED

04:58:25 MANTY\ScottDegroot - BRUCE SMITH

04:58:43 MANTY\ScottDegroot - OFFICER OK, SUSPECT DOWN

05:00:33 MANTY\ScottDegroot - SUSPECT WENT AFTER OFFICER WITH SOME TYPE OF WEAPON

05:02:29 MANTY\ScottDegroot - SUBJECT WAS TAZED PRIOR TO SHOTS FIRED CALL

05:04:54 MANTY\ScottDegroot - APPROX 12 SHOTS FIRED  
05:05:42 MANTY\ScottDegroot - CONTACT DCI  
05:10:07 MANTY\HaeleeBauer - LT JOST NOTIFIED  
05:10:42 MANTY\ScottDegroot - POSSIBLE SECOND SUSPECT, 189 WILL TRY TO TRACK TO THE WEST  
05:12:54 MANTY\ScottDegroot - DCI WILL CALL BACK SHORTLY  
05:16:47 MANTY\KatieBrull - JDC/EMERG MGMT DIRECTOR NOTIFIED  
05:17:49 MANTY\ScottDegroot - WITNESS ON SCENE REPORTED TO OFFICERS ON SCENE TWO ADDITIONAL SUBJECTS  
05:18:00 MANTY\ScottDegroot - TRACK TO THE EAST BY THE APARTMENTS  
05:20:29 MANTY\KatieBrull - NEED THE MOBILE COMMAND POST AT OUR LOCATION  
MANTY\ScottDegroot - WHEN OFFICER INITIALLY MADE CONTACT WITH SUSPECT, STATED SUSPECT HAD A SAFE ON HIM, POSSIBLY BROKEN INTO APARTMENTS  
05:25:22 MANTY\ScottDegroot - TRANSMISSION AT 045727 HOURS  
05:25:46 MANTY\KatieBrull - VALDERS FD CHIEF NOTIFIED FOR MOBILE COMMAND POST  
05:32:47 MANTY\ScottDegroot - 35TH ST/DIVISION-274 AND PARTNER WILL BE OUT TRACKING  
05:46:56 MANTY\JacobLueptow - COMAND POST 23  
05:56:25 MANTY\KatieBrull - INHOUSE PHONE [REDACTED] S 35TH ST # [REDACTED]  
05:57:24 [REDACTED] REACHED VM [REDACTED] 704- [REDACTED] DISC  
05:59:07 MANTY\KatieBrull - COMMAND POST ONSCENE/458  
06:12:56 MANTY\JodiArseneau - OUT WITH A SUBJECT  
06:17:58 MANTY\JodiArseneau - ALREADY CHECKED LOWER  
06:30:37 MANTY\JodiArseneau - FOUND BICYCLE TRACK CENTER OF SB APARTMENTS ON THE GRASS, FAIRLY RECENT  
06:32:55 MANTY\JodiArseneau - BICYCLE TRACK ON THE GRASS NORTH OF BLD 6 INTO PARKING LOT APPEARS TO BE GOING EAST, CANNOT SEE IT ANYMORE  
06:38:47 MANTY\ConorIverson - REQ # FOR CHAPLAIN HARRISON

Location Reference:

<http://maps.google.com/maps?q=loc:1551+S+35TH+ST+CITY+OF+MANITOWOC>

Latitude: 44.07964072

Longitude: -87.690100374

This message is intended for the use of the person or organization to whom it is addressed. It may contain information that is confidential, privileged, or otherwise protected from disclosure by law. If you are not the intended recipient or a person responsible for delivering this message to the intended recipient, any copying, distribution, or use of this message or the information that it contains is not authorized and may be prohibited by law



Connected to Microsoft Exchange



**EMS Agency Name:** Manitowoc Fire  
Department  
**Patient Name:** Smith, Bruce A



### Prehospital Care Report

#### Patient Information

**Name:** Smith, Bruce A      **Age:** 25 Years      **D.O.B.:** [REDACTED]  
**Gender:** Male      **Race:** White

#### Narrative

**Unit** 09/16/2018  
**Notified:** 04:45:00  
**Incident** 18-3621  
**#:**

**Patient Name:** Smith, Bruce A

**Date** 09/16/2018  
**Printed:** 09:51  
**Call #:** 18-3621

**EMS Agency Name:** Manitowoc Fire Department

**Patient Name:** Smith, Bruce A

**Narrative:** Engine 3 responded for a fire alarm at the address. While on scene there was a police involved shooting. We responded to the victim and found a male pt lying face down. He was rolled over to his back and a paramedic assessment was done. The pt [REDACTED]. His shirt was lifted up to assess his chest for injuries and two bullet holes were found. One in the crease of his right arm pit and one above the right nipple. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

The pt was left in the position due to a possible crime scene and passed control to a county police officer. [REDACTED]

Engine 3 crew were on scene at time of the shooting. Med 1 was also sent to the scene but after our assessment they were canceled. They did not arrive on scene or make pt contact. Ff Fieder and Ff Pernice were the medics on Med 1.

The times listed are the dispatch times for the fire alarm call. 18-0582  
I do not know the times we made contact with the pt.

**Past Medical History**

**Advance Directives:** [REDACTED]

**Call Type/Location/Disposition**

**Call Type:** Gunshot

**Disposition:** [REDACTED]

**Unit** 09/16/2018  
**Notified:** 04:45:00  
**Incident** 18-3621  
**#:**

**Patient Name:** Smith, Bruce A

**Date** 09/16/2018  
**Printed:** 09:51  
**Call #:** 18-3621

**EMS Agency Name:** Manitowoc Fire  
Department

**Patient Name:** Smith , Bruce A

**Resp. Mode:** Immediate  
Response

**Urgency:** Immediate

**Response:** 911 Response  
(Scene)

**Location:** Residence -  
Apartment or  
Townhouse

**Incident Address:** 1551 S 35 St  
City of  
Manitowoc ,  
WI 54220

**Zone Number:** ST3

**Response Times and Mileage**

**Incident Number:** 18-3621

**Call Sign:** MFRD  
MED  
1

**Veh. #:** MED  
1-85763

**Unit** 09/16/2018  
**Disp.:** 04:45:00  
**Enroute:** 09/16/2018  
04:46:00  
**At** 09/16/2018  
**Scene:** 04:48:00  
**Depart:** 09/16/2018  
06:42:00  
**In** 09/16/2018  
**Service:** 06:42:00

**Unit Personnel**

**Unit** 09/16/2018  
**Notified:** 04:45:00  
**Incident** 18-3621  
**#:**

**Patient Name:** Smith , Bruce A

**Date** 09/16/2018  
**Printed:** 09:51  
**Call #:** 18-3621

**EMS Agency Name:** Manitowoc Fire Department

**Patient Name:** Smith , Bruce A

| <b>Crew Member</b> | <b>Level of Certification</b> | <b>Role</b>                        |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| BURTON, PHILLIP    | EMT- Paramedic                | Other Patient Caregiver-At Scene   |
| HALLE, TAMMY       | Critical Care Paramedic       | Other Patient Caregiver-At Scene   |
| LARSEN, SCOTT      | Critical Care Paramedic       | Primary Patient Caregiver-At Scene |

**Signatures**

**Type of Person Signing:** EMS Crew Member


**Signature Reason:** EMS Crew , Witness patient signature or mark

**Paragraph Text:**

My signature below indicates that I was a crew member involved in the treatment and or transport/non transport of this patient

My signature below verifies that the patient has signed the patient signature line with mark and or symbol on their own behalf.

**Status:**



**Printed Name:** Scott Larsen

**Signature Date:**

**Unit** 09/16/2018  
**Notified:** 04:45:00  
**Incident** 18-3621  
**#:**

**Patient Name:** Smith , Bruce A

**Date** 09/16/2018  
**Printed:** 09:51  
**Call #:** 18-3621



Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

**Interview 18-6737/11**

Report Date: 09/17/2018

**Primary Information**

Description: **Interview - Manitowoc Firefighter Tammy J. Halle**  
Occurrence From: **09/16/2018 08:46**  
Occurrence To: **09/16/2018 09:25**  
Reporting LEO: **Wisch, Jeffrey A (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Approval Status: **Approved**  
Approved Date: **10/02/2018**  
Approved By: **Schallhorn, Kyra M (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**


**Synopsis**

**Interview of Firefighter Tammy J. Halle on 9-16-2018.**

**Addresses**

| <u>Relationship</u>       | <u>Address</u>  |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Interview Location</b> | <b>3820 Dewey St Manitowoc Fire Department - Station # 3, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 , United States of America</b> |

**Subjects**

| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Name</u>                           | <u>Bio</u>                     | <u>DOB</u>  |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| <b>Interviewed</b>  | <b>Halle, Tammy J. (Fire Dept)</b>    |                                | ---   |
| <b>Mentioned</b>    | <b>Burton, Phillip G. (Fire Dept)</b> |                                | ---   |
| <b>Mentioned</b>    | <b>Larsen, Scott D. (Fire Dept)</b>   |                                | ---   |
| <b>Deceased</b>     | <b>Smith, Bruce Albert (Person)</b>   | <b>25 yr. old, White, Male</b> |  |

**Documents**

Document  
**Firefighter Halle Statement**  
**Firefighter Halle Hand drawn map**

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

**INTERVIEW**

On Sunday, September 16, 2018, from approximately 8:46 a.m. to 9:25 a.m., Special Agent (S/A) Jeffrey Wisch of the Wisconsin Department of Justice, Division of Criminal Investigation (DCI) interviewed Manitowoc Fire & Rescue Firefighter Tammy Halle, in reference to a death investigation involving Bruce A. Smith, M/W, DOB [REDACTED].

**Tammy J. Halle, Manitowoc Fire & Rescue Firefighter assigned to Headquarters at 911 Franklin St., Manitowoc, WI. 54220, Work # (920) [REDACTED] (Hereafter, referred to as Halle in this report)**

The interview took place at Manitowoc Fire & Rescue, Station # 3 at 3820 Dewey St., Manitowoc, WI.

Halle stated she had been a Manitowoc Fire & Rescue Firefighter for the last 15 years and she also was specialty trained as a Critical Care - Paramedic. Halle advised that she was working the shift of Saturday, September 15, 2018 from 7:00 a.m. to Sunday, September 16, 2018 at 7:00 a.m.

Also assigned with her during this 24 hour shift was Motor Pump Operator (Acting Lt.) Scott Larsen and Firefighter Phillip Burton. Halle stated that they worked out of Fire & Rescue Station #3 located at 3820 Dewey St., Manitowoc, WI. for this shift.

Halle stated that on Sunday, September 16, 2018 at approximately 4:45 a.m., Acting Lt. Larsen was advised by the Officer in Charge at headquarters that they should respond to 1551 S. 35th St., Manitowoc, WI. for a Fire Alarm call. They also were dispatched to this assignment by the Fire Dispatcher a few minutes later.

Halle advised that she was the driver of the Fire Engine # 3, Larsen was the front passenger and Burton was rear passenger as they responded to the Fire Alarm call. Halle stated she pulled into the parking lot of the apartment complex and parked in front apartment building 1551. Halle advised they did not see any smoke or fire and assumed it was a false alarm. Halle explained that Larsen and Burton both went into the building to work on turning off the audible alarm and Halle stayed at the engine.

Halle stated after approximately one (1) minute after their arrival Halle observed a Hispanic male walking from the southeast side of the building walking toward the north past 1551. Halle advised that this subject appeared very confused, very high on some type of drugs, very sweaty, stumbling while having difficulty walking. Halle stated she walked up to him and asked him if he was OK but the subject ignored her and continued walking away from her. Halle stated the subject walked directly into a tree in front of 1551 and bunched off of it. Halle stated this subject

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/11**

then walked around the tree and kept walking northbound from her location. Halle described this subject as:

Hispanic male, 30's, 5'2" to 5'3", medium build, black hair shaved on both sides and longer on top, his hair was very sweaty and wet looking. Wearing a black or dark blue sweatshirt with a hood, and he walked with both of his hands in his front sweatshirt pockets.

Halle advised that she called over the fire radio for a Police Officer to respond to her location to assist this subject back to his residence or to stop him so she could give medical attention. Halle stated that the Police Officer showed up very quickly after she called and she alerted him to the direction that the subject was last seen and walking towards. Halle stated she did not know the name of the Manitowoc Police Officer that arrived but she had seen him a few times before at past calls. Halle advised she told the Police Officer that the subject was very sweaty, appeared very high on drugs and appeared out of place at that apartment complex. Halle stated the Police Officer using his flashlight than began to walk the direction that the subject was last seen. Halle advised it was still very dark outside as the sun did not rise yet and there was very limited lights illuminated in the apartment complex.

Halle stated approximately two (2) to three (3) minutes after the Police Officer went to go find the subject, Halle observed this Hispanic subject walk around the building from the southeast side of the building again and was walking past her again. Halle stated at the same time a black male subject from the apartment building walked past and Halle asked this black male if he ever saw this guy before and if he lived in the apartment complex. This black male subject stated that he did not know the Hispanic male and that the apartment complex was quite large and it had a lot of apartments and he did not know everyone. Halle stated she called the Fire Dispatcher to have the Police Dispatcher have the Police Officer come back to her location in front of 1551.

Halle stated the Police Officer did come back to her location within a minute and she directed the Police Officer over to the Hispanic male who was still close to the front of 1551. Halle stated the Police Officer walked up to this Hispanic male and the Police Officer asked him if he was OK. The Hispanic male did not respond and appeared confused while running his fingers through his sweaty, wet hair. Halle stated that the Police Officer placed his hand on the subject's shoulder and again asked him if he was OK and the subject began walking away toward the north and then toward the far north lot line of apartment building 1553. Halle advised the Police Officer kept asked the Hispanic male to stop so he could talk to him and the Hispanic male just kept walking away from him without saying anything. The Police Officer followed this Hispanic male subject walking behind him trying to get him to stop so the Police Officer could help him out. Halle advised she walked back over toward the fire engine at this time.

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/11**

Halle observed the Police Officer use his flashlight to illuminate the area due to the darkness in that part of the northern lot line of 1553. Halle stated she saw the Hispanic subject continue walking toward the bushes located near the northwest rear lot line of the apartment complex behind 1553. Halle stated she could not hear any other discussion between the Hispanic subject and the Police Officer but she could see both individuals partially illuminated by the Police Officer's flashlight in the darkness of that part of the rear yard. Halle stated she observed the Police Officer use his Taser on the Hispanic subject due to she could see the red light on the taser, she heard the distinct pop of the taser cartridge when it shot the probe, and she could see the wires coming from the taser directed toward the Hispanic subject, which was illuminated by the Police Officer's flashlight. Halle stated she had been present in the past when a taser was used and she is aware of how it sounds and the red light with probe and wires coming out the front of the taser. Halle stated that the Hispanic subject began walking towards the Police Officer and the Police Officer was backing up to make distance between the Hispanic subject and himself (Police Officer). Halle advised that the Hispanic subject then began to run to the rear of 1553 and 1551 on the west side of the building. Halle advised she was standing at the fire engine which was located on the east side of the building.

Note: S/A Wisch requested Halle to draw out a map of the building and her position when she observed the tasing of the Hispanic subject and which direction he ran. Halle drew a map and placed a star in the parking lot in front of 1553 to document where she was standing and a star in the northwest corner, rear of 1553, to document where the Hispanic subject and Police Officer were located when the Police Officer tased the Hispanic subject.

See attachment # 1 - Firefighter Halle hand drawn map

Halle stated she saw the Police Officer drop his flashlight which made that rear yard area completely dark and she could not see anything after that. Halle stated within moments of the flashlight dropping she heard a lot of pops which she immediately thought were gunshots. Halle advised she thought there were approximately three (3) or four (4) or more gunshots that she heard. Halle stated that due to the fact she was on the east side of the building and she heard what sounded like gunshots from the west side of the building she did not see any of the shooting. Halle advised she saw no muzzle blasts from a gun and only thought it was gunshots from the loud popping sounds but she was not positive because she had never heard gunshots in person before.

Halle stated that another Police Officer responded to the scene very soon after the gunshots and she directed that Police Officer to the rear of the apartment building. Halle stated she told both Larsen and Burton to respond back to the fire engine so they could stay in a safe location together. Halle advised that a short period of time after the Fire Dispatcher dispatched them to



**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/11**

the rear of 1551 for the medical treatment of a subject shot during an Officer Involved Shooting (OIS). Halle advised that she (Halle), Burton and Larsen responded to the rear of 1551 with their medical bags and she immediately observed the first Police Officer that was interacting with the Hispanic subject. Halle stated she asked him if he was OK and if he was hit. Halle explained that the Police Officer said that he was OK and not hit. Halle advised the Police Officer stated that he shot the guy because he thought he had a knife. Halle stated she then observed that the same Hispanic subject she interacted with twice was now lying face down on the ground. Halle stated she was 100% sure the subject on the ground was the same guy she directed the Police Officer to try to help because he was acting so strangely. Halle advised she began to kneel down by the subject to try to treat any injuries and she immediately observed what looked like a metal putty knife with a red handle. Halle further described this putty knife as having an approximate two (2) inch metal head to the putty knife. Halle stated this putty knife was close to the Hispanic subject's head on the ground. Halle advised she put rubber gloves on and she and Burton and Larsen rolled the Hispanic subject over and they could see both blood soaking to the front and back of the Hispanic subject. Halle explained that she immediately [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]. Halle stated that Larsen lifted up the Hispanic subject's shirt and they could see that he had two (2) GSW's (gunshot wounds) to his chest. Halle described the location of these two (2) GSW's as: one (1) to the right side by his right nipple and one (1) to his upper right side abdomen. Halle advised that they [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]. Halle stated that after the approximately five (5) minutes treating the Hispanic subject's injuries they gathered up their medical bags and responded back to work on the false fire alarm call at 1551. Halle advised that it took them approximately 20 minutes to reset the audible fire alarm and they responded back to their fire engine to wait for police interview. Halle stated that a Manitowoc Detective asked each of them to write out a statement as to what they did and observed during this incident. Halle stated she wrote out a three (3) page statement documenting her actions and observations.

S/A Wisch showed Halle a three (3) page handwritten statement which had her name and signature affixed and S/A Wisch asked her to verify it was her written statement. Halle advised that it was written by her and the signature was her signature.

See attachment # 2 - Firefighter Halle Statement

# STATEMENT

|                         |                     |                   |             |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| <b>STATEMENT OF:</b>    |                     | <b>INCIDENT #</b> |             |
| LAST NAME<br>Halle      | FIRST NAME<br>Tammy | MIDDLE NAME<br>Jo | PAGE 1 OF 3 |
| BIRTH DATE: [REDACTED]  | AGE: 47             | DATE: 9/16/18     |             |
| ADDRESS: [REDACTED]     | TIME: 0537          |                   |             |
| CITY: [REDACTED]        | STATE: WI           | ZIP: [REDACTED]   |             |
| PHONE: (920) [REDACTED] |                     |                   |             |

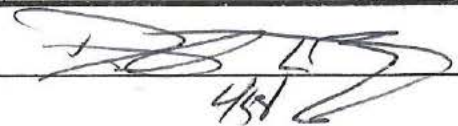
**IF JUVENILE:**

FATHER:

MOTHER:

On 9/16/18 arrived @ 1551 S. 35<sup>th</sup> street for a fire alarm going off. Both 1551 and 1553 audible fire alarms going off. Witnessed a short hispanic man c black hair all sweaty running his fingers threw his hair comming around the corner walked right behind my Luetenent (Scott Larson) and firefighter (Phil Burton) across the sidewalk and walked into the tree. He was stumbling and disorientated. He continued walking and I lost him @ the corner (visually). When the officer showed up. I stated there was a young hispanic looking man all sweaty just not acting appropriately walking to the north then pointing to where I last saw him. The officer then went that direction. I then stood on the side walk in front of 1551 waiting for my crew to come out. The same hispanic looking man come around the south east corner of the building and I had stopped him to ask him if I could help him. He just kept looking @ me and wouldn't say anything. I asked him if I could help him? Did he live around here? He wouldn't answer. At that time I called dispatch to advise officer that I found him again. The officer made contact c me and I said this is the guy I was talking about. I stated I asked him if he needed help, or if this was where he ~~the~~ lived? I told officer that ~~he~~ he did not answer me. I then went towards my fire truck and notice the officer but mainly the man just kept

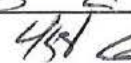
WITNESS:



SIGNATURE:

Tammy J Halle

WITNESS:



TIME:



**MANITOWOC POLICE DEPARTMENT  
STATEMENT FORM**

Case # \_\_\_\_\_ Officer # \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ Time \_\_\_\_\_ Page # 2

**STATEMENT OF:**

|  |  |                                |                      |
|--|--|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| FULL NAME - Last, First, & Middle Name<br><u>Helle Tammy J</u> |  | Male / Female<br><u>Female</u> | RACE<br><u>W</u>     |
| ADDRESS / CITY / STATE / ZIP<br>[REDACTED] <u>WI</u>           |  | PHONE #<br><u>920</u>          | D.O.B.<br>[REDACTED] |

walking to the north. ~~The~~ The officer was following <sup>trying to make</sup> ~~contact~~ <sup>contact</sup> ~~with~~ <sup>with</sup> the man. This man (Hispanic) was not acting right, he was sweaty his hair was wet, his clothes were wet, he was running his hands through his hair, I thought drugs and alcohol however ~~he~~ he never said anything. In fact, a tall black male ~~came~~ came out of 1553 and I asked him if he recognized this man as to if he lived here? The black man had said that they get new people here all the time and doesn't recognize him @ all. This is when I made contact with the officer ~~with~~ the hispanic man. Then the hispanic man kept walking and officer was trying to make contact with him. I saw a flashlight shining over along a fence and trees on the north side of the property. I knew the officer had the flashlight and saw the guy going towards the flashlight. I saw a flash of red and heard a pop. The officer had tased the guy I could see the tazer wires hanging in the officers flashlight. The guy then turned around and was walking ~~to~~ away officer following then the guy started running. I am standing on the sidewalk on the corner of the building and saw both officer and the ~~man~~ man running towards the back of the apartment complex. Officer dropped his flashlight and I came around to the front by my engine. Heard gun fire (I thought, never heard it before) but it was a couple at least 4 that I remember it was quick saw another officer pulling in and told him where I last saw the 1st officer. He (officer #2) told me to get in my ambulance and stay there. My crew was coming out of the building ~~and~~ and I said get in the rig

SIGNATURE: Tammy J Helle DATE: 9/16/18  
 WITNESS: [Signature] DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

STATEMENT

STATEMENT OF:

INCIDENT#

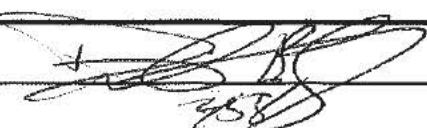
NAME: Tammy J. Halle PAGE 3 OF 3  
 BIRTH DATE: [REDACTED] AGE: 47 DATE: 9/16/18  
 ADDRESS: [REDACTED] TIME: 0537  
 CITY: [REDACTED] STATE: WI ZIP: 53083  
 PHONE: 920 [REDACTED]

IF JUVENILE:

FATHER: MOTHER:

shots fired. We got to the fire truck and then were dispatched out. For a male  $\pi$  gun shots. Grabbed our first aid kit and gloves and ran to the back side of the apartment complex. Officer was standing by the man. I asked are you alright are you hit. He said no. The guy came at me with that. And on the ground next to the guy was a paint scraper. Man was face down rolled him over and [REDACTED]. [REDACTED]. [REDACTED]. Shirt was lifted up and saw 2 holes in his chest. [REDACTED]

WITNESS:



SIGNATURE

Tammy J. Halle

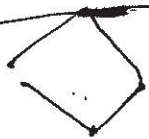
WITNESS:

TIME:



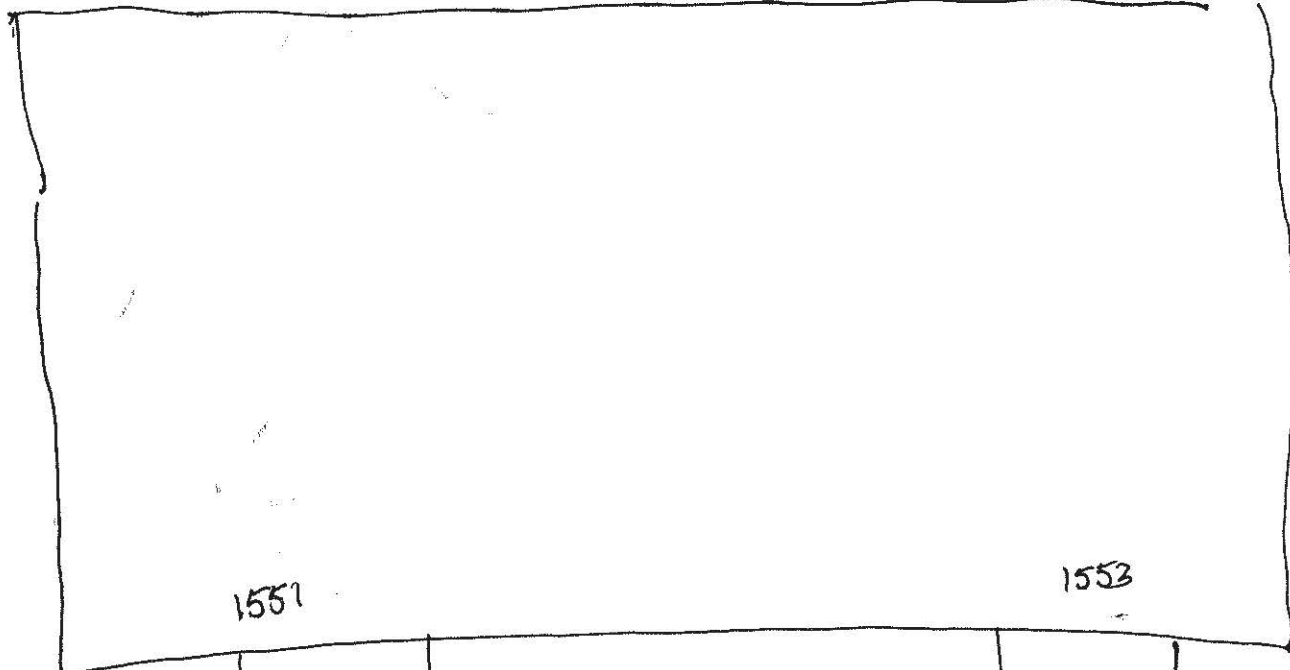
Yammy J. Delle  
9/16/18  
09:24 \*

W



←

↖ N



1st saw



\*



E

Police officer car

Fire truck

Parking lot

Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

**Interview 18-6737/12**

Report Date: 09/17/2018

**Primary Information**

Description: **Interview - Manitowoc Firefighter Phillip G. Burton**  
Occurrence From: **09/16/2018 09:25**  
Occurrence To: **09/16/2018 09:50**  
Reporting LEO: **Wisch, Jeffrey A (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Approval Status: **Approved**  
Approved Date: **09/27/2018**  
Approved By: **Schallhorn, Kyra M (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**

**Synopsis**

**Interview of Manitowoc Firefighter - Phillip G. Burton on 9-16-2018.**

**Addresses**

| <u>Relationship</u>       | <u>Address</u>  |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Interview Location</b> | <b>3820 Dewey St Manitowoc Fire Department - Station # 3, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 , United States of America</b> |

**Subjects**

| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Name</u>                       | <u>Bio</u>           | <u>DOB</u> |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------------|
| <b>Interviewed</b>  | <b>Burton, Phillip G (Person)</b> | <b>White, Male</b>   | <b>---</b> |
| <b>Mentioned</b>    | <b>Halle, Tammy J (Person)</b>    | <b>White, Female</b> | <b>---</b> |
| <b>Mentioned</b>    | <b>Larsen, Scott D (Person)</b>   | <b>White, Male</b>   | <b>---</b> |

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

**INTERVIEW**

On Sunday, September 16, 2018, from approximately 9:25 a.m. to 9:50 a.m., Special Agent (S/A) Jeffrey Wisch of the Wisconsin Department of Justice, Division of Criminal Investigation (DCI) interviewed Manitowoc Fire & Rescue Firefighter Phillip Burton, in reference to a death investigation involving Bruce A. Smith, M/W, DOB [REDACTED].

**Phillip G. Burton, Manitowoc Fire & Rescue Firefighter assigned to Headquarters at 911 Franklin St., Manitowoc, WI. 54220, Work # (920) [REDACTED] (Hereafter, referred to as Burton in this report)**

The interview took place at Manitowoc Fire & Rescue, Station # 3 at 3820 Dewey St., Manitowoc, WI.

Burton stated he had been a Manitowoc Fire & Rescue Firefighter for the last three (3) years and he also was specialty trained as an EMT - Paramedic. Burton advised that he was working the shift of Saturday, September 15, 2018 from 7:00 a.m. to Sunday, September 16, 2018 at 7:00 a.m.

Also assigned with him during this 24 hour shift was Motor Pump Operator (Acting Lt.) Scott Larsen and Firefighter Tammy Halle. Burton stated that they worked out of Fire & Rescue Station #3 located at 3820 Dewey St., Manitowoc, WI. for this shift.

Burton stated that on Sunday, September 16, 2018 at approximately 4:46 a.m., Acting Lt. Larsen was advised by the Officer in Charge at headquarters that they should respond to 1551 S. 35th St., Manitowoc, WI. for a Fire Alarm call. Burton advised that the Fire Dispatcher sent them to this assignment over the fire radio a few minutes later. Burton advised that the address was less than one (1) mile away so they arrived on scene within two (2) to three (3) minutes. Burton stated he could hear the audible alarm sounding and no smoke from any fire present. Burton noticed that numerous occupants of the numerous apartment buildings in the complex were standing outside of their building due to the audible alarm.

Burton advised that they parked in the parking lot in front of 1551 S. 35th St. and both Larsen and Burton went into this apartment building to try to find the alarm panel. Burton stated that Halle was assigned to stay with the fire truck and be available to bring tools from the truck, if needed. Burton advised that he and Larsen tried to find the knox box (a box where the fire panel access keys were located) but they were not able to find it inside of 1551 S. 35th St. Burton advised that they did see that the pull fire alarm inside of 1551 S. 35th St. was pulled which caused the alarm to sound. Burton stated that they were going to go look over at the next apartment building over at 1553 S. 35th St. to try to find the knox box. After exiting the front door at 1551, Burton advised that he could see that his partner Halle was talking to a white or Hispanic male who was sweating a lot and acting very strangely.

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/12**

Burton described this subject as: Hispanic or possibly white, late - 20's, 5'5", medium build, black hair, wearing a very sweaty dark colored long sleeved sweatshirt, dark colored sweatpants, and Burton did not get a great look at his facial features.

After this subject walked away from Halle, Burton stated he talked to Halle and she told him that the guy was very odd, eyes were very big, very sweaty and would not listen. Halle told Burton that she wanted this subject back into his house.

Burton advised that he heard over the fire radio Halle call for a Police Officer to come to her location to check on this subject's well-being. Burton stated he observed a Manitowoc Police Department drive into the lot in his police squad car and get out of his vehicle. Burton stated the Police Officer looked familiar but he does not know the Police Officer's name. Burton advised that he went into 1553 S. 35th St. to continue to work on canceling the audible alarm. Burton advised that they were having trouble locating the knox box with the correct keys to silence the audible alarm. Burton advised that he went back to 1551 to reset the pull station while Larsen was inside of 1553 to hold the silence button on the control panel which temporarily silences the alarm while it is being held. Burton stated that Larsen was trying numerous keys to try to reset the alarm, but none of them were working.

Burton stated he then heard what sounded like gunshots coming from close proximity to his location. Burton described the sounds as pops which he immediately thought were gunshots and they were all fired quickly and approximately 6 total. Burton advised that he waited until the gunshots stopped and he looked outside of the apartment building and could see that Halle was still near the fire truck and she yelled to him to get back to the engine. Burton stated he looked around to try to see the shooter but he did not see anyone with a gun so he quickly came back to the engine to stay with Halle. Burton advised Larsen was told over the fire radio of gunshots in the area and he should also respond back to the engine. Burton stated that Larsen did come back to the engine within a minute or two (2).

While all three (3) (Burton, Larsen and Halle) were back inside of their engine the Fire Dispatcher called for them to respond to the back of 1551 S. 35th St. for treatment of a subject who was shot during an Officer Involved Shooting (OIS). Burton stated he grabbed his medical bag and the three of them (Burton, Larsen and Halle) went to the north side of the apartment building to walk around to the rear which would be the west side of the building.

Burton advised that he saw the same subject who was sweaty and talking to Halle earlier, now lying prone on the ground. Burton advised that the Police Officer whom he saw arrive earlier told them that he (Police Officer) shot him. Burton stated that they started medical interventions on the subject and he could hear the Police Officer saying that he knew he had 15 bullets in his



**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/12**

gun and magazine and he only had three (3) left. Burton advised that this information told him that they had possibly up to 12 gunshot wounds on the subject. Halle [REDACTED]. Burton advised he lifted the subject's shirt and he saw two (2) gunshot wounds to his chest. Larsen also [REDACTED]. Burton advised they continued to examine the subject to locate injuries and they could see that [REDACTED]. Burton advised [REDACTED].

Burton explained that the two gunshot wounds he discovered were located to the victim's upper right front pec area to his chest and to the right side upper center chest. Burton advised there were more gunshot injuries due to the location of blood on his body. Burton advised after approximately five (5) minutes of medical treatment they stopped medical interventions and went back to the engine. Burton advised that they went back to resolve their original call of the audible alarm and it took them approximately 20 more minutes to stop the audible alarm and complete that assignment. Burton stated that during the medical treatment of the victim the audible alarm was not sounding because a woman who was originally watching Larsen hold down the silence switch took over holding the silent switch when Larsen left the building after the shots fired.

Burton stated that he observed what looked like a paint scrapper which was an approximate two (2) inch metal head and a red handle which was on the ground near where the victim was lying. Burton does not remember if he saw any other evidence lying around near the victim.

Burton stated they waited in their engine while law enforcement were responding and they waited to be interviewed. Burton advised that a Detective with the Manitowoc Police Department asked each of them to write out a statement and the three (3) of them (Burton, Larsen and Halle) sat in the engine and completed this task.

S/A Wisch showed Burton a two (2) page handwritten statement which had his name and signature affixed and asked him to verify it was his written statement. Burton advised that it was written by him.

See attachment # 1 - Firefighter Burton Statement

**STATEMENT**

MFRD 2018-7329  
MFRD INCIDENT # 2018-13703

**STATEMENT OF:**

|                        |                       |                        |             |
|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| LAST NAME<br>Burton    | FIRST NAME<br>Phillip | MIDDLE NAME<br>Gregory | PAGE 1 OF 2 |
| BIRTH DATE: [REDACTED] | AGE: 27               | DATE: 9-16-18          |             |
| ADDRESS: [REDACTED]    |                       | TIME: 0537             |             |
| CITY: [REDACTED]       | STATE: WI             | ZIP: [REDACTED]        |             |
| PHONE: 608-[REDACTED]  |                       |                        |             |

**IF JUVENILE:**

FATHER: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTHER: \_\_\_\_\_

MFRD Engine 3 was called to a fire alarm at 1551 S 35th. I was the firefighter on the engine. When I walked into the southeast door on the building it was noted that the pull station was pulled. I proceeded to get the Knox box keys from the office which is located southeast of 1551. After getting the keys I came back to meet with my crew. As I met with my crew there was a male standing by one of my crew members (Tammy). I walked over by her to see if everything was okay. The male wearing a sweatshirt and sweat pants was found by my partner sweating profusally. My partner ask if he was ok and he didn't want to talk to her. She asked dispatch for an officer. I then proceeded back into the apartment building 1551 to help fix the pull station. As I was trying to get the keys to work I heard what sounded like multiple gun shots. I stepped out of the building after the shots stopped to check on my partner. She yelled at me saying shots fired. I started to walk quickly towards the engine. Another officer arrived on scene and told us to get in the ambulance. I got on the radio to let my Acting LT know that shots were fired. I got into the rig with all my crew members. Everyone was safe. Dispatch then requested EMS to the scene. I grabbed gloves and our med bag and proceeded with my crew to the rear of the building. From a distance I saw one person on the ground and a police officer standing with his taser deployed. I set down the bag and arrived by the patient. It was noted that this was the same male I saw earlier talking to my partner. He was found laying face down in the grass. Patient had multiple gunshot wounds. Patient was rolled to his back and [REDACTED] by my partner Tammy. She noted [REDACTED] I lifted his shirt up and noted multiple shots to the upper torso including the chest. I noted a metal paint scrapper next to

WITNESS: [Signature] 488

SIGNATURE: [Signature] TIME: 0618

**MANITOWOC POLICE DEPARTMENT  
STATEMENT FORM**

MTSO 2018-7329  
MTPD 2018-13703

Case # \_\_\_\_\_ Officer # \_\_\_\_\_ Date 9-16-18 Time 0537 Page # 2

**STATEMENT OF:**

|  |  |  |            |
|--|--|--|------------|
| FULL NAME - Last, First, & Middle Name |  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female | RACE       |
| <u>Burton, Phillip Gregory</u>         |  |  | <u>W</u>   |
| ADDRESS / CITY / STATE / ZIP           |  | PHONE #  | D.O.B.     |
| [REDACTED] <u>WI</u> , [REDACTED]      |  | <u>608-</u> [REDACTED]   | [REDACTED] |

the patient, My acting Lt. Larsen [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Act Lt. Larsen cancelled the responding ambulance. Officer was asked if he was okay in which he stated he was. At this point multiple officers arrived on scene. We then proceeded to walk around the southend of the building, we the proceeding to fix the fire alarm. After alarm was fixed and pull station was fixed. I put the keys back in the Knox box. We as a crew were the approached by a deputy to fill out a statement form at 0537 on 9/16/18. End of report.

SIGNATURE: *Phillip Burton* DATE: 9-16-18  
 WITNESS: *[Signature]* DATE: 9/16/18

Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

**Interview 18-6737/13**

Report Date: 09/17/2018

**Primary Information**

Description: Interview - Neighborhood Canvas - [REDACTED]  
Reporting LEO: Wisch, Jeffrey A (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 09/26/2018  
Approved By: Schallhorn, Kyra M (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)

**Synopsis**

Interview of citizen witness, [REDACTED], M/W, [REDACTED].

**Addresses**

| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Address</u>  |
|---------------------|---|
| Interview Location  | [REDACTED] S 35th St Northwinds Apartments, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 , United States of America |

**Subjects**

| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Name</u>                  | <u>Bio</u>              | <u>DOB</u> |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| Deceased            | Smith, Bruce Albert (Person) | 25 yr. old, White, Male | [REDACTED] |
| Interviewed         | [REDACTED] (Person)          | 61 yr. old, White, Male | [REDACTED] |
| Mentioned           | Halle, Tammy J (Person)      | White, Female           | ---        |

Narrative begins on the following page.



**INTERVIEW**

On Sunday, September 16, 2018, from approximately 12:28 p.m. to 12:45 p.m., Special Agent (S/A) Jeffrey Wisch of the Wisconsin Department of Justice, Division of Criminal Investigation (DCI) interviewed citizen witness, [REDACTED], M/W, [REDACTED], in reference to a death investigation involving Bruce A. Smith, M/W, DOB [REDACTED].

[REDACTED], M/W, [REDACTED], [REDACTED] S. 35th Street, Apartment # [REDACTED], Manitowoc, WI. 54220, Home # (920) [REDACTED], [REDACTED] (Hereafter, referred to as [REDACTED] in this report)

The interview took place in [REDACTED]'s living room of his residence.

[REDACTED] stated that he lived [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] S. 35th Street, Apt. # [REDACTED], Manitowoc, WI. [REDACTED] advised he lived at that residence for the last five (5) years. The first four years he lived with his girlfriend at that location, but she [REDACTED] last year.

[REDACTED] stated that he was home inside of his apartment all day Saturday, September 15, 2018, watching college football all day. [REDACTED] advised that his TV was in his kitchen and he sat at the kitchen table to watch it most of the day. [REDACTED] stated he did not notice any persons coming or going from the apartment building, because his kitchen does not have a window.

[REDACTED] advised that he went to bed Saturday night and was woken up by the building fire alarm at approximately 4:30 a.m. on Sunday, September 16, 2018. [REDACTED] advised that he did not react to the alarm right away because he could not smell a fire anywhere near him and the building has had false alarms in the past. [REDACTED] advised the last false fire alarm in the building was approximately two (2) years prior. The audible alarm continued and he decided to exit his apartment building to see if he could see if something in the apartment complex was on fire or something else was occurring where he needed to exit his building. [REDACTED] advised that while he was leaving the building he saw three occupants of apartment #5, which is located [REDACTED] [REDACTED], were also exiting the apartment building. [REDACTED] stated the three (3) who left apartment #5 where the same three (3) that he usually saw coming and going from apartment #5.

**ADDITIONAL INFO ON 1551 S. 35TH ST., APARTMENT # 5**

[REDACTED] stated that he did not know the names of his [REDACTED] neighbors that live in apartment #5. He explained that they (Apt. #5) moved into the apartment building in approximately January 2018, and he had seen approximately eight (8) or nine (9) different people entering and exiting apartment #5 since they moved in. [REDACTED] stated that of these individuals he has seen approximately three (3) individuals most of the time. [REDACTED] could only identify these three individuals as one (1) Hispanic female, and two (2) white males. The female, [REDACTED] had seen the most and he believes the apartment must be rented to her. [REDACTED] advised that they are not that

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/13**

bad of neighbors and are not overly loud. [REDACTED] knows that they stay up late at night and sleep during the day. [REDACTED] stated that he [REDACTED] because of his jobs that subjected him to [REDACTED] while he was [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] advised that [REDACTED] [REDACTED] advised that the police do come to the apartment building approximately every few weeks and it is always to go to apartment #5. [REDACTED] advised that he believed that the occupants of apartment #5 use illegal drugs because he had smelt burning marijuana coming from apartment #5 on a few occasions. [REDACTED] stated the first time he smelt the burning marijuana coming from apartment #5 was approximately three (3) to four (4) months ago.

---

[REDACTED] stated during the audible alarm the three (3) occupants of apartment #5 exited and the Hispanic female was on her cell phone talking to someone and the two (2) white males were walking with her out of the building. [REDACTED] stated he saw approximately 10 to 12 total occupants from different apartments within the apartment complex standing outside in front of their buildings waiting for the audible alarm to stop sounding. [REDACTED] stated that the fire department was on scene and he saw a female firefighter standing in front of the fire truck at his building of [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] stated that one of the two white males from apartment #5 was pacing around the building and the female firefighter stopped this white male to talk to him. [REDACTED] stated that the female firefighter appeared to be trying to help him but he just kept walking away from her.

NOTE: See Manitowoc Firefighter Tammy Halle interview (18-6737/11). Halle positively identified this male as Bruce Smith.

[REDACTED] stated he was 100% positive that the male who the firefighter was talking to twice, was the same individual he saw leave apartment #5 and was the same guy that he has seen at apartment #5 many times before. S/A Wisch asked [REDACTED] to give the best description that he could give for this white male and [REDACTED] stated, White male and very short. [REDACTED] could not remember anything else about him but stated he could identify if he saw a photo.

[REDACTED] stated at the time the firefighter was talking to the male, [REDACTED] did not see where the Hispanic female or the other white male from apartment #5 were at. [REDACTED] stated the only other individual that he could remember outside during the alarm was a tall black male who lived in the apartment building [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] S. 35th St. [REDACTED] advised he had seen him go inside of 1551 S. 35th St., Apartment #5, a few times in the past. [REDACTED] stated this tall black male was pacing back and forth as if he was worked up about something, which he thought probably was because of the alarm. [REDACTED] stated he observed this tall black male visit apartment #5

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/13**

approximately four (4) to five (5) times over the time these people moved in (since January 2018).

█████ stated he went back into his apartment after being outside only a few minutes and he could see there was not a fire anywhere in the apartment complex. █████ advised a short period of time later he heard what sounded like someone knocking on his bedroom window with a flat opened hand numerous times. █████ stated he didn't get up from bed right away because he thought it was something regarding to the false alarm. █████ advised that within approximately one (1) hour to one and one half (1 1/2) hours after the sounds at his window he answered a knock at his apartment door and he was told by an unknown Police Officer that a shooting incident occurred outside in the back of his apartment building. █████ stated he did not witness anything regarding a shooting. █████ advised the knocking that he thought he heard earlier must have been the gunshots going off in the back. █████ advised again due to █████ he could not tell the difference of the sounds he heard.

█████ stated he did look outside his back patio door a few hours after the shooting incident and he saw that his folding lawn chair was mangled and bent as if someone tried to stand on it. █████ stated he knew that his lawn chair was fine on Saturday, September 15, 2018, because he saw it folded up and leaning against the wall near his back patio door, where he last left it. █████ advised the damage to his lawn chair had to occur overnight between Saturday, September 15, and Sunday morning, September 16, 2018.

S/A Wisch asked █████ if his apartment could have been broken into and █████ answered that it was not. S/A Wisch asked █████ if he was missing a small locking metal box / safe and █████ advised that he does not own one.

Interview ended at 12:44 p.m.

Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

**Interview 18-6737/14**

Report Date: 09/17/2018

**Primary Information**

Description: **Manitowoc Police Lieutenant Jason Erickson Interview**  
Occurrence From: **09/16/2018 11:00**  
Occurrence To: **09/16/2018 11:28**  
Source Of Info: **Law Enforcement**  
Reporting LEO: **Kust, Bradley T (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Backup LEO: **Sleeman, Tami M (Appleton Narcotics DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Approval Status: **Approved**  
Approved Date: **09/18/2018**  
Approved By: **Sasse, Michael C (DCI Appleton Field Office / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**

**Addresses**

| <u>Relationship</u>       | <u>Address</u>   |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>Interview Location</b> | <b>910 S Jay St, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 , United States of America</b>   |
| <b>Location of Event</b>  | <b>1551 S 35th St, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 , United States of America</b> |

**Subjects**

| <u>Relationship</u>    | <u>Name</u>   | <u>Bio</u>                     | <u>DOB</u>        |
|------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Law Enforcement</b> | <b>Clark, Fielder (Law Enforcement Official)</b>    | <b>White, Male</b>             | <b>---</b>        |
| <b>Law Enforcement</b> | <b>Erickson, Jason A (Law Enforcement Official)</b> | <b>White, Male</b>             | <b>---</b>        |
| <b>Law Enforcement</b> | <b>Hartwig, Daniel (Law Enforcement Official)</b>   | <b>White, Male</b>             | <b>---</b>        |
| <b>Deceased</b>        | <b>Smith, Bruce Albert (Person)</b>                 | <b>25 yr. old, White, Male</b> | <b>[REDACTED]</b> |

**Narrative begins on the following page.**



**Interview: Manitowoc Police Lieutenant Jason Erickson - 09/16/2018**

On Sunday, September 16, 2018 at approximately 5:08AM, Bruce Albert Smith (W/M, [REDACTED]) died as a result of the use of deadly force by Manitowoc Police Officer Fielder Clark. The incident occurred in a yard adjacent to 1551 S. 35th Street in Manitowoc.

On Sunday, September 16, 2018 at 11:00AM, Special Agents Bradley Kust and Tami Sleeman interviewed Manitowoc Police Department (MTPD) Lieutenant Jason Erickson (Squad 948) in Lt. Erickson's office in the Manitowoc Police Department. Lt. Erickson was a ten year veteran of the Manitowoc Police Department and was on duty from 10:35PM, Saturday, September 15, to 6:45AM on Sunday, September 16, 2018 as the shift commander. Lt. Erickson described the shift as "relatively quiet for a Saturday night".

Lt. Erickson believed he was in the area of 13th and Marshall Streets in Manitowoc when he heard the fire alarm call and the dispatch of the fire department and MTPD Police Officer Fielder Clark (Squad 561). Lt. Erickson then heard PO Clark broadcast "tased" and "shots fired". Lt. Erickson responded to PO Clark's location and found several other law enforcement officers present with PO Clark. Lt. Erickson identified the officers as being from the Manitowoc Police Department and the Manitowoc County Sheriff's Office.

Lt. Erickson said he approached the body and PO Clark and PO Clark gave Lt. Erickson a "quick synopsis" of what occurred as a public safety statement. PO Clark told Lt. Erickson that PO Clark thought he fired twelve shots at the subject when they were both standing between the apartments at 1551 S 35th Street and the fence to the west of the apartments. PO Clark told Lt. Erickson that PO Clark's shots were all fired southbound toward the subject. PO Clark told Lt. Erickson that a witness reported seeing a second subject running from the area but PO Clark did not see this person.

PO Clark told Lt. Erickson that the subject, later identified as Bruce Smith, came at PO Clark with a blunt object. PO Clark did not say anything to Lt. Erickson about PO Clark tasing Smith. Lt. Erickson asked Manitowoc County Sheriff's Office Lieutenant Daniel Hartwig to search the area south of the incident for rounds fired by PO Clark.

Lt. Erickson collected PO Clark's duty and secondary firearm and issued PO Clark a replacement duty firearm. Lt. Erickson will file a report regarding the firearms.

The interview ended at 11:28AM.

Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

**Interview 18-6737/15**

Report Date: 09/17/2018

**Primary Information**

Description: **Manitowoc Police Officer Matthew Klein Interview**  
Occurrence From: **09/16/2018 11:34**  
Occurrence To: **09/16/2018 11:55**  
Source Of Info: **Law Enforcement**  
Reporting LEO: **Kust, Bradley T (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Backup LEO: **Sleeman, Tami M (Appleton Narcotics DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Approval Status: **Approved**  
Approved Date: **09/19/2018**  
Approved By: **Sasse, Michael C (DCI Appleton Field Office / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**

**Addresses**

| <u>Relationship</u>       | <u>Address</u>   |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>Interview Location</b> | <b>910 S Jay St, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 , United States of America</b>   |
| <b>Location of Event</b>  | <b>1551 S 35th St, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 , United States of America</b> |

**Subjects**

| <u>Relationship</u>    | <u>Name</u>                                       | <u>Bio</u>                     | <u>DOB</u>        |
|------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Law Enforcement</b> | <b>Clark, Fielder (Law Enforcement Official)</b>  | <b>White, Male</b>             | <b>---</b>        |
| <b>Law Enforcement</b> | <b>Klein, Matthew (Law Enforcement Official)</b>  | <b>White, Male</b>             | <b>---</b>        |
| <b>Law Enforcement</b> | <b>Klein, Matthew (Law Enforcement Official)</b>  | <b>White, Male</b>             | <b>---</b>        |
| <b>Law Enforcement</b> | <b>Koenig, Jason (Law Enforcement Official)</b>   | <b>White, Male</b>             | <b>---</b>        |
| <b>Law Enforcement</b> | <b>Place, Nick (Law Enforcement Official)</b>     | <b>White, Male</b>             | <b>---</b>        |
| <b>Law Enforcement</b> | <b>Schleis, Austin (Law Enforcement Official)</b> | <b>White, Male</b>             | <b>---</b>        |
| <b>Deceased</b>        | <b>Smith, Bruce Albert (Person)</b>               | <b>25 yr. old, White, Male</b> | <b>██████████</b> |

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737**

**Interview: Manitowoc Police Officer Matthew Klein - 09/16/2018**

On Sunday, September 16, 2018 at approximately 5:08AM, Bruce Albert Smith (W/M, [REDACTED]) died as a result of the use of deadly force by Manitowoc Police Officer Fielder Clark. The incident occurred in a yard adjacent to 1551 S. 35th Street in Manitowoc.

On Sunday, September 16, 2018 at 11:34AM, Special Agents Bradley Kust and Tami Sleeman interviewed Manitowoc Police Department (MTPD) Officer Matthew Klein (Squad 246) in the Manitowoc Police Department. PO Klein was a four-month veteran of MTPD and worked the third shift, 11:00PM on Saturday, September 15, to 7:00AM on Sunday, September 16, 2018.

PO Klein said he took lunch in the Police Department and was doing paperwork when, at approximately 4:45-5:00AM, he heard PO Fielder Clark (Squad 561) broadcast that he had deployed his Taser and needed more units. PO Klein said he and POs Alex Grant (Squad 512), Jason Koenig (Squad 274) and Nick Place (Squad 189) responded from the office. PO Klein said that when he got to the street he heard PO Clark broadcast "shots fired". PO Clark also broadcast that he, PO Clark was alright, the suspect was down and EMS was on scene.

When PO Klein arrived on-scene he went to PO Clark who may have said that the suspect had a spatula. PO Klein believed that PO Clark identified the suspect as Bruce Smith over the radio and "logged twelve shots fired".

PO Klein said PO Clark did not know where PO Clark's Taser was so PO Klein asked PO Austin Schleis (Squad 020) to recover PO Clark's Taser from the scene. PO Klein then walked past where Smith was lying and saw the EMS crew working on Smith. PO Klein saw what appeared to be two gunshot wounds to Smith's abdomen.

PO Klein then looked around the apartments for any other pertinent items or for any people that were out of place. PO Klein did not see anyone who wasn't law enforcement or rescue personnel. PO Klein said he then placed cones around the scene and stood by the cones until he was relieved.

PO Klein did not know Bruce Smith and could not remember ever having contact with Smith. The interview ended at 11:55AM.

Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

**Interview 18-6737/16**

Report Date: 09/17/2018

**Primary Information**

Description: **Interview of Officer Austin G. Schleis**  
Occurrence From: **09/16/2018 07:31**  
Occurrence To: **09/16/2018 07:31**  
Reporting LEO: **Waterstreet, Carl G (Appleton HT DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Approval Status: **Approved**  
Approved Date: **09/20/2018**  
Approved By: **Sasse, Michael C (DCI Appleton Field Office / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**

**Synopsis**

On Sunday, September 16, 2018, Special Agent (S/A) Carl G. Waterstreet of the Wisconsin Department of Justice, Division of Criminal Investigation (WI DOJ/DCI) assisted with an officer involved death investigation in the area of 1551 S. 35th St, in the City of Manitowoc, Manitowoc County, Wisconsin. During the course of that investigation, S/A Waterstreet interviewed Officer Austin G. Schleis (M/W-DOB: [REDACTED]) who was employed as a police officer with the Manitowoc Police Department.

**Addresses**

| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Address</u>  |
|---------------------|---|
| Location of Event   | 1551 S 35th St Northwinds Apartments, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 , United States of America |

**Subjects**

| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Name</u>                                | <u>Bio</u>              | <u>DOB</u> |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|------------|
| Interviewed         | Schleis, Austin (Law Enforcement Official) | White, Male             | ---        |
| Mentioned           | Clark, Fielder (Law Enforcement Official)  | White, Male             | ---        |
| Deceased            | Smith, Bruce Albert (Person)               | 25 yr. old, White, Male | [REDACTED] |

Narrative begins on the following page.



**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/16 - Interview of Austin G. Schleis**

**ACTIVITY:**

On Sunday, September 16, 2018, Special Agent (S/A) Carl G. Waterstreet of the Wisconsin Department of Justice, Division of Criminal Investigation (WI DOJ/DCI) assisted with an officer involved death investigation in the area of 1551 S. 35th St, in the City of Manitowoc, Manitowoc County, Wisconsin. During the course of that investigation, S/A Waterstreet interviewed Officer Austin G. Schleis (M/W-DOB- [REDACTED]) who was employed as a police officer with the Manitowoc Police Department.

**INTERVIEW OF OFFICER SCHLEIS:**

S/A Waterstreet identified himself with the WI DOJ/DCI issued credentials and explained the reason for the interview. Officer Schleis agreed to speak with S/A Waterstreet and understood at any time he felt he didn't want to answer a question he didn't have to, and also he could leave at anytime he wished as the interview was voluntary.

Officer Schleis said he was assigned to the [REDACTED] shift ([REDACTED]) which was [REDACTED] on a five (5) on, two (2) off, five (5) on, three (3) off work cycle rotation. Officer Schleis was on his fourth (4th) day of his first (1st) swing. Officer Schleis said he did work on Saturday night/Sunday morning (09/15-16/2018) and thought he had slept around eight (8) hours the day before.

Officer Schleis explained the City of Manitowoc was divided into four (4) sections with each section having an assigned officer and any additional shift officers were considered city cars. Officer Schleis said he was assigned section three (3) which was where 1551 S. 35th St was located.

Officer Schlies said around 5:00 a.m. he was on a call on S. 35th St, about two (2) city blocks away from 1551 S. 35th St, which involved the home owner who found a highly intoxicated male sleeping in his garage (MPD Case # 18-13702). As Officer Schlies was handling that call he heard a fire alarm dispatched to the apartments at 1551 S. 35th St. Officer Schlies said since he was on a call, Officer Fielder Clark responded.

Officers Schlies was in his patrol squad typing the narrative to the call when he heard Officer Clark over the radio say he was out with Bruce A. Smith (M/W-DOB- [REDACTED]) and one (1) tased and he needed back up. Because Officer Schlies was so close he did not turn lights or siren on, which in turn did not activate the squad camera, while he pulled into the parking lot and parked behind Officer Clark's squad. When Officer Schlies exited his squad he saw a fire truck in the parking lot and saw what he thought was Smith and Officer Clark in the back of the apartment complex. Officer Clark yelled, "I'm right here", and Officer Schlies said he heard two (2) shots from Clark and what he thought was the suspect fall. Officer Schlies only saw one (1) suspect. Officer Schliess said he only heard two (2) shots fired.

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/16 - Interview of Austin G. Schlies**

In an effort to avoid cross fire, Officer Schlies ran around the north side of the apartment complex. Officer Schlies met with Officer Clark and asked if he was ok, for which Officer Clark replied "yes, but let me breathe". Officer Clark told Officer Schlies to find his Taser. Officer Schlies said he found Officer Clark's Taser near a bike in the Northwest corner of the property. Officer Schlies said he picked the Taser up but saw the probes were still attached so he set it back down again as he didn't want to disturb anything.

Officer Schlies said he continued to stay with Officer Clark and within a minute or two several other officers began to show up. Officer Schlies was then assigned K-9 tracking because of the thought of another suspect. They never found anyone. Officer Schlies doesn't elect to take a body camera and said he thought because he didn't have his lights activated his squad camera would not have been activated.

Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

**Interview 18-6737/17**

Report Date: 09/17/2018

**Primary Information**

Description: **Interview of Officer Alex J. Grant**  
Occurrence From: **09/16/2018 09:07**  
Occurrence To: **09/16/2018 09:40**  
Reporting LEO: **Waterstreet, Carl G (Appleton HT DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Approval Status: **Approved**  
Approved Date: **09/20/2018**  
Approved By: **Sasse, Michael C (DCI Appleton Field Office / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**

**Synopsis**

On Sunday, September 16, 2018, Special Agent (S/A) Carl G. Waterstreet of the Wisconsin Department of Justice, Division of Criminal Investigation (WI DOJ/DCI) assisted with an officer involved death investigation in the area of 1551 S. 35th St, in the City of Manitowoc, Manitowoc County, Wisconsin. During the course of that investigation, S/A Waterstreet interviewed Officer Alex J. Grant(M/W-DOB- [REDACTED]) who was employed as a police officer with the Manitowoc Police Department.

**Addresses**

| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Address</u>  |
|---------------------|---|
| Location of Event   | 1551 S 35th St Northwinds Apartments, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 , United States of America |

**Subjects**

| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Name</u>                                  | <u>Bio</u>              | <u>DOB</u> |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|------------|
| Interviewed         | Grant, Alex (Law Enforcement Official)       | White, Male             | ---        |
| Mentioned           | Clark, Fielder (Law Enforcement Official)    | White, Male             | ---        |
| Mentioned           | Erickson, Jason A (Law Enforcement Official) | White, Male             | ---        |
| Mentioned           | Koenig, Jason (Law Enforcement Official)     | White, Male             | ---        |
| Deceased            | Smith, Bruce Albert (Person)                 | 25 yr. old, White, Male | [REDACTED] |

Narrative begins on the following page.

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/17 - Interview of Officer Alex J. Grant**

**ACTIVITY:**

On Sunday, September 16, 2018, Special Agent (S/A) Carl G. Waterstreet of the Wisconsin Department of Justice, Division of Criminal Investigation (WI DOJ/DCI) assisted with an officer involved death investigation in the area of 1551 S. 35th St, in the City of Manitowoc, Manitowoc County, Wisconsin. During the course of that investigation, S/A Waterstreet interviewed Alex J. Grant (M/W-DOB- [REDACTED]) who was employed as a police officer with the Manitowoc Police Department.

**INTERVIEW WITH OFFICER GRANT:**

S/A Waterstreet identified himself with the WI DOJ/DCI issued credentials and explained the reason for the interview. Officer Grant agreed to speak with S/A Waterstreet and understood at anytime he felt he didn't want to answer a question he didn't have to, and also he could leave at anytime he wished as the interview was voluntary.

Officer Grant said he was employed as a City of Manitowoc Police Officer and was assigned to the [REDACTED] shift working a five (5) day on three (3) day off, five (5) day on three (3) day off work cycle. This was Officer Grant's second (2nd) day on and he believed he got eight (8) hours of sleep the day before his shift.

Officer Grant explained the City of Manitowoc was split into four (4) sections and he was assigned as the section four (4) car. Officer Grant said he was at the police department typing a report when a fire alarm call was dispatched to the apartments on S. 35th St. Officer Grant said Officer Clark was in the police department with him and had left to respond to that. Officer Grant added he was very close friends with Officer Clark.

Officer Grant said a short while later he heard Officer Clark over the radio request more units and said subject was running. Right after saying that Officer Clark said "one (1) tased". Officer Grant, Officer Koenig, and Lt. Erickson had all left the police department at the same time and as Officer Grant got in his squad he heard Officer Clark on the radio say "shots fired".

When Officer Grant arrived he immediately went over to Officer Clark and observed Emergency Services medics [REDACTED] on a male. Officer Grant said it looked like there were gun shot wounds on the suspect and what he thought was a puddy knife next to him on the ground. Officer Clark explained he confronted the suspect in the northwest corner of the lot by the wooden gate and the suspect pulled what Officer Clark thought was a knife. Officer Clark told Officer Grant that he shot twelve (12) times.

Officer Grant said Officer Clark had been a police officer for about five (5) years and Officer Clark was a Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) Negotiator.



**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/17 - Interview of Officer Alex J. Grant**

Officer Grant said the whole time he was on scene he accompanied Officer Clark as he was assigned as a buddy officer. Officer Grant didn't notice anyone else around or if any of the tenants came out side around the scene. Officer Grant added the department had not received any reports of a prowler or burglaries in the area the past night. That night was a relatively quiet shift with only one domestic dispute call that came out.

When told to do so, Officer Grant gave Officer Clark a ride to the hospital and then provided Officer Clark a ride to the police department. While in the car on the way to the hospital Officer Clark told Officer Grant, "his eyes were big, he was on something". Officer Clark was talking in reference to Bruce A. Smith (M/W-DOB- [REDACTED]). Officer Grant added, Officer Clark was "very" concerned because there was shots to the back of Smith. Officer Grant eventually dropped Officer Clark at the police department and Officer Clark went with the Wisconsin Professional Police Association representative and Officer Grant went back to the scene.

Officer Grant added there was no indication from Officer Clark that the Taser worked or didn't work, however Officer Grant understood the Taser to be laying in the northwest corner of the lot by the fence. Officer Grant said that would have been about twenty-five (25) to thirty (30) yards from where the Smith was laying.

Once Officer Grant arrived back on scene he helped look for bullet holes in the nearby homes but did not find any.

Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

Interview 18-6737/18

Report Date: 09/17/2018

**Primary Information**

Description: Interview of K [REDACTED] S [REDACTED]  
Occurrence From: 09/16/2018 08:49  
Occurrence To: 09/16/2018 09:00  
Reporting LEO: Waterstreet, Carl G (Appleton HT DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 09/24/2018  
Approved By: Schallhorn, Kyra M (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)

**Synopsis**

On Sunday, September 16, 2018, Special Agent (S/A) Carl G. Waterstreet of the Wisconsin Department of Justice, Division of Criminal Investigation (WI DOJ/DCI) assisted with an Officer involved shooting within the City of Manitowoc, Manitowoc County, WI. As part of that detail S/A Waterstreet interviewed the lessee of 1551 S. 35th St, Apartment 5, Manitowoc, WI, K [REDACTED] S [REDACTED] (F/W-DOB [REDACTED]) via telephone at 920-[REDACTED]. S [REDACTED] had refused to meet with S/A Waterstreet in person.

**Addresses**

| Relationship | Address   |
|--------------|---|
| Other        | 1551 S 35th St Northwinds Apartments, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 , United States of America |

**Subjects**

| Relationship | Name                                | Bio                       | DOB        |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| Interviewed  | S [REDACTED], K [REDACTED] (Person) | 21 yr. old, White, Female | [REDACTED] |
| Mentioned    | Smith, Bruce Albert (Person)        | 25 yr. old, White, Male   | [REDACTED] |

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

| Relationship  | Number/E-Address            |
|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Number Called | (920) [REDACTED] (Cellular) |

Narrative begins on the following page.

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: Interview of K [REDACTED] S [REDACTED]**

**ACTIVITY:**

On Sunday, September 16, 2018, Special Agent (S/A) Carl G. Waterstreet of the Wisconsin Department of Justice, Division of Criminal Investigation (WI DOJ/DCI) assisted with an Officer involved shooting within the City of Manitowoc, Manitowoc County, WI. As part of that detail S/A Waterstreet interviewed the lessee of 1551 S. 35th St, Apartment 5, Manitowoc, WI, K [REDACTED] S [REDACTED] (F/W-DOB-[REDACTED]) via telephone at 920-[REDACTED] S [REDACTED] had refused to meet with S/A Waterstreet in person.

**INTERVIEW OF S [REDACTED]:**

At 8:49 a.m. S/A Waterstreet made contact with S [REDACTED]. S [REDACTED] said she had lived at that address for approximately seven (7) months. S [REDACTED] had indicated that she was at a friends house in Oshkosh, Winnebago County, WI. S [REDACTED] had no desire to come home, nor was there any concern over the possibility that her apartment had been broken into. S [REDACTED] said she would "come home at some point" to look at it. S [REDACTED] said all the doors should have been locked and no one was in the apartment when she left.

S [REDACTED] said she did not know a Bruce A. Smith (M/W-DOB-[REDACTED]) and would have no idea why he would be near her apartment. S [REDACTED] said she did not own a safe, nor did she have any safes inside her apartment. S [REDACTED] said no one would have had a key other than maybe her brother in law. S [REDACTED] also said she didn't go shopping much so she would have no idea why there was a bag of frozen food outside the back of her apartment.

S [REDACTED] could not remember if anything seemed out of the ordinary lately. S [REDACTED] did not have a job, but was in the process of looking for one so she did spend a lot of time at home. S [REDACTED] would often invite her friends over but again said she did not know a Smith.

S/A Waterstreet had asked S [REDACTED] for consent to search her apartment for anything that may have been related to a break in, or anything related to the officer involved shooting. S [REDACTED] denied consent and requested S/A Waterstreet obtain a warrant if there was any reason to search the apartment. During the course of that conversation, S [REDACTED] had appeared to have slurred and delayed speech. She had no emotion when she discussed specifics to the case and appeared to be pre-occupied with the conversation.

At 12:30 p.m. S/A Waterstreet had called S [REDACTED] back and left a message in an attempt to obtain further information. At 1:48 p.m., S [REDACTED] called S/A Waterstreet back. S [REDACTED] appeared to slur her speech worse than the prior conversation however, now was over emotional. S [REDACTED] again denied being at the apartment on the evening/night of September 15/16, 2018. She again denied knowing Smith, however began to cry excessively when S/A Waterstreet informed her he was deceased. S [REDACTED] again declined to meet S/A Waterstreet in person and again would not inform S/A Waterstreet when she would be home. S [REDACTED] eventually quit

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: Interview of K [REDACTED] S [REDACTED]**

talking and would only cry on the phone. S/A Waterstreet informed S [REDACTED] that she needed to call him back when she was ready to talk again. As of Monday, September 24, 2018, S [REDACTED] had not contacted S/A Waterstreet back.



Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

**Interview 18-6737/19**

Report Date: 09/17/2018

**Primary Information**

Description: **Neighborhood Canvas Interview of [REDACTED]**  
Occurrence From: **09/16/2018 12:01**  
Occurrence To: **09/16/2018 12:01**  
Reporting LEO: **Waterstreet, Carl G (Appleton HT DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Approval Status: **Approved**  
Approved Date: **09/24/2018**  
Approved By: **Schallhorn, Kyra M (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**

**Synopsis**

On Sunday, September 16, 2018, Special Agent (S/A) Carl G. Waterstreet of the Wisconsin Department of Justice, Division of Criminal Investigation (WI DOJ/DCI) assisted with an Officer Involved Death investigation which occurred in the City of Manitowoc, Manitowoc County, WI.

As part of that investigation, S/A Waterstreet conducted a neighborhood canvas of [REDACTED] S. 35th St, Apartment [REDACTED] S/A Waterstreet made contact at that apartment with [REDACTED] (F/W) telephone 920-[REDACTED]

**Subjects**

| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Name</u>         | <u>Bio</u>    | <u>DOB</u> |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------|
| Interviewed         | [REDACTED] (Person) | White, Female | ---        |

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Number/E-Address</u>     |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Subject's Telephone | (920) [REDACTED] (Cellular) |

Narrative begins on the following page.

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**

**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/19 - Interview of** [REDACTED]

**ACTIVITY:**

On Sunday, September 16, 2018, Special Agent (S/A) Carl G. Waterstreet of the Wisconsin Department of Justice, Division of Criminal Investigation (WI DOJ/DCI) assisted with an Officer Involved Death investigation which occurred in the City of Manitowoc, Manitowoc County, WI. As part of that investigation, S/A Waterstreet conducted a neighborhood canvas of [REDACTED] S. 35th St, Apartment [REDACTED]. S/A Waterstreet made contact at that apartment with [REDACTED] (F/W) telephone 920-[REDACTED].

**SUMMARY OF THE INTERVIEW OF** [REDACTED] **:**

[REDACTED] said she had been home the morning of Sunday, September 16, 2018 around 5:00 a.m. when she heard a fire alarm go off. [REDACTED] said as she was about to exit her apartment she observed four (4) people coming out of apartment five (5) which is [REDACTED] from her apartment.

[REDACTED] added there had been a lot of people going in and out of that apartment in the recent past. Other than in apartment five (5) [REDACTED] had not observed anything suspicious or notice anyone that looked suspicious in the area the past evening.

*Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI*  
**Search Warrant Report - No Charges 18-6737/20**

Report Date: 09/17/2018

**Primary Information**

Description: **Search Warrant of 1551 S. 35th St. Apt 5**  
 Occurrence From: **09/16/2018 12:10**  
 Occurrence To: **09/16/2018 12:30**  
 Reporting LEO: **Waterstreet, Carl G (Appleton HT DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
 Backup LEO: **Wisch, Jeffrey A (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
 Approval Status: **Approved**  
 Approved Date: **09/24/2018**  
 Approved By: **Schallhorn, Kyra M (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**

**Synopsis**

**On Sunday, September 16, 2018, Special Agent (S/A) Carl G. Waterstreet of the Wisconsin Department of Justice, Division of Criminal Investigation (WI DOJ/DCI) assisted with an Officer Involved Death investigation that took place in the City of Manitowoc, Manitowoc County, WI. S/A Waterstreet was assigned to hold and provide security at 1551 S. 35th St, Apartment 5 while agents obtained a search warrant for that residence.**

**Addresses**

| <u>Relationship</u>    | <u>Address</u>  |
|------------------------|---|
| <b>Search Location</b> | <b>1551 S 35Th St #5, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 , United States of America</b> |

**Subjects**

| <u>Relationship</u>   | <u>Name</u>                                | <u>Bio</u>                       | <u>DOB</u>        |
|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Property Owner</b> | <b>S [REDACTED], K [REDACTED] (Person)</b> | <b>21 yr. old, White, Female</b> | <b>[REDACTED]</b> |

**Documents**

| <u>Document</u>                         |
|---|
| <b>18-6737/20-SW For Apt 5-09/24/18</b> |

**Property**

| <u>Status</u>    | <u>Quantity</u> | <u>Description</u>              |
|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Inventory</b> | <b>1</b>        | <b>Black Kyocera cell phone</b> |

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/20 - Search Warrant of 1551 S. 35th St, Apartment 5**

**ACTIVITY:**

On Sunday, September 16, 2018, Special Agent (S/A) Carl G. Waterstreet of the Wisconsin Department of Justice, Division of Criminal Investigation (WI DOJ/DCI) assisted with an Officer Involved Death investigation that took place in the City of Manitowoc, Manitowoc County, WI. S/A Waterstreet was assigned to hold and provide security at 1551 S. 35th St, Apartment 5 while agents obtained a search warrant for that residence.

**SEARCH WARRANT AT 1551 S. 35th ST, APARTMENT 5:**

S/A Waterstreet was met by S/A Jeff Wisch, S/A Tami Sleeman, S/A Brad Kust, Special Agent in Charge (SAC) Michael Sasse and S/A Ryan Windorff, who possessed a warrant that was drafted by Detective Jennifer Pusel of the Manitowoc Police Department, and authorized by the Honorable Judge Robert Dewane, Manitowoc Circuit Court Branch III, to enter and search 1551 S. 35st St, Apartment 5.

Agents made entry at approximately 11:30 a.m. and began to look for evidence associated with a burglary. The apartment was a standard apartment complex, which consisted of a living room, kitchen, bathroom and two bedrooms. The apartment had appeared to belong to K [REDACTED] S [REDACTED] (F/W-DOB-[REDACTED]). There were photos on the walls, a mural, and mail which identified S [REDACTED] as being one of the occupants. One of the bedrooms had a dead bolt lock on the door. That bedroom appeared to belong to S [REDACTED]. On the bed was an opened document safe which was empty. Also inside the bedroom located on the top of the dresser was what appeared to be a glass smoking device commonly used for smoking methamphetamine. Found on the bedroom floor in the same bedroom was a Black Kyocera cellular telephone with Identification number [REDACTED]. No other items of interest were found. The apartment was secured at approximately 12:20 p.m.

Attached to this report was the authorized search warrant.

**EVIDENCE:**

1 - Black Kyocera cellular telephone.

The cellular telephone was properly bagged, sealed, labeled and secured in evidence locker 008 within the Appleton regional field office evidence storage facility.



ORDER TO SEAL AFFIDAVIT AND SEARCH WARRANT

STATE OF WISCONSIN)

)  
COUNTY OF MANITOWOC )

ORDER TO SEAL AFFIDAVIT AND SEARCH WARRANT. In the Circuit Court of the County of Manitowoc.


THE STATE OF WISCONSIN, to the Clerk of Courts of said county:

Whereas Detective Jennifer Pusel of the City of Manitowoc Police Department complained to the court upon oath that on the 16th day of September, 2018 the affidavit authorizing the search of certain premises or electronic information and received a search warrant authorizing the search of those premises or electronic information;

That the affidavit contained information that is not a matter of public record and that the release of said information would compromise the pending investigation as well and endanger the safety of witness (s) and officers in that targets of the investigation have been known to use violence in the past and if the mere fact that there was an investigation were known, that they would be likely to use further violence to learn the identity of the witness (s).

Now, therefore, in the name of the State of Wisconsin, you are commanded to seal the affidavit and search warrant until further order by the Court and that the **Clerk of Court is not allowed to even acknowledge the warrants existence until further order by the Court.**

Dated this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September, 2018.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Judge, Circuit Court Branch #3

IN THE MATTER OF OBTAINING A SEARCH WARRANT  
FOR the residence at 1551 S. 35<sup>th</sup> Street Apt. #5, City and County of Manitowoc

**SEARCH WARRANT**

THE STATE OF WISCONSIN, to any law enforcement officer of Manitowoc County:

WHEREAS, **Jennifer Pusel** of the **Manitowoc City Police Department** has this day complained in the attached sworn affidavit which is incorporated by reference that on today's date, in said county, in or on the body, property or premises of **1551 S. 35<sup>th</sup> Street Apt. #5, City of Manitowoc**, County of Manitowoc, State of Wisconsin, there is or are located certain person(s) or property which constitute evidence of a crime, to wit: **burglary and death investigation** committed in violation of section **943.10** of the Wisconsin Statutes; and more particularly the **1551 S. 35<sup>th</sup> Street Apt. #5, City and County of Manitowoc** sought to be searched can be described as follows:

**1551 S. 35<sup>th</sup> Street Apt. #5, City and County of Manitowoc, Wisconsin** described as a **light brown 2-story connected two 4-unit apartment buildings with brown stone work on the bottom of the building and white trim. The exterior doors to the building are brown. On the upper portion of the building are the numbers 1551/1553 in black numbers. The interior apartment doors are brown with the apartment number 5 on the wall by the door. Apartment 5 is a second floor apartment with a brown wood balcony off the back of the apartment and a white door to the apartment.**


Search to include any vehicles or occupants located on the property during the search and any storage building or space, outbuilding or garage on the property, and grass area around the apartment building.

Specifically, the person(s) or property to be seized can be described as follows:

- **Firearms, firearm paraphernalia, ammunition, and any other weapons**
- **Controlled substances, drug packaging materials, and drug paraphernalia**
- **Electronic devices/cell phones capable of making calls or sending messages, or any other recording device**
- **Items containing DNA or biological evidence**
- **Any tools that could be used in the course of a burglary**
- **Identifiers such as documents, bank records, ledgers or other records which can establish who is in control of the premises.**

NOW THEREFORE, in the name of the State of Wisconsin, you are commanded within a reasonable time not to exceed 5 days (exclusive of date of issuance) to use all reasonable and necessary force to search the above named person(s) or place(s) for the above-named person(s) or property, and if the same or any portion thereof is found, to bring the same and the person in whose possession the same are found before this court to be dealt with according to law, and to return this Warrant within 48 hours to the Clerk of Courts.

Dated at Manitowoc, Wisconsin, this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September, 2018.

  
Hon. Robert Dewane  
Circuit Court Branch III

ENDORSEMENT OF OFFICER:

Received by me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of SEPTEMBER, 20 18 at 10:44 O'Clock A.M.

Det J. L.

---

RETURN OF THE OFFICER

STATE OF WISCONSIN)  
COUNTY OF MANITOWOC )

I hereby certify that by virtue of the above Warrant, I searched the above named body, property, or premises and found the following person(s) or property:

and have the same now in my possession, subject to the direction of the court.

Dated this \_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2018.

---



IN THE MATTER OF OBTAINING A SEARCH WARRANT  
FOR the residence at 1551 S. 35<sup>th</sup> Street Apt. #5, City and County of Manitowoc, WI

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF APPLICATION FOR SEARCH WARRANT

STATE OF WISCONSIN)  
  ) SS  
COUNTY OF MANITOWOC )

I, **Jennifer Pusel**, being first duly sworn on oath, state that:

1. I am currently employed as a **Detective** with the **Manitowoc City Police Department**. I have worked full-time as a law enforcement officer for the past 19 years and am currently assigned to the Detective Bureau. I have specialized training and experience in the use and sale of illegal drugs, including opiates, marijuana and cocaine. I formerly was a member of the Manitowoc County Metro Drug Unit and was responsible for investigating the illegal sale of drugs. I also have experience in investigating reckless homicides by use of illegal drugs. I have been certified as a Drug Recognition Expert (DRE).
2. I am currently investigating the crime of burglary contrary to Chapter 943, Wis. Stats and assisting in a death investigation.
3. That on September 16, 2018 at 4:33 AM Fire Department and Officer Fielder Clark were dispatched to **1551 S. 35<sup>th</sup> Street Apt. #** City and County of Manitowoc for a report of a fire alarm at the apartment building. Officer Clark and Fire Department personal arrived to check the building. A Manitowoc firefighter, Tammy Jo Halle, observed a male individual walking outside of the building. A resident of S. 35<sup>th</sup> Street, Apartment #, spoke with DCI Special Agent Kevin Heimerl, and stated he saw a female firefighter following a male subject in a northerly direction and heard the female firefighter summons a police officer to her area. Then reentered his apartment and heard 4 or 5 gunshots and a pause and 4 or 5 gunshots.
4. Your affiant is aware that Officer Clark fired his duty weapon and as a result Bruce A. Smith DOB was struck. Bruce Smith is currently lying in the grass area in the rear of the apartment building and has been determined to be deceased. The rear of the apartment building has a grass area with a chain link metal fence around it.
5. Your affiant has viewed the rear of the apartment building and observed that a white door on the balcony area for apartment#5 ajar. Further that a lawn chair below the balcony is broken as if someone or something fell on it. No other balcony or patio areas were open in the building that I am aware of.
6. Your affiant reports that Lt. Sean Littlefield and Deputy Matt Peronto of the Manitowoc County Sherriff's Office, Officer Nick Place of the City of Manitowoc Police Department, entered Apartment 5 to check the apartment under the community care taker function. No individuals were located in the apartment. In plain view Deputies observed marijuana wax paraphernalia. In one of the bedrooms on a bed Lt. Littlefield observed a small black lock box open and it was empty.

7. Your affiant also viewed and is aware in the rear grass area of the apartment building in the area of Bruce Smith on the grass are a portable safe, cell phone and a putty knife type tool.
8. Your affiant states that the building and scene are currently being secured by Manitowoc County Sherriff's Office, Manitowoc Police Department and the Division of Criminal Investigations (DCI) awaiting receipt of a search warrant.
9. Based on my training and experience, I know that individuals involved in burglaries will use tools to enter residences and force entry into lock boxes and safes, including but not limited to screw drivers, and pry tools.
10. That your affiant states that based upon her training and experience in burglary related investigations your affiant is aware that by committing a burglary an individual may deposit DNA on the items in the residence. Your affiant is aware that by swabbing the items of evidence, DNA evidence can be located and preserved and that a DNA profile can be developed identifying the person or persons handling the items swabbed. Your affiant is aware that the profile developed by the State Crime Laboratory will have to be compared to known standards and that buccal swabs from the persons present in the home at the time the search warrant can be used as known standards for comparison purposes to further identify persons involved in the burglary.
11. Based on my training and experience, I know that individuals utilize electronic devices to contact one another through calls, text messages and social media; additionally, electronic devices contain address books listing the phone numbers and other contact information of individuals. Electronic devices are often used to conduct transactions, and to send messages and emails, and to communicate by social media applications such as Facebook, via the internet, and those transactions are logged and recorded within the device. I also know that individuals can record and store images and videos on the devices which may help identify users or owners of the device, as well as depict evidence of the crime(s) being investigated. Additionally, account names and/or password credentials may also be used to identify user(s) of the device. Devices may also contain data regarding location data, which may confirm identity of user and suspect location before, during or after the commission of an alleged offense. I further know that digital evidence of files present on the device, even if momentarily, but deleted are persistent in the sense that a forensic examination of the device may reveal evidence of all or part of the file in the device's storage long after the file was present on the device or after it was "deleted" by the user. Therefore, records contained within the electronic device described herein may provide electronic evidence related to the above-mentioned crime(s).

**I request a search warrant to search the residence located at 1551 S. 35<sup>th</sup> Street Apt. #5 located in the City and County of Manitowoc, Wisconsin. The residence is further described as: as a light brown 2-story connected two 4-unit apartment building with brown stone work on the bottom of the building and white trim. The exterior doors to the building are brown. On the upper portion of the building are the numbers 1551/1553 in black numbers. The interior apartment doors are brown with the apartment number 5 on the wall by the door. Apartment 5 is a second floor apartment with a brown wood balcony off the back of the apartment and a white door to the apartment.**

**I request to search the property for the following items:**

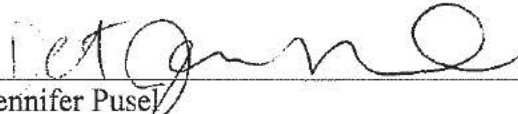
- Firearms, firearm paraphernalia, ammunition, and any other weapons
- Controlled substances, drug packaging materials, and drug paraphernalia




- Electronic devices/cell phones capable of making calls or sending messages, or any other recording device
- Items containing DNA or biological evidence
- Any tools that could be used in the course of a burglary
- Identifiers such as documents, bank records, ledgers or other records which can establish who is in control of the premises.

12. The information provided by Jennifer Pusel, Sean Littlefield and Kevin Heimerl, are believed because they have provided true and reliable information in the past as police officers. The information provided by [REDACTED] is believed because he provided information based on what he observed as citizen witnesses.

Dated this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September, 2018.

  
Jennifer Pusel  
Detective – Manitowoc City Police Department

Subscribed and sworn to before me  
This 16<sup>th</sup> day of September, 2018.

  
Notary Public, Manitowoc County, Wis.  
My Commission expires: permanent

Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

**Interview 18-6737/21**

Report Date: 09/18/2018

**Primary Information**

Description: **Manitowoc PD OID-Bruce Smith: Interview** [REDACTED]  
Occurrence From: **09/16/2018 08:20**  
Occurrence To: **09/16/2018 08:34**  
Reporting LEO: **Heimerl, Kevin L (Arson DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Approval Status: **Approved**  
Approved Date: **09/18/2018**  
Approved By: **Sasse, Michael C (DCI Appleton Field Office / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**

**Addresses**

| <u>Relationship</u>       | <u>Address</u>   |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>Interview Location</b> | <b>[REDACTED] S 35th St, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 , United States of America</b> |

**Subjects**

| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Name</u>                | <u>Bio</u>                       | <u>DOB</u>        |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Interviewed</b>  | <b>[REDACTED] (Person)</b> | <b>41 yr. old, White, Male</b>   | <b>[REDACTED]</b> |
| <b>Mentioned</b>    | <b>[REDACTED] (Person)</b> | <b>33 yr. old, White, Female</b> | <b>[REDACTED]</b> |

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/21**

On 09/16/2018, Division of Criminal Investigation (DCI) Special Agent (S/A) Kevin L. Heimerl assisted with the investigation of an Officer Involved Death, which occurred at 1551 S. 35<sup>th</sup> St., City of Manitowoc, Manitowoc County, WI. Bruce A. Smith died as a result of an incident with a Manitowoc Police Department officer.

On 09/16/2018, at 8:20 a.m., S/A Heimerl was at the scene of the incident at 1551 S. 35<sup>th</sup> St. when S/A Heimerl was notified that a citizen witness who was inside the apartment building at the time of the incident was available for an interview. S/A Heimerl met with the witness, who verbally identified himself as [REDACTED], M/W, DOB [REDACTED]. S/A Heimerl identified himself to [REDACTED] by displaying his credentials. S/A Heimerl interviewed [REDACTED] in the parking lot of the apartment complex. The following is a synopsis of the information provided by [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] stated that he did not live at the apartment complex, but had been visiting his girlfriend, [REDACTED], who lived at [REDACTED] S. 35<sup>th</sup> St., Apt. [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] described [REDACTED]'s apartment unit as being on the [REDACTED] floor of the [REDACTED] half of the building. [REDACTED]'s apartment was the [REDACTED] apartment [REDACTED] of the [REDACTED] end of the building. [REDACTED] stated that at the time of the incident he was in the apartment with [REDACTED] and her [REDACTED] daughter, [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] stated that he and [REDACTED] were awakened by the building fire alarm sounding, which he described as being very loud. He stated that they got out of bed and dressed, and he believed that [REDACTED] may have opened her apartment door to look into the hallway to investigate the fire alarm. [REDACTED] stated that he also believed that [REDACTED] may have called the fire department to report the fire alarm.

[REDACTED] stated that he and [REDACTED] eventually exited the apartment building and he discovered that the fire department had arrived. [REDACTED] said he went outside and spoke to a male firefighter who asked [REDACTED] if he had a telephone number for the building manager. [REDACTED] stated he returned into the apartment and located a flyer for the apartment building, which had a telephone number for the manager. [REDACTED] stated he then returned outside the building to give the telephone number to the fire department. After he exited the building, [REDACTED] could not locate the male firefighter he had spoken to. [REDACTED] stated that he then saw a female firefighter who was walking north along the front of the building. [REDACTED] stated that the female firefighter was walking with a white male subject. [REDACTED] stated that he believed the male subject with the female firefighter was the same male subject that was deceased in the yard behind the building. [REDACTED] stated that when he saw the female firefighter with the male subject, they both ignored [REDACTED] and they continued to walk north toward the north end of the building.

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/21**

█████ stated that as the female firefighter and the male subject neared the north end of the building, █████ then saw a flashlight in the darkness on the north end of the building and it appeared the flashlight was coming from behind the building. █████ stated that he overheard the female firefighter verbally summon, who he assumed was a police officer with the flashlight. B█████ stated that he did not witness any further actions of the police officer, firefighter, or male subject at that time.

█████ stated that he believed █████ was inside the building with a firefighter near the closet that contained the building fire alarm system. █████ stated that he also believed █████ was on the telephone with the building manager or maintenance person.

█████ stated that he then returned into the building a second time as he wanted to check on █████'s daughter █████, who was now awake. █████ stated that he was standing in the kitchen of the apartment, which he described as being on the █████ side of the building. █████ stated that as he was standing in the kitchen, the building fire alarm was continually sounding, but would stop for short periods. █████ stated that while he was in the kitchen he heard a series of loud sounds, which he believed were gunshots. █████ stated that he heard a series of 4-5 gunshots, there was a pause, and he then heard another 4-5 gunshots. █████ stated that it sounded like the gunshots were directly outside the kitchen window. █████ stated that he then "hit the deck" because he knew the kitchen window was open. He stated that he believed the blinds over the window were partially open.

S/A Heimerl asked █████ if he heard any verbal statements from behind the building near the time of the gunshots. █████ stated he did not, but stated that the fire alarm was continually going on and off. █████ stated that he eventually decided to turn on the exterior light on the back side of Apt. █, and he looked outside. He said that he saw a couple police officers with the male subject, who was on the ground and lying on his side. █████ said he could not see if other exterior lights at the back of the building were turned on before he turned his light on.

█████ provided no further information and the interview concluded at 8:34 a.m.



Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

**Interview 18-6737/22**

Report Date: 09/18/2018

**Primary Information**

Description: **Manitowoc PD OID-Bruce A. Smith: Interview [REDACTED]**  
Occurrence From: **09/16/2018 08:40**  
Occurrence To: **09/16/2018 08:50**  
Reporting LEO: **Heimerl, Kevin L (Arson DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Approval Status: **Approved**  
Approved Date: **09/18/2018**  
Approved By: **Sasse, Michael C (DCI Appleton Field Office / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**

**Addresses**

| <u>Relationship</u>       | <u>Address</u>   |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>Interview Location</b> | <b>[REDACTED] S 35th St, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 , United States of America</b> |

**Subjects**

| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Name</u>                | <u>Bio</u>                     | <u>DOB</u>        |
|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Interviewed</b>  | <b>[REDACTED] (Person)</b> | <b>60 yr. old, White, Male</b> | <b>[REDACTED]</b> |

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/22**

On 09/16/2018, Division of Criminal Investigation (DCI) Special Agent (S/A) Kevin L. Heimerl assisted with the investigation of an Officer Involved Death, which occurred at 1551 S. 35<sup>th</sup> St., City of Manitowoc, Manitowoc County, WI. Bruce A. Smith died as a result of an incident with a Manitowoc Police Department officer.

On 09/16/2018, at 8:40 a.m., S/A Heimerl was informed that a witness was in the parking lot of the apartment complex and the witness reported that he had arrived in the apartment complex around the time of the incident. S/A Heimerl met with the witness, who was verbally identified as [REDACTED], M/W, DOB [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] stated that he resided at [REDACTED] S. 35<sup>th</sup> St, Apt. [REDACTED], Manitowoc, WI. [REDACTED] stated his apartment building was located on the [REDACTED] side of the parking lot, [REDACTED] of the building where the incident occurred. S/A Heimerl interviewed [REDACTED] in the parking lot of his building. The following is a synopsis of the information provided by [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] stated that on 09/16/2018, prior to the incident, he left his apartment building and drove a friend to work. [REDACTED] stated he returned to the apartment complex, and as he entered the driveway to the apartment complex, the fire department and police department vehicles followed his vehicle into the parking lot. [REDACTED] stated he parked his vehicle and watched the fire and police vehicles for a moment, then he walked into this apartment. [REDACTED] stated that shortly after he walked into his apartment he heard gunshots. [REDACTED] estimated that he heard nine gunshots and believed that all of the gunshots were in one group. [REDACTED] stated that he did not hear any verbal statements, or yelling, at the time of the gunshots, but added that he was inside his apartment.

[REDACTED] provided no further information and interview concluded at 8:50 a.m.

Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

**Interview 18-6737/23**

Report Date: 09/18/2018

**Primary Information**

Description: [REDACTED] Interview  
Occurrence From: 09/16/2018 12:30  
Occurrence To: 09/16/2018 12:35  
Source Of Info: Citizen  
Reporting LEO: Kust, Bradley T (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 09/19/2018  
Approved By: Sasse, Michael C (DCI Appleton Field Office / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)

**Addresses**

| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Address</u>  |
|---------------------|---|
| Interview Location  | [REDACTED] S 35Th St Apartment # [REDACTED] Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 , United States of America |
| Location of Event   | 1551 S 35th St, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 , United States of America                             |

**Subjects**

| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Name</u>                               | <u>Bio</u>                | <u>DOB</u> |
|---------------------|---|---------------------------|------------|
| Law Enforcement     | Clark, Fielder (Law Enforcement Official) | White, Male               | ---        |
| Deceased            | Smith, Bruce Albert (Person)              | 25 yr. old, White, Male   | [REDACTED] |
| Interviewed         | [REDACTED] (Person)                       | 19 yr. old, White, Female | [REDACTED] |

Narrative begins on the following page.

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/23**

**Interview:** [REDACTED] - 09/16/2018

On Sunday, September 16, 2018 at approximately 5:08AM, Bruce Albert Smith (W/M, [REDACTED] 2) died as a result of the use of deadly force by Manitowoc Police Officer Fielder Clark. The incident occurred in a yard adjacent to 1551 S. 35th Street in Manitowoc.

On Sunday, September 16, 2018 at 12:30PM, Special Agent Bradley Kust interviewed [REDACTED] [REDACTED] (W/F, [REDACTED]) in her apartment on [REDACTED] South 35Th Street (Apartment [REDACTED]) as part of the neighborhood canvas. [REDACTED] said she was sleeping at the time of the incident and did not see or hear anything. [REDACTED] said her apartment had not been broken into and nothing was missing. The contact ended at 12:35PM.



Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

**Investigative 18-6737/24**

Report Date: 09/18/2018

**Primary Information**

Description: **Autopsy: Bruce A. Smith**  
Occurrence From: **09/17/2018 00:00**  
Occurrence To: **09/17/2018 00:00**  
Reporting LEO: **Schallhorn, Kyra M (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Approval Status: **Approved**  
Approved Date: **09/28/2018**  
Approved By: **Yerges, Jay K (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**

**Subjects**

| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Name</u>                  | <u>Bio</u>              | <u>DOB</u> |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| Deceased            | Smith, Bruce Albert (Person) | 25 yr. old, White, Male | [REDACTED] |

**Documents**

Document  
18-6737-24 Autopsy photos

**Property**

| <u>Status</u> | <u>Quantity</u> | <u>Description</u>                           |
|---------------|-----------------|--|
| Inventory     | 1               | Pair of brown shoes                          |
| Inventory     | 1               | Pair of socks                                |
| Inventory     | 1               | Gray shorts with cloth belt                  |
| Inventory     | 1               | Boxer shorts                                 |
| Inventory     | 1               | Tank top                                     |
| Inventory     | 1               | Hooded shirt                                 |
| Inventory     | 1               | Elastic band from left wrist                 |
| Inventory     | 1               | Woven bracelet from right wrist              |
| Inventory     | 1               | Library card                                 |
| Inventory     | 1               | Right hand bag                               |
| Inventory     | 1               | Left hand bag                                |
| Inventory     | 1               | Head hair pluckings                          |
| Inventory     | 1               | DNA card and fingernail swabs                |
| Inventory     | 2               | Two Taser probes and wires                   |
| Inventory     | 1               | Fired bullet from right thigh                |
| Inventory     | 1               | Fired bullet from left flank                 |
| Inventory     | 1               | Fired bullet from mid left flank             |
| Inventory     | 1               | Fired bullet from left axilla                |
| Inventory     | 1               | Fired bullet from right lower ant chest wall |
| Inventory     | 1               | Fired bullet from right lower flank          |

Narrative begins on the following page.

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/24**

On Monday, 09/17/2018, Special Agent Kyra M. Schallhorn attended the autopsy of Bruce A. Smith, DOB: [REDACTED], DOD: 09/16/2018, that was performed by Forensic Pathologist Dr. Douglas Kelley at the Milwaukee County Medical Examiner's Office, Milwaukee, WI. Smith's body had been transported to the Milwaukee ME's Office in coordination with the Manitowoc County Coroner's Office, after being recovered from the scene of an officer-involved shooting in Manitowoc County on 09/16/2018. The body was escorted by DCI Director Tina Virgil to maintain chain of custody during transport to the ME's Office.

The autopsy was scheduled to begin at 8:00 a.m., and Smith's body was already present in the autopsy room when S/A Schallhorn arrived at the facility. Before beginning the autopsy, Dr. Kelley examined x-rays that had been taken to determine how many bullets and/or bullet fragments remained in the body. Dr. Kelley noted six such bullets.

Assisting Dr. Kelley with the autopsy was Carmen Alicea, of the Milwaukee ME's Office. Also present during the initial external exam portion of the autopsy was Manitowoc County Coroner Curtis Greene.

Dr. Kelley and S/A Schallhorn both took photographs during the autopsy. S/A Schallhorn took a total of 55 photographs as the autopsy progressed. Photos were taken of the body bag and tag, the full body, the clothing and other personal items, the gunshot wounds and other wounds to the body, and the fired bullet fragments recovered from the body. Those photographs were later downloaded from the camera and were then placed into the electronic DCIR file for this case.

Dr. Kelley conducted an external examination of the body, and later an internal examination of the body. Dr. Kelley located and examined 12 gunshot wounds, as well as other small contusions and abrasions on the body. In addition, two Taser probes were embedded in the skin of the right upper chest and right forearm. As the autopsy progressed, Dr. Kelley located and recovered six bullets from the body.

After the autopsy was completed, S/A Schallhorn received from Dr. Kelley via email a report entitled "Provisional Autopsy Findings." This report details information about the 12 gunshot wounds and other injuries to Smith's body, including such information as entrance and exit wounds, the wound path, internal injuries, and the trajectory of the wound. Please see Dr. Kelley's report, which is attached to this report and made a part of the case file, for additional and more specific information.

S/A Schallhorn took custody of all items of evidence recovered during the autopsy. These items were listed on an Evidence Release Receipt completed by Alicea, which is attached to this report

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/24**

and made a part of the case file. The following items of evidence were recovered during the autopsy:

1. Pair of brown shoes
2. Pair of socks
3. Gray shorts with cloth belt
4. Boxer Shorts
5. Tank top
6. Hooded shirt
7. Elastic band from left wrist
8. Woven bracelet from right wrist
9. Library card
10. Right hand bag
11. Left hand bag
12. Head hair plucking
13. DNA card and fingernail swabs
14. Two Taser probes and wires
15. Fired bullet from right thigh
16. Fired bullet from left flank
17. Fired bullet from mid left flank
18. Fired bullet from left axilla
19. Fired bullet from right lower ant chest wall
20. Fired bullet from right lower flank

All evidence remained in S/A Schallhorn's possession until it was brought back to the Appleton DCI office and secured in the evidence processing area later on 09/17/2018. All wet items of clothing were placed into a locked drying cabinet to dry overnight. All items were then bagged, sealed and labeled as evidence by S/A Schallhorn on 09/18/2018. All evidence will remain in the secure Appleton DCI evidence storage room pending further disposition.

Case: 18-05248



Bruce SMITH

DOD: 09/16/2018

Manitowoc County Coroner

Age: 76 Years

18-5248

Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

**Interview 18-6737/25**

Report Date: 09/18/2018

**Primary Information**

Description: [REDACTED] Interview  
Occurrence From: 09/16/2018 12:45  
Occurrence To: 09/16/2018 12:50  
Source Of Info: Citizen  
Reporting LEO: Kust, Bradley T (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 09/19/2018  
Approved By: Sasse, Michael C (DCI Appleton Field Office / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)

**Addresses**

| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Address</u>   |
|---------------------|--|
| Interview Location  | [REDACTED] S 35Th St Apartment # [REDACTED], Milwaukee, Wisconsin , United States of America |
| Location of Event   | 1551 S 35th St, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 , United States of America                        |

**Subjects**

| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Name</u>                               | <u>Bio</u>                | <u>DOB</u> |
|---------------------|---|---------------------------|------------|
| Law Enforcement     | Clark, Fielder (Law Enforcement Official) | White, Male               | ---        |
| Deceased            | Smith, Bruce Albert (Person)              | 25 yr. old, White, Male   | [REDACTED] |
| Interviewed         | [REDACTED] (Person)                       | 26 yr. old, White, Female | [REDACTED] |

Narrative begins on the following page.



**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/25**

**Interview: [REDACTED] - 09/16/2018**

On Sunday, September 16, 2018 at approximately 5:08AM, Bruce Albert Smith (W/M, [REDACTED]) died as a result of the use of deadly force by Manitowoc Police Officer Fielder Clark. The incident occurred in a yard adjacent to 1551 S. 35th Street in Manitowoc.

On Sunday, September 16, 2018 at 12:30PM, Special Agent Bradley Kust interviewed [REDACTED] (W/F, [REDACTED]) outside her apartment ([REDACTED]) on [REDACTED] South 35Th Street regarding this incident. E [REDACTED] said she was sleeping when she heard gunshots at approximately 5:00AM. [REDACTED] did not recall how many shots she heard and said she did not hear or see anything else. [REDACTED] said her apartment had not been illegally entered and she was not missing any property.

The contact ended at 12:50PM.

Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

**Interview 18-6737/26**

Report Date: 09/18/2018

**Primary Information**

Description: [REDACTED] Interview  
Occurrence From: 09/16/2018 12:51  
Occurrence To: 09/16/2018 12:55  
Source Of Info: Citizen  
Reporting LEO: Kust, Bradley T (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 09/19/2018  
Approved By: Sasse, Michael C (DCI Appleton Field Office / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)

**Addresses**

| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Address</u>   |
|---------------------|--|
| Interview Location  | [REDACTED] S 35Th St # [REDACTED], Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 , United States of America |
| Location of Event   | 1551 S 35th St, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 , United States of America                    |

**Subjects**

| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Name</u>                               | <u>Bio</u>              | <u>DOB</u> |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|------------|
| Law Enforcement     | Clark, Fielder (Law Enforcement Official) | White, Male             | ---        |
| Deceased            | Smith, Bruce Albert (Person)              | 25 yr. old, White, Male | [REDACTED] |
| Interviewed         | [REDACTED] (Person)                       | 60 yr. old, White, Male | [REDACTED] |

Narrative begins on the following page.

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/26**

**Interview:** ██████████ - 09/16/2018

On Sunday, September 16, 2018 at approximately 5:08AM, Bruce Albert Smith (W/M, ██████████) died as a result of the use of deadly force by Manitowoc Police Officer Fielder Clark. The incident occurred in a yard adjacent to 1551 S. 35th Street in Manitowoc.

On Sunday, September 16, 2018 at 12:51PM, Special Agent Bradley Kust interviewed ██████████ (W/M, ██████████) in his apartment (#██████) on ████████ South 35Th Street in Manitowoc regarding the incident. ██████████ said he was sleeping and did not hear or see anything. ██████████ said his apartment had not been illegally entered and he was not missing any property. The contact ended at 12:55PM.

Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

**Interview 18-6737/27**

Report Date: 09/18/2018

**Primary Information**

Description: [REDACTED] Interview  
Occurrence From: 09/16/2018 14:05  
Occurrence To: 09/16/2018 14:12  
Source Of Info: Citizen  
Reporting LEO: Kust, Bradley T (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 09/19/2018  
Approved By: Sasse, Michael C (DCI Appleton Field Office / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)

**Addresses**

| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Address</u>  |
|---------------------|---|
| Location of Event   | 1551 S 35th St, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 , United States of America |

**Subjects**

| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Name</u>                               | <u>Bio</u>                | <u>DOB</u> |
|---------------------|---|---------------------------|------------|
| Law Enforcement     | Clark, Fielder (Law Enforcement Official) | White, Male               | ---        |
| Deceased            | Smith, Bruce Albert (Person)              | 25 yr. old, White, Male   | [REDACTED] |
| Interviewed         | [REDACTED] (Person)                       | 57 yr. old, White, Male   | [REDACTED] |
| Mentioned           | [REDACTED] (Person)                       | 54 yr. old, White, Female | [REDACTED] |

Narrative begins on the following page.

Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report  
Case/Report Number: 18-6737/27

Interview: [REDACTED] - 09/16/2018

On Sunday, September 16, 2018 at approximately 5:08AM, Bruce Albert Smith (W/M, [REDACTED]) died as a result of the use of deadly force by Manitowoc Police Officer Fielder Clark. The incident occurred in a yard adjacent to 1551 S. 35th Street in Manitowoc.

On Sunday, September 16, 2018 at 1:45PM, Special Agent Bradley Kust was advised that [REDACTED] (W/M, [REDACTED]) of [REDACTED] South 35th Street may have information regarding this incident. S/A Kust went to [REDACTED] South 35th Street and met [REDACTED] (W/F, [REDACTED]) who identified herself as [REDACTED]'s wife. [REDACTED] said [REDACTED] was at a friend's house watching the Green Bay Packer game. [REDACTED] did not know the address of [REDACTED]'s friend. Regarding the incident, [REDACTED] said she was sleeping at the time and did not hear or see anything.

At 2:05PM S/A Kust telephoned [REDACTED] at 920-[REDACTED]. Regarding the incident, [REDACTED] said his dog woke him early Sunday morning by barking near the front window of [REDACTED]'s residence. [REDACTED] said he looked out the window and observed two white males on the sidewalk in front of his house. [REDACTED] did not recognize either subject. [REDACTED] said one subject was kneeling and one was standing and the person who was standing had a backpack. [REDACTED] said he watched the subjects for a short time then went back to sleep on his couch.

[REDACTED] said he woke again about fifteen minutes later when he heard gunshots. [REDACTED] said he went to the screen door at the rear of his residence and saw a subject lying on the ground and a uniformed police officer standing over the subject. [REDACTED] said EMTs went to the subject on the ground and other police officers arrived. [REDACTED] said he watched the police activity until it was time for the Packer game and he left for his friend's house.

The call ended at 2:12PM.



Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

**Examination of Records 18-6737/28**

Report Date: 09/18/2018

**Primary Information**

Description: **Receipt of MTPD Case Documentation By S/A Yerges 09/18/18**  
Occurrence From: **09/18/2018 00:00**  
Occurrence To: **09/21/2018 00:00**  
Reporting LEO: **Yerges, Jay K (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Backup LEO: **Wisch, Jeffrey A (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Approval Status: **Approved**  
Approved Date: **09/24/2018**  
Approved By: **Schallhorn, Kyra M (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**

**Subjects**

| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Name</u>                                     | <u>Bio</u> | <u>DOB</u> |
|---------------------|---|------------|------------|
| Law Enforcement     | Luchterhand, Scott S (Law Enforcement Official) |            | ---        |
| Law Enforcement     | McCue, David W. (Law Enforcement Official)      |            | ---        |
| Law Enforcement     | Pusel, Jennifer (Law Enforcement Official)      |            | ---        |

Narrative begins on the following page.

**RECEIPT OF MANITOWOC POLICE DEPARTMENT CASE DOCUMENTATION**

On Tuesday, September 18, 2018, Special Agent (S/A) Jay K. Yerges of the Wisconsin Department of Justice - Division of Criminal Investigation (DCI) received an electronic mail from Manitowoc Police Department (MTPD), Administrative Support Specialist, Jennifer Storzer at 2:38 p.m. Digitally included with the electronic mail was an electronic attachment. By way of the electronic mail, Storzer forwarded and/or presented S/A Yerges with an MTPD report related to the on-going officer-involved death (OID) investigation involving the decedent (Bruce A. Smith). The seven (7) page report included an MTPD Computer Aided Dispatch (CAD) Narrative report which documented original dispatch recorded dates, times and officer/dispatch CAD call notes along with written incident reports completed by MTPD Detective (Det.) Jennifer Pusel and Det. David W. McCue. During the OID investigation, S/A Yerges had requested assistance from Det. Pusel and Det. McCue. The MTPD reports documented Det. Pusel's and Det. McCue's case involvement and official actions during the initial scene investigation. The MTPD report was included with DCI's case/investigation for official informational and case documentation purposes.

On 09/19/2018, S/A Yerges received an electronic mail from MTPD, Assistant Chief, Scott Luchterhand at 6:26 a.m. Digitally included with the electronic mail was an electronic attachment. By way of the electronic mail, Luchterhand forwarded and/or presented S/A Yerges with the MTPD Drone deployment (Hover Flight Log) form related to the on-going OID investigation. The one (1) page form documented particular information related to the drone deployment that S/A Yerges requested the police department to perform. The form was included with DCI's case/investigation for official informational and case documentation purposes.

On 09/21/2018, S/A Yerges received a second follow-up electronic mail from Storzer at 3:20 p.m. Digitally included with the electronic mail was an electronic attachment. By way of the electronic mail, Storzer forwarded and/or presented S/A Yerges with the MTPD Det. Pusel's follow-up report related to the on-going OID investigation. The four (4) page report documented follow-up information Det. Pusel was assigned and completed which documented that an individual who had trespassed at a Manitowoc residence on 09/16/2018 was not the same individual who was ultimately identified as the case decedent involved in the OID investigation. The report was included with DCI's case/investigation for official informational and case documentation purposes.

Digital copies of the referenced MTPD reports and the drone deployment form were electronically attached to S/A Yerges' supplemental report for official agency record-keeping and case documentation purposes. The MTPD reports and form should be referred to, and/or examined, for any additional or more detailed information.



# Incident Report



Print Date/Time: 09/18/2018 14:33  
Login ID: m391

MANITOWOC POLICE DEPARTMENT  
ORI Number: WI0360100

Incident: 2018-00013703

Incident Date/Time: 9/16/2018 4:43:00 AM  
Location: 1551 S 35TH ST  
MANITOWOC WI 54220  
Phone Number: (920) [REDACTED]  
Report Required: Yes  
Prior Hazards: No  
LE Case Number:

Incident Type: ALARM - FIRE  
Municipality: CITY OF MANITOWOC  
Source: TELEPHONE  
Priority: HIGH  
Status: IN PROGRESS  
Nature of Call:

### Unit/Personnel

| Unit  | Personnel        |
|-------|------------------|
| M020  | M020-SCHLEIS     |
| M035  | M035-LADWIG      |
| M063  | M063-SCHULTZ     |
| M088  | M088-BLOCK       |
| M103  | M103-EBERHARDT   |
| M107  | M107-MCCUE       |
| M165  | M165-LECHER      |
| M177  | M177-ROCKLEWITZ  |
| M189  | M189-PLACE       |
| M219  | M219-GARDNER     |
| M246  | M246-KLEIN       |
| M274  | M274-KOENIG      |
| M310  | M310-WIPPERFURTH |
| M464  | M464-PUSEL       |
| M512  | M512-GRANT       |
| M561  | M561-CLARK       |
| M932  | M932-WEBER       |
| M948  | M948-ERICKSON    |
| M967  | M967-DENK        |
| MAJOR | MAJOR-THE DOG    |
| NEKO  | NEKO-THE DOG     |

### Person(s)

| No. | Role   | Name                      | Address                                | Phone            | Race  | Sex        | DOB        |
|-----|--------|---------------------------|--|------------------|-------|------------|------------|
| 23  | CALLER | [REDACTED]                |  | (920) [REDACTED] | WHITE | F - FEMALE | [REDACTED] |
| 1   | OTHER  | S [REDACTED] K [REDACTED] | 1551 S 35TH ST 5<br>MANITOWOC WI 54220 | (920) [REDACTED] | WHITE | F - FEMALE | [REDACTED] |

### Vehicle(s)

| Role | Type | Year | Make | Model | Color | License | State |
|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|---------|-------|

### Disposition(s)



# Incident Report



**Print Date/Time:** 09/18/2018 14:33

**Login ID:** m391

**Disposition**                      **Count**

REPORT TAKEN                      2

MANITOWOC POLICE DEPARTMENT

**ORI Number:** W10360100

Property

---

| Date | Code | Type | Make | Model | Description | Tag No. | Item No. |
|------|------|------|------|-------|-------------|---------|----------|
|------|------|------|------|-------|-------------|---------|----------|

## **2018-00013703**

This call initiated as a fire alarm call. This call resulted in an officer involved shooting. DCI was contacted to investigate the shooting. See their report for further information.

AC Luchterhand/jls/09-17-18



**CAD Narrative**

09/17/2018 : 14:21:49 manty\andrewschwerma Narrative: TAPE REMOVED AT 1400 HOURS, PER 107, SEE 107 ADDITION FOR MORE DETAILS.

09/17/2018 : 13:46:48 manty\michellehearley Narrative: PER M107, SCENE CAN BE RELEASED

09/16/2018 : 17:20:02 manty\nicolebehrmann Narrative: DCI OFF SCENE

09/16/2018 : 15:41:02 manty\nicolebehrmann Narrative: SQ 52 IS AT THE PD

09/16/2018 : 15:24:49 manty\nicolebehrmann Narrative: 219 TRANSPORTING 52 BACK TO THE PD

09/16/2018 : 15:12:08 manty\hollytlachac Narrative: PER DALLAS COMMAND POST IS OFF SCENE

09/16/2018 : 14:29:05 manty\hollytlachac Narrative: DALLAS NOTIFIED

09/16/2018 : 14:28:09 manty\hollytlachac Narrative: CONTACT DALLAS TO PICK UP COMMAND POST

09/16/2018 : 12:26:55 manty\jodiarseneau Narrative: JUDGE DEITZ RESPONDING/ADVISE

09/16/2018 : 12:11:58 manty\jodiarseneau Narrative: LEAVING THE SCENE, ENROUTE TO MTPD

09/16/2018 : 11:12:28 manty\katiecoenen Narrative: CITY 464 ONSCENE

09/16/2018 : 11:02:05 manty\katiecoenen Narrative: CORONER CURT GREEN CLEARED FROM CALL

09/16/2018 : 10:56:24 ladwigrj Narrative: DVD WITH VIDEO AND PHOTOGRAPHS FROM DRONE TURNED OVER TO DCI

09/16/2018 : 09:32:07 manty\jodiarseneau Narrative: SA YERGES AT JAY ST

09/16/2018 : 08:50:07 manty\jodiarseneau Narrative: OUT ON S 35TH ST

09/16/2018 : 08:49:08 manty\jodiarseneau Narrative: OUT ON 35TH ST

09/16/2018 : 06:48:18 manty\jodiarseneau Narrative: DCI ON SCENE

09/16/2018 : 06:44:33 manty\michellehearley Narrative: SA JAY YERGES FROM DOJ/DCI CALLED AT 0633 HOURS, ADVISED HE IS RESPONDING AND WANTED DA LABREY TO CALL HIM ASAP. DISPATCH REACED ON CALL DA GAIL PROSE AT 0637 HRS AND ADVISED HER OF THE SITUATION; SHE WILL CONTACT DA LABREY AND HAVE HER CALL SA YERGES ASAP. THEY WERE NOT PREVIOUSLY AWARE OF THE SITUATION.

09/16/2018 : 06:38:47 manty\conoriverson Narrative: REQ # FOR CHAPLAIN HARRISON

09/16/2018 : 06:32:55 manty\jodiarseneau Narrative: BICYCLE TRACK ON THE GRASS NORTH OF BLD 6 INTO PARKING LOT APPEARS TO BE GOING EAST, CANNOT SEE IT ANYMORE

09/16/2018 : 06:30:37 manty\jodiarseneau Narrative: FOUND BICYCLE TRACK CENTER OF SB APARTMENTS ON THE GRASS, FAIRLY RECENT

09/16/2018 : 06:17:58 manty\jodiarseneau Narrative: ALREADY CHECKED LOWER

09/16/2018 : 06:12:56 manty\jodiarseneau Narrative: OUT WITH A SUBJECT

09/16/2018 : 05:59:07 manty\katiebrull Narrative: COMMAND POST ONSCENE/458

09/16/2018 : 05:57:24 manty\katiebrull Narrative: INHOUSE PHONE [REDACTED] S 35TH ST # [REDACTED] [REDACTED] REACHED VM [REDACTED] 704-[REDACTED] DISC

09/16/2018 : 05:56:25 manty\jacoblueptow Narrative: COMAND POST 23

09/16/2018 : 05:46:56 manty\scottdegroot Narrative: 35TH ST/DIVISION-274 AND PARTNER WILL BE OUT TRACKING

09/16/2018 : 05:32:47 manty\katiebrull Narrative: VALDERS FD CHIEF NOTIFIED FOR MOBILE COMMAND POST

09/16/2018 : 05:25:46 manty\scottdegroot Narrative: TRANSMISSION AT 045727 HOURS

09/16/2018 : 05:25:22 manty\scottdegroot Narrative: WHEN OFFICER INITIALLY MADE CONTACT WITH SUSPECT, STATED SUSPECT HAD A SAFE ON HIM, POSSIBLY BROKEN INTO APARTMENTS

09/16/2018 : 05:20:29 manty\katiebrull Narrative: NEED THE MOBILE COMMAND POST AT OUR LOCATION

09/16/2018 : 05:18:00 manty\scottdegroot Narrative: TRACK TO THE EAST BY THE APARTMENTS

09/16/2018 : 05:17:49 manty\scottdegroot Narrative: WITNESS ON SCENE REPORTED TO OFFICERS ON SCENE TWO

**ADDITIONAL SUBJECTS**

09/16/2018 : 05:16:47 manty\katiebrull Narrative: JDC/EMERG MGMT DIRECTOR NOTIFIED

09/16/2018 : 05:12:54 manty\scottdegroot Narrative: DCI WILL CALL BACK SHORTLY

09/16/2018 : 05:10:42 manty\scottdegroot Narrative: POSSIBLE SECOND SUSPECT, 189 WILL TRY TO TRACK TO THE WEST

09/16/2018 : 05:10:07 manty\haeleebauer Narrative: LT JOST NOTIFIED

09/16/2018 : 05:05:42 manty\scottdegroot Narrative: CONTACT DCI

09/16/2018 : 05:04:54 manty\scottdegroot Narrative: APPROX 12 SHOTS FIRED

09/16/2018 : 05:02:29 manty\scottdegroot Narrative: SUBJECT WAS TAZED PRIOR TO SHOTS FIRED CALL

09/16/2018 : 05:00:33 manty\scottdegroot Narrative: SUSPECT WENT AFTER OFFICER WITH SOME TYPE OF WEAPON

09/16/2018 : 04:58:43 manty\scottdegroot Narrative: OFFICER OK, SUSPECT DOWN

09/16/2018 : 04:58:25 manty\scottdegroot Narrative: BRUCE SMITH

09/16/2018 : 04:58:18 manty\scottdegroot Narrative: ONE TAZED

09/16/2018 : 04:58:16 manty\scottdegroot Narrative: SHOTS FIRED

09/16/2018 : 04:44:33 manty\scottdegroot Narrative: DOES NOT SEE OR SMELL SMOKE

09/16/2018 : 04:44:08 manty\scottdegroot Narrative: CALLER IS IN #2

09/16/2018 : 04:44:00 manty\scottdegroot Narrative: THREE MINUTES AGO FIRE ALARMS STARTED GOING OFF



**2018-00013703 PUSEL**

On 09-16-18 at 0546 hours, I, Detective Pusel, was notified off duty by Capt. Vorpahl of an Officer involved shooting. Capt. Vorpahl requested I respond to the PD to assist DCI. Detectives McCue and Lecher also responded to assist DCI.

On 09-16-18 at 0716 hours, I arrived at Northwinds Apartment Complex in the area of 1551/1553 S. 35th St. where the incident would have occurred. I met with DCI Special Agent JAY YERGES, as well as Manitowoc County District Attorney, JACALYN LABRE. YERGES requested that DA LABRE assist me in obtaining a search warrant for the property around 1551/1553 S. 35th St., as well as 1551 S. 35th St. apartment #5, in the City of Manitowoc.

I checked the MPU listing for who would possibly reside at 1551 S. 35th St. #5 and located K [REDACTED] S [REDACTED] as the listed tenant. I obtained a phone number for S [REDACTED] from JDC and made phone contact with S [REDACTED] at 0828 hours on 09-16-18. S [REDACTED] confirmed she was the sole tenant in 1551 S. 35th St. #5 and S [REDACTED] informed me that no one lived with her and no one was staying at her apartment with her. S [REDACTED] informed me that she was currently in the Oshkosh area and did not have a way back to Manitowoc at this time. S [REDACTED] stated she was not home last evening and she secured her apartment before she left last evening.

S [REDACTED] advised me that the only other person that has a key to her apartment is her brother-in-law, R [REDACTED] R [REDACTED], but he was also not in town. I advised S [REDACTED] that there was an incident at the apartment complex and we were looking for consent from her to check her apartment and she stated that nothing should be wrong in her apartment. At 0831 hours, S [REDACTED] gave me consent to have Officers check her apartment. I advised S [REDACTED] that someone would contact her shortly to speak with her. I spoke with DCI Special Agent CARL WATERSTREET and passed on S [REDACTED]'S information to him, as he was going to contact her.

On 09-16-18, I responded to the District Attorney's Office and met with DA LABRE. DA LABRE assisted in drafting an Affidavit in Support of Application for Search Warrant, Search Warrant and Order to Seal Affidavit and Search Warrant. At 1044 hours, Manitowoc County Circuit Court Judge Robert Dewane signed the Search Warrant and Order to Seal Affidavit and Search Warrant. Copies of the search warrant were made for the property at Northwinds Apartments at 1551/1553 S. 35th St., as well as 1551 S. 35th St. #5 in Manitowoc, and turned over to DCI Special Agent in Charge MIKE SASSE. I also turned over a copy for DCI of the Affidavit in Support of Application for Search Warrant, Search Warrant and Order to Seal Affidavit and Search Warrant to DCI Special Agent in Charge MIKE SASSE. I kept the original copies of the Affidavit in Support of Application for Search Warrant, Search Warrant and Order to Seal Affidavit and Search Warrant in my office until the Search Warrant Return could be completed. Please refer to DCI'S report reference the execution of the above listed search warrant.

On 09-16-18, DCI Special Agent JAY YERGES, DCI Special Agent KEVIN HEIMERL and DCI Special Agent in Charge MIKE SASSE requested that DA LABRE assist me in obtaining a second search warrant for the contents of a grey Sentry safe, a black Motorola cell phone (including forensic analysis) and a black and grey Aerus Electrolux backpack that was located on the property of 1551/1553 S. 35th St. in Manitowoc. DA LABRE assisted in drafting an Affidavit in Support of Application for Search Warrant and Search Warrant. At 1253 hours, Manitowoc County Circuit Court Judge Jerilyn Dietz signed the Search Warrant. I also turned over a copy for DCI of the Affidavit in Support of Application for Search Warrant and Search Warrant for the contents of the grey Sentry safe, the black Motorola cell phone (including forensic analysis) and the black and grey Aerus Electrolux

backpack to DCI Special KEVIN HEIMERL. I kept the original copies of the Affidavit in Support of Application for Search Warrant and Search Warrant in my office until the Search Warrant Return could be completed, as well as the Order to Seal Affidavit and Search Warrant. Please refer to DCI'S report reference the execution of the above listed search warrant. On 09-17-18, an Order to Seal Affidavit and Search Warrant was signed by Manitowoc Circuit Court Judge Jerilyn Dietz.

On 09-18-18, I completed the Search Warrant Returns on both above listed search warrants after speaking with DCI Special Agent KEVIN HEIMERL. At 1005 hours and 1006 hours, I returned the original copies of both of the above listed Affidavits in Support of Application for Search Warrant, Search Warrants, Order to Seal Affidavit and Search Warrants and Search Warrant Returns to the Manitowoc County Clerk of Courts. Copies of both were provided to DCI Special Agent YERGES for their report.

Please forward a copy of this report to DCI Special Agent JAY YERGES.

No further follow-up at this time.

Electronic Evidence: None.

Det. J. Pusel/464

DCV 09-18-18/jls/09-18-18



**2018-00013703 MCCUE**

On 09-16-2018 at 0538 hrs. I, Detective McCue, was off-duty when I received a telephone call from Captain Vorpahl. Capt. Vorpahl requested me to report for duty to assist the State of Wisconsin Department of Justice Division of Criminal Investigation (aka DCI) with an officer involved shooting (aka OIS). Capt. Vorpahl informed me that Manitowoc Police Department Officer Clark was involved in the shooting and that the shooting resulted in a fatality of BRUCE A. SMITH.

At about 0610 hrs. I arrived at MTPD and paired up with Det. Lecher. Det. Lecher met briefly with Capt. Pusel. Capt. Pusel said the address of the shooting is 1551 & 1553 S 35th Street Manitowoc. This address is the Northwinds Apartment complex. Capt. Pusel said DCI has been requested and they will be the primary investigating agency. The Manitowoc County Sheriff's Department (aka MTSO) will be assisting DCI with the investigation. We were instructed that our role in the investigation will be minimal and our primary responsibility will be logistics and anything else DCI assigns. We learned that Det. J. Pusel will also be reporting for duty to assist. See Det. Pusel's addition.

We were asked to retrieve the portable canopy and the crime scene privacy shields from the evidence trailer and transport the equipment to the scene. Det. Lecher and I retrieved the requested equipment and transported it to 1551/1553 S 35th St. The pieces of equipment were turned over to Lt. JOST of MTSO.

Det. Pusel, Det. Lecher, and I met with DCI Special Agent in Charge M. SASSE and Special Agent J. YERGES and advised them that we will assist them in anything they need. I was asked if I have had contact with BRUCE SMITH in the past and if I would be able to positively identify him. I said I have had contact with BRUCE several times and would be able to make the identification. I was escorted to the body and positively identified the deceased person as BRUCE SMITH.

Special Agent J. YERGES said an officer will need to be assigned to make sure no one enters the scene after DCI and MTSO leave the scene. Special Agent J. YERGES said the scene will need security at least until the autopsy is completed on 09-17-2018. I contacted the shift commander and arranged for an officer to maintain security of the scene until DCI determine it can be released.

At approximately 1540 hrs. Officer Schultz arrived at the scene and I turned it over to him. I left 1551/1553 S 35th St and returned to MTPD to end my assignment.

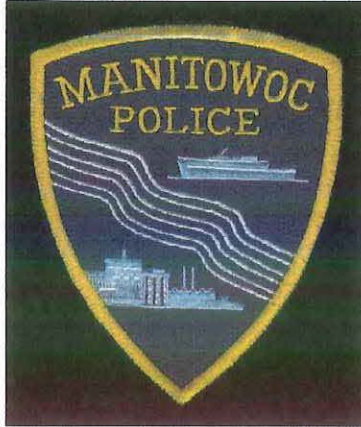
On 09-17-2018 at 1345 hrs. I made telephone contact with DCI Special Agent B. KUST regarding if we still need to maintain security at 1551/1553 S 35th Street. Special Agent B. KUST spoke with Special Agent in Charge M. SASSE who authorized the release of the scene.

The scene was released at 1400 hrs.

No additional follow up is needed.

No digital evidence.

Detective David W. McCue/107  
DCV 09-18-18/jls/09-18-18



# MANITOWOC POLICE DEPARTMENT sUAS REPORT

## Hover Flight Log:

Case Name: 2018-00013703

email: [Rladwig@manitowoc.org](mailto:Rladwig@manitowoc.org)

type\_aircraft: Inspire 1

pilot: Richard Ladwig

nickname: Kraken 2.0

wind: 6 MPH

temperature: 76°F

kpindex: 2

gps: 44.091688,-87.693287

date: 09/10/2018

time: 09:00

location\_name: 2018-00013703

flight\_time: 2hr

altitude: 100ft

battery\_log: 5&3

notes: Photos mapping & Video of crime scene





# Incident Report



Print Date/Time: 09/21/2018 15:17  
Login ID: m391

MANITOWOC POLICE DEPARTMENT  
ORI Number: WI0360100

Incident: 2018-00013702

|                            |                                      |                        |                                |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Incident Date/Time:</b> | 9/16/2018 4:33:00 AM                 | <b>Incident Type:</b>  | SUSPICIOUS PERSON/VEH/ACTIVITY |
| <b>Location:</b>           | ████ S 35TH ST<br>MANITOWOC WI 54220 | <b>Municipality:</b>   | CITY OF MANITOWOC              |
| <b>Phone Number:</b>       | (920) █████                          | <b>Source:</b>         | TELEPHONE                      |
| <b>Report Required:</b>    | Yes                                  | <b>Priority:</b>       | MED                            |
| <b>Prior Hazards:</b>      | No                                   | <b>Status:</b>         | IN PROGRESS                    |
| <b>LE Case Number:</b>     |                                      | <b>Nature of Call:</b> | CITIZEN ASKING FOR ASSISTANCE  |

### Unit/Personnel

| Unit | Personnel    |
|------|--------------|
| M020 | M020-SCHLEIS |

### Person(s)

| No. | Role           | Name                 | Address                              | Phone       | Race  | Sex      | DOB      |
|-----|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------|----------|----------|
| 1   | INFORMATION AL | ████████████████████ |                                      | (920) █████ |       |          |          |
| 1   | COMPLAINANT    | ████████████████████ | ████ S 35TH ST<br>MANITOWOC WI 54220 | (920) █████ | WHITE | M - MALE | ████████ |

### Vehicle(s)

| Role | Type | Year | Make | Model | Color | License | State |
|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|---------|-------|

### Disposition(s)

| Disposition  | Count |
|--------------|-------|
| REPORT TAKEN | 1     |

### Property

| Date | Code | Type | Make | Model | Description | Tag No. | Item No. |
|------|------|------|------|-------|-------------|---------|----------|
|------|------|------|------|-------|-------------|---------|----------|

## **CAD Narrative**

**09/16/2018 : 11:40:16 manty\jodiarseneau Narrative: OFFICER SPOKE WITH [REDACTED] WHO DIDN'T WANT ANYTHING DONE WOULD JUST LIKE EXTRA PATROL IN THE AREA AROUND HIS RESIDENCE AROUND CLOSING TIME.**

**09/16/2018 : 04:37:02 manty\scottdegroot Narrative: CALLER WILL MEET WITH THE OFFICER IN HIS GARAGE**

**09/16/2018 : 04:36:48 manty\scottdegroot Narrative: CALLER WOULD LIKE TO SEE AN OFFICER ABOUT HAVING SOMEONE CONTACT THE BAR DURING THEIR BUSINESS HOURS TO HAVE THEM SPEAK TO THEIR CUSTOMERS**

**09/16/2018 : 04:35:41 manty\scottdegroot Narrative: THE SUBJECT WAS PROBABLY A CUSTOMER FROM THE POUR HOUSE**

**09/16/2018 : 04:35:14 manty\scottdegroot Narrative: EARLIER THE CALLER FOUND AN INTOXICATED MALE IN HIS GARAGE**

**2018-00013702 PUSEL**

On 09-17-18, I, Detective Pusel, was assigned follow-up with [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] S. 35th St. regarding the report he made at 0433 hours on 09-16-18 regarding him finding a subject in his garage that Officer Schleis initially responded to. I met with [REDACTED] at his residence and he took me out to his garage area.

[REDACTED] informed me that he shuts his garage overhead doors, as well as the service door to his garage, but he does not lock them. [REDACTED] said he has difficulty sleeping, so he comes out to his garage in the middle of the night to hang out when he can't sleep. [REDACTED] stated that at approximately 0300 hours the morning of 09-17-18, he came outside into his garage through his service door. [REDACTED] said when he turned the light on, he noticed items in his garage that had been in order were now knocked over and some liquid was spilled on the garage floor.

[REDACTED] said as he walked further into his garage, he noticed a male subject that was passed out on his garage floor. [REDACTED] said he yelled to the male subject numerous times and did not receive a response from him. [REDACTED] said he had to somewhat nudge the male subject with his foot and the subject then woke up. [REDACTED] said the male subject was definitely under the influence of something (he believed alcohol), as he was having a difficult time with his balance and he was stumbling all over when he was walking. [REDACTED] believes that is why his garage had items knocked over.

[REDACTED] described the subject as a white male between 40-50 years of age and about an inch taller than 6'2" tall, as [REDACTED] is 6'2" and [REDACTED] said the male subject was a little taller than him. [REDACTED] described the male subject as "a little chunky" and had "salt and pepper" hair (more grey hair mixed throughout his hair) and that his hair was approximately 2 inches long. [REDACTED] stated the male subject had a scraggly beard, like he hadn't shaved in a week. [REDACTED] believed the male subject was wearing an older faded black Harley Davidson t-shirt that had the sleeves cut off, but couldn't say for sure what the subject was wearing for pants/shorts. [REDACTED] stated he did not observe any identifying marks such as scars or tattoos on the male subject.

[REDACTED] said the male subject spoke about being a "disabled vet" and mentioned the name "[REDACTED]", but wasn't sure if that was the male subject's name. [REDACTED] also stated that when he asked the male subject where he lived, he said the words "university" and "nana" also, but he didn't know what the guy was talking about, because he was mumbling and he believed the guy was really drunk. [REDACTED] commented that the male subject was not aggressive towards him in any way and just described him as really drunk.

Based on the physical description provided by [REDACTED], I do not believe the male subject he described was consistent with BRUCE SMITH'S physical characteristics, as SMITH was 25 years old, was approximately 5'00" tall, weighed approximately 140 lbs. and had very large visible tattoos, including one large tattoo across the front of his neck. Due to that reason, I did not put a photo array together to have [REDACTED] view.

[REDACTED] stated the male subject ultimately left his garage and he did not see the male subject carrying any items with him and believed he was on foot. [REDACTED] stated that he does not know which direction the male subject went after he walked out of [REDACTED]'S garage. [REDACTED] said he checked his garage and did not identify any of his property as missing or being damaged by the male subject. [REDACTED] stated he waited approximately one hour before calling the police to report the incident, as he was unsure if he should because nothing was missing or damaged and it was more of a nuisance to him to find the subject in his garage.

████████ stated that approximately 10-15 minutes after Officer Schleis left his residence, he was sitting out on his front porch. ██████████ stated he heard 6-7 gunshots and called 911, but the dispatcher told him that Officers were on scene already (2018-000013703).

Please forward a copy of this report to DCI Special Agent JAY YERGES.

Electronic Evidence: None.

Det. J. Pusel/464  
DCV 09-21-18/jls/09-21-18

CC: DCI/jls/09-21-18

Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

**Investigative 18-6737/29**

Report Date: 09/20/2018

**Primary Information**

Description: **Manitowoc PD Squad Video**  
Reporting LEO: **Gustafson, James S (DCI Administrative Services / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Approval Status: **Approved**  
Approved Date: **09/28/2018**  
Approved By: **Schallhorn, Kyra M (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**

**Property**

| <u>Status</u>    | <u>Quantity</u> | <u>Description</u>                   |
|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Inventory</b> | <b>1</b>        | <b>64GB Manitowoc PD Squad Video</b> |

**Narrative begins on the following page.**



**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number:18-6737/29**

On September 16, 2018, at the direction of Special Agent In-charge (SAC) Michael Sasse with the WI Division of Criminal Investigation (WI-DCI), Digital Records Analyst (DRA) James S. Gustafson with the WI Division of Criminal Investigation (WI-DCI), was asked to respond to the area of 1551 S 35th St, Manitowoc, WI, 54220 to recover dash/body camera video recordings. SAC Sasse advised DRA Gustafson that the incident was an officer involved shooting.

DRA Gustafson located Special Agent (SA) Jay Yerges with WI-DCI. SA Yerges stated that there were multiple squad vehicles located at the scene. SA Yerges advised DRA Gustafson to collect video from three (3) of the squad vehicles. SA Yerges advised DRA Gustafson that he needed video from Manitowoc Police Department (MPD) squads 48, 51, and 52. SA Yerges stated that he was looking for recordings from around 5am on 09/16/2018.

DRA Gustafson, accompanied by SA Carl Waterstreet, located MPD squad 48. DRA Gustafson determined that vehicle was using Panasonic Arbitrator system for video surveillance. DRA Gustafson opened the vehicle's trunk, and located the Panasonic Arbitrator DVR (Digital Video Recorder). DRA Gustafson removed squad 48's two (2) Panasonic Arbitrator system solid-state drives from the DVR at 0814hrs on 09/16/2018. See attached photographs.

DRA Gustafson, accompanied by SA Carl Waterstreet, located MPD squad 52. DRA Gustafson determined that vehicle was using Panasonic Arbitrator system for video surveillance. DRA Gustafson opened the vehicle's trunk, and located the Panasonic Arbitrator DVR (Digital Video Recorder). DRA Gustafson removed squad 52's two (2) Panasonic Arbitrator system solid-state drives from the DVR at 0821hrs on 09/16/2018. See attached photographs.

DRA Gustafson, accompanied by SA Carl Waterstreet, located MPD squad 51. DRA Gustafson determined that vehicle was using Panasonic Arbitrator system for video surveillance. DRA Gustafson opened the vehicle's trunk, and located the Panasonic Arbitrator DVR (Digital Video Recorder). DRA Gustafson removed squad 51's two (2) Panasonic Arbitrator system solid-state drives from the DVR at 0950hrs on 09/16/2018. See attached photographs.

DRA Gustafson transported the six (6) solid-state drives to WI-DCI Appleton office to be analyzed at 1000hrs on 09/16/2018. DRA Gustafson analyzed the six (6) solid-state drives using Panasonic Arbitrator Viewer. DRA Gustafson located video recordings that matched the time and date given by SA Yerges on five (5) of the six (6) drives. DRA Gustafson exported the video file recordings from Panasonic Arbitrator solid-state drives, and saved the video file recordings to a 64GB flash drive. DRA Gustafson also placed an additional copy of the recordings within the WI-DCI network servers. The following servers are backed up and are considered the most secure for archiving recordings/files. The following servers are only accessible by WI-DCI staff. The following process removes the recordings from the solid-state drives. DRA Gustafson listed the video file recordings from each Panasonic Arbitrator solid-state drive below.

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number:18-6737/29**

- MPD Squad 48 Panasonic Arbitrator solid-state drive, Serial #NCA01050, Video file recordings starting at 04:57:37am and ending at 08:04:15am on 09/16/2018
- MPD Squad 48 Panasonic Arbitrator solid-state drive, Serial #OHA00123, No file recordings found from the time requested by SA Yerges
- MPD Squad 51 Panasonic Arbitrator solid-state drive, Serial #NCA01056, Video file recordings starting at 04:53:54am and ending at 09:46:08am on 09/16/2018
- MPD Squad 51 Panasonic Arbitrator solid-state drive, Serial #OHA00116, Video file recordings starting at 04:57:41am and ending at 05:20:31am on 09/16/2018
- MPD Squad 52 Panasonic Arbitrator solid-state drive, Serial #NCA01048, Video file recordings starting at 04:49:07am and ending at 06:17:36am on 09/16/2018
- MPD Squad 52 Panasonic Arbitrator solid-state drive, Serial #OHA00196, Video file recordings starting at 04:49:07am and ending at 05:09:57am on 09/16/2018

At 1457hrs on 09/16/2018, DRA Gustafson transported the six (6) Panasonic solid-state drives back to 1551 S 35th St, Manitowoc, WI, 54220. DRA Gustafson reinstalled squad 52's two (2) solid-state drives upon arrival. DRA Gustafson then traveled to the Manitowoc Police Department headquarter to reinstall the other four (4) solid-state drives. The following would make the in-car video systems operational again. DRA Gustafson listed the return times below.

- Squad 48 MPD two (2) Panasonic solid-state drives - Returned: 09/16/2018 at 1533hrs
- Squad 51 MPD two (2) Panasonic solid-state drives - Returned: 09/16/2018 at 1544hrs
- Squad 52 MPD two (2) Panasonic solid-state drives - Returned: 09/16/2018 at 1457hrs

DRA Gustafson submitted the 64GB flash drive that contained all video file recordings mentioned above to WI-DCI Appleton evidence on 09/26/2018. DRA Gustafson also gave a working copy of the video file recordings to SA Kyra Schallhorn and SA Yerges for their review.

Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

**Investigative 18-6737/30**

Report Date: 09/20/2018

**Primary Information**

Description: **Manitowoc PD Body Camera Video**  
Reporting LEO: **Gustafson, James S (DCI Administrative Services / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Approval Status: **Approved**  
Approved Date: **09/24/2018**  
Approved By: **Schallhorn, Kyra M (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**

**Property**

| <u>Status</u> | <u>Quantity</u> | <u>Description</u>                                       |
|---------------|-----------------|--|
| ---           | 1               | 32GB Staple Flash Drive MPD Body Camera Recording/Koenig |

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number:18-6737/30**

On September 16, 2018, at the direction of Special Agent In-charge (SAC) Michael Sasse with the WI Division of Criminal Investigation (WI-DCI), Digital Records Analyst (DRA) James S. Gustafson with the WI Division of Criminal Investigation (WI-DCI), was asked to respond to the area of 1551 S 35th St, Manitowoc, WI, 54220 to recover dash/body camera video recordings. SAC Sasse advised DRA Gustafson that the incident was an officer involved shooting.

At 1510hrs on 09/16/2018, DRA Gustafson received one (1) Viewu body camera (18-6737/4.3) from Special Agent (SA) Eric Beine. SA Jay Yerges asked DRA Gustafson to locate recordings on the Viewu camera that may have been recorded around 0500hrs on 09/16/2018. The body camera was worn by Officer Jason P. Koenig during the incident.

DRA Gustafson transported the body camera to the Manitowoc Police Department. DRA Gustafson met with Detective Jen Pusel at the police department. DRA Gustafson advised Detective Pusel that he was looking to preview and download recordings on a body camera that was recovered from the officer involved shooting scene. Detective Pusel escorted DRA Gustafson to an office that had access to the department's Viewu body camera software.

DRA Gustafson connected the body camera to a computer with "Viewu Client" software. DRA Gustafson located ten (10) video files on the body camera. The time on the body camera was incorrect, and 10 video files appeared to be two (2) recordings broken up into ten (10) smaller video file increments. The first file was the first recording, and the second file thru the tenth was the second recording. DRA Gustafson imported the ten (10) video files into the "Viewu Client". DRA Gustafson will be submitting the video files to SA Yerges for his review. The following process removes the video files from the body camera completely. Utilizing the client, DRA Gustafson exported the video files to a 32GB flash drive. DRA Gustafson locked the files down within the Manitowoc Police Department Viewu server, so only administrative staff could access the files.

DRA Gustafson returned the Viewu body camera (18-6737/4.3) to Detective Pusel at 1655hrs on 09/16/2018.

DRA Gustafson will be submitting the 32GB flash drive (18-6737/30.1) to Appleton WI-DCI office on 09/26/2018.

Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

**Interview 18-6737/31**

Report Date: 09/20/2018

| Primary Information |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Description:        | PO Fielder Clark Interview With Agents 09/19/18   |
| Occurrence From:    | 09/19/2018 11:11  |
| Occurrence To:      | 09/19/2018 14:41  |
| Reporting LEO:      | Yerges, Jay K (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)      |
| Backup LEO:         | Wisch, Jeffrey A (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)   |
| Approval Status:    | Approved  |
| Approved Date:      | 09/28/2018  |
| Approved By:        | Schallhorn, Kyra M (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI) |

| Addresses          |   |
|--------------------|---|
| Relationship       | Address   |
| Interview Location | 707 Quay St Manitowoc Public Library, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 , United States of America |
| Location of Event  | 1551 S 35th St Northwinds Apartments, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 , United States of America |

| Subjects     |  |                         |            |
|--------------|--|-------------------------|------------|
| Relationship | Name                                       | Bio                     | DOB        |
| Interviewed  | Clark, Fielder (Law Enforcement Official)  | White, Male             | ---        |
| Mentioned    | Grant, Alex (Law Enforcement Official)     | White, Male             | ---        |
| Mentioned    | Labre, Jacque (Law Enforcement Official)   |                         | ---        |
| Mentioned    | Schleis, Austin (Law Enforcement Official) | White, Male             | ---        |
| Mentioned    | Palek, Roger W. Atty (Person)              | White, Male             | ---        |
| Mentioned    | Schrank, Thomas (Person)                   | White, Male             | ---        |
| Mentioned    | Smith, Bruce Albert (Person)               | 25 yr. old, White, Male | ██████████ |

| Property  |          |  |
|-----------|----------|--|
| Status    | Quantity | Description  |
| Inventory | 1        | WSP TRU Scene Diagram With Officer Clark's Hand Markings |

Narrative begins on the following page.



**OFFICER FIELDER E. CLARK INTERVIEW**

On Wednesday, September 19, 2018, Special Agent (S/A) Jay K. Yerges of the Wisconsin Department of Justice – Division of Criminal Investigation (DCI), traveled to the Manitowoc Public Library located at 707 Quay Street, Manitowoc, Manitowoc County, Wisconsin in order to conduct an interview with Manitowoc Police Department (MTPD) Police Officer (Officer) Fielder E. Clark. S/A Yerges had prearranged a formal officer-involved death (OID) investigation interview with Officer Clark and his represented attorney, Roger Palek, of the Wisconsin Professional Police Association (WPPA). Fellow DCI S/A Jeffrey A. Wisch accompanied S/A Yerges during the interview with Officer Clark.

After arriving at the library, S/A Yerges was directed to the “Board Room” on the second level of the library. S/A Yerges set up the Board Room for the interview. Attorney Palek had declined to allow Officer Clark to be audio and/or video recorded during the interview process. Such matter had been discussed with Manitowoc County District Attorney (DA) Jacalyn C. LaBre. DA LaBre authorized for agents to not record the interview in accordance with Officer Clark’s wishes.

S/A Yerges had requested to meet with Officer Clark in order to discuss Officer Clark’s observations and formal actions that he took during the critical incident during early morning hours on 09/16/2018 at which time Officer Clark deployed deadly force, which resulted in the death of an individual. Officer Clark had originally confronted the case decedent, who was ultimately armed with a cigarette lighter and a putty knife/wall scraper at a location documented as Northwinds apartment complex, located at 1551 South 35th Street, Manitowoc, Manitowoc County, Wisconsin. As a result of the critical incident, Officer Clark caused the death of an individual identified as Bruce A. Smith, M/W, DOB [REDACTED].

The interview with Officer Clark began at approximately 11:11 a.m. inside the referenced Board Room. S/A Yerges and S/A Wisch each greeted Officer Clark. Officer Clark recalled S/A Yerges from the scene walk-through that Officer Clark voluntarily provided to agents during morning hours on 09/16/2018. Officer Clark was accompanied with WPPA Staff Attorney Roger Palek and WPPA Business Agent Thomas Schrank. Officer Clark, Attorney Palek and Business Agent Schrank all sat on one side of the conference room table directly across from S/A Yerges and S/A Wisch. The door to the room was closed for privacy reasons during the interview process. Officer Clark confirmed he declined to allow the interview to be recorded by any means. Officer Clark expressed that he was comfortable. Officer Clark stated he did not want or need any additional persons or professionals accompanied with him during the interview process.

S/A Yerges explained to Officer Clark that he was free to leave the conference room at any time he wished and that he could take any amount of breaks from the interview process at any time he wished. S/A Yerges reminded Officer Clark that he was free to counsel with his attorney at any time during the interview. S/A Yerges explained to Officer Clark that agents wished to speak with him related to his direct involvement with the Smith OID investigation. Officer Clark acknowledged S/A Yerges’ advisements. S/A Yerges reminded Officer Clark that he was not

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/31**

under arrest, detained, charged with any crime or a suspect in any crime. S/A Yerges reminded Officer Clark that any statements he made during the interview process were entirely voluntary statements. Officer Clark confirmed that he was present on his own free will and that his presence was entirely voluntary, consensual and willful. Officer Clark confirmed that no other person had compelled, directed, ordered or pressured him to meet with agents or to make any specific statements to agents. S/A Yerges specifically informed Officer Clark that if he did not want to answer a specific question that it was his right to not answer the question and that he could end the interview or leave the interview at any time he wished. S/A Yerges also instructed Officer Clark to only answer questions truthfully and to the best of his memory or recollection. S/A Yerges instructed Officer Clark not to answer any question that he did not have first-hand knowledge, observations or opinions about. Officer Clark confirmed he did not have any questions about the voluntariness of his meeting and/or any of his statements to agents. Officer Clark stated he understood the purpose of the interview and that he freely, voluntarily and willfully wished to proceed with speaking with agents.

S/A Yerges confirmed Officer Clark's personal identity and contact information. S/A Yerges explained the interview topics that would be discussed with Officer Clark during the interview process. Officer Clark agreed to make verbal statements about his observations and actions related to the critical incident prior to seeing any recording that captured audio and/or video depictions related to Smith during the referenced critical incident.

S/A Yerges offered an overview to Officer Clark about DCI's role and objectives related to the OID investigation. S/A Yerges explained to Officer Clark the requirement for outside investigators to independently investigate OID incidents, in accordance with Wisconsin State Statute 175.47. S/A Yerges advised Officer Clark that his voluntary interview with agents had nothing to do with any type of internal investigation or any potential use-of-force review that his agency may perform subsequent to the OID investigation. Officer Clark provided the following information during the interview with agents, which was a synopsis of Officer Clark's statements:

S/A Yerges discussed Officer Clark's education with him. Officer Clark confirmed he was a high school graduate. Officer Clark received his high school diploma from [REDACTED] High School, [REDACTED], Wisconsin in 2008. During high school, Officer Clark worked at a gas station, at a janitorial job and was a dishwasher for a hotel. Following high school, Officer Clark enlisted with the United States Marine Corps and served active and reserve enlistments from approximately October, 2008 through approximately October, 2014. Officer Clark worked for Manitowoc Tool and Manufacturing as a press technician after he returned home from his military service. In January 2012, Officer Clark was hired by the Manitowoc County Sheriff's Office (MTSO) as a Corrections Officer. Upon being hired and working in the Manitowoc County Jail, he attended a Correctional Officer Academy while he was sponsored by MTSO at the Fox Valley Technical College (FVTC) in approximately February to April, 2013. Officer Clark advised he had also attended classes at Kaplan University but never obtained any type of degree. Officer Clark has subsequently also attended online classes at Marion University, Fond



**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/31**

du Lac, Wisconsin. Officer Clark continues to seek criminal justice studies and credits via Marion University. Officer Clark advised he has attained 120 higher education credits from Marion University, to date. Officer Clark advised that he was promoted to a third shift MTSO Jail Sergeant in January, 2014. Officer Clark advised he attended the Law Enforcement Academy at FVTC sponsored by MTSO from January to April, 2014. Officer Clark advised the Jail Sergeant position was a sworn law enforcement position. Officer Clark advised he transferred to the Patrol Division as a deputy sheriff sometime in January, 2015. Officer Clark advised he participated in the MTSO's Field Training Officer (FTO) program as a probationary deputy. Officer Clark was hired and transferred to MTPD sometime in March, 2015. Officer Clark advised while he worked as a Police Officer/Patrolman for MTPD he also retained his Reserve Deputy position with MTSO until sometime in 2017 (for a total of five years).

In addition to his normal law enforcement duties and functions, Officer Clark identified that he had been formally trained as an "HK Armorer" for the G36 and HK416 weapons. Officer Clark identified himself as a member of the Manitowoc County Special Operations Squad (S.O.S.) (which was like a Special Weapons & Tactics [SWAT]) team as a Crisis Negotiator. Officer Clark also identified himself as an MTPD FTO. Officer Clark explained he has attended additional special trainings, including, but not limited to Operating While Intoxicated (OWI) Enforcement, Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement (ARIDE), drug interdiction training, Taser training and other miscellaneous trainings. Officer Clark identified himself as a law enforcement canine decoy training facilitator, as well.

Officer Clark confirmed his training records were maintained by MTPD. Officer Clark offered voluntary consent for S/A Yerges to obtain such training records in the event the district attorney's office requested and/or wanted to inspect such training records related to the OID investigation. Officer Clark identified MTPD Training Lieutenant (Lt.) Paul Behrendt as the custodian of his MTPD training records.

S/A Yerges discussed Officer Clark's current work assignment and duties with him. Officer Clark identified himself as a Police Officer/Patrolman who worked the [REDACTED] shift in a full-time capacity. Officer Clark identified his department/agency call number as "561." Officer Clark explained his duty shifts changed from time-to-time and that when he worked the [REDACTED] shift he worked from [REDACTED] until [REDACTED]. Officer Clark identified his typical or primary shift as [REDACTED]. Officer Clark identified he worked such shifts on a rotational basis. Officer Clark identified his duty rotations as five days on, two days off, followed by five days on and three days off. On 09/16/2018 (Sunday), Officer Clark identified that he worked the 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. shift and he reported to MTPD Lt. Jason Erickson as the shift commander. Officer Clark identified his duty shift on 09/16/2018 as his "Tuesday" (second day in his duty rotation). Officer Clark added that he had previously been assigned to training at FVTC where he received Crisis/Hostage Negotiator training. As a result, Officer Clark worked for two (2) days in his duty rotation (before the specified training), then attended the specified training for five (5) days and then worked two (2) days for a total of nine (9) working days in a row. Therefore, 09/16/2018 was Officer Clark's second day back (his Tuesday) in his duty rotation. Officer Clark

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/31**

explained that the City of Manitowoc was divided into four (4) patrol sections for law enforcement purposes. Officer Clark explained two sections were north of the river and two sections were south of the river, which made up the four designated sections. Officer Clark identified being called out (for a S.O.S. call-out) on 09/13/2018 (Thursday), at which time he assisted the S.O.S. with the execution of a high-risk search warrant as the S.O.S. identified individuals of interest related to an ongoing double homicide investigation in the City of Manitowoc. Officer Clark was designated to perform Crisis Negotiator duties with the S.O.S. during such call, if such specialty was needed. Officer Clark stated on 09/15/2018 he arrived at approximately 10:45 p.m. to report for duty and attended a department briefing. During briefing, Officer Clark did not receive any special assignments and there were no special enforcement, special assignments, significant operations or calls-for-service ongoing or designated. Officer Clark was designated as the "city car" during his tour-of-duty on 09/16/2018. Officer Clark explained a "city car" was similar to an "open car," which was similar to an additional patrol unit which roamed the city and supplemented the other patrol cars in the four city sections. On 09/16/2018, MTPD had seven (7) law enforcement officers (six patrol units) working, including the shift commander (Lt. Erickson).

S/A Yerges identified and discussed the patrol vehicle that Officer Clark was assigned during his duty shift on 09/16/2018. Officer Clark identified the assigned patrol vehicle that he checked out as patrol vehicle number "52." Officer Clark identified the patrol vehicle as a Ford Interceptor Sport Utility Vehicle (SUV) patrol vehicle. Officer Clark identified the exterior color of the patrol vehicle as black and white, with official MTPD emblem decals and/or exterior markings. Officer Clark confirmed there was an external emergency light bar upon the patrol vehicle. Officer Clark identified that the patrol vehicle had standard patrol vehicle equipment, such as, but not limited to a center console, prisoner cage, divided front seats from the back seats for prisoner transport purposes, a mobile data computer (MDC), an audio/video camera recording system, a duty rifle and other safety equipment. Officer Clark identified there was an HKG36 patrol rifle secured inside the patrol vehicle in between the two front seats at the time of the critical incident. Officer Clark stated at no time did he utilize any equipment from inside the patrol vehicle during the actual critical incident with Smith. Officer Clark stated he performed a vehicle check at the beginning of his duty shift on 09/15/2018 and confirmed that all equipment operated properly. Officer Clark identified the area in which an additional Taser cartridge was stowed inside the patrol vehicle. Officer Clark stated there were no less lethal munitions and/or devices inside the patrol vehicle at the time of the critical incident.

S/A Yerges discussed Officer Clark's uniform with him and how he presented during his duty shift on 09/16/2018. Officer Clark advised he did not wear any type of head gear, eye wear or gloves at the time of the incident. Officer Clark identified he wore an approved MTPD uniform, which consisted of a navy blue-colored long sleeve buttoned uniform shirt with navy blue-colored cargo pocket uniform pants. Officer Clark's uniform shirt had MTPD department patches affixed to each of the shoulders of the shirt. Officer Clark identified that he wore an external vest carrier, which was subdued and simulated the external characteristics of a uniform shirt. Officer Clark identified he had silver-colored "MTPD" collar brass and a 3M Velcro brand



**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/31**

name tape adhered to his vest carrier that read "F. Clark." Officer Clark identified a metal MTPD law enforcement badge attached to the left chest region of his vest carrier. Officer Clark identified bullet-resistant vest panels inside the external vest carrier. Officer Clark stowed pens under his badge.

Officer Clark confirmed he did not wear any type of agency-issued body camera upon his uniform on the date of the incident. Officer Clark wore black-colored uniform boots with his uniform.

Officer Clark identified the contents of his uniform pockets. Officer Clark identified a USB drive, a Standardized Field Sobriety Testing (SFST) booklet, his agency identification card and a Spanish language quick booklet in his left vest carrier pocket. Officer Clark identified a notebook with a handcuff key and a pen light inside his right vest carrier pocket. The following were the equipment items attached to Officer Clark's vest carrier (starting to the right of the center vertical buttons on the front of the vest carrier):

- Snap-Top Double Handcuff Case Containing: One (1) Pair Peerless Brand Black Metal Chain-Linked Handcuffs & One (1) Pair Peerless Brand Silver Metal Chain-Linked Handcuffs
- Oleoresin Capsicum (OC) Spray Canister Inside Snap-Top Holder
- Expandable Baton Inside Holder
- Gerber Brand Multi-Tool
- (Nothing In Back)
- Department-Issued Portable Radio (Motorola APX7000)
- Flashlight Inside Holder
- Snap-Top Double Magazine Pouch Containing Two (2) Glock Brand Magazines (Each Held 17 Bullets [34 Total])

Officer Clark identified an evidence locker key inside his left front pants pocket. Officer Clark identified nothing in his left back pants pocket. Officer Clark identified Chapstick inside his left outside cargo pants pocket. Officer Clark identified one (1) pair of black-colored Mechanix brand gloves inside his left side flap (main) cargo pants pocket. Officer Clark identified a barrier mask and a department authorized Benchmade brand knife inside his left side inner cargo pants pocket.

Officer Clark identified nothing inside his right front pants pocket. Officer Clark identified nothing in his right back pants pocket. Officer Clark identified nothing inside his right outside cargo pants pocket. Officer Clark identified nothing inside his right side flap (main) cargo pants pocket. Officer Clark identified his department-issued Narcan supply and a Gerber brand folding knife inside his right side inner cargo pants pocket.



**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/31**

S/A Yerges discussed the equipment and devices Officer Clark had attached to his duty belt at the time of the critical incident. Officer Clark identified his duty belt as black nylon gear. The following were the equipment items attached to Officer Clark's duty belt (starting to the right of the center buckle and moving in a clockwise formation):

- Pouch Containing Nitrile Gloves
- Holster Containing Glock Brand, Model 19, 9mm Caliber Pistol (Containing a Light & Night Sights) Containing A Fully Loaded 15-Round Capacity Magazine and One (1) Additional Bullet Inside The Chamber (Right Side)
- Tourniquet Inside Carrier
- Black Aluminum & Polymer Chain-Linked ASP Brand Handcuffs Inside Snap-Top Holder
- Metal Key Ring
- Nylon Key Holder
- Taser/Axon Brand, Model X-26P Electronic Control Device (ECD) Containing "Green Door" Cartridge Inside Polymer Holster (With a Second Cartridge Inside the Cartridge Pouch)

Officer Clark identified himself as a right-hand dominant shooter. Officer Clark identified that each of his three (3) duty pistol magazines were fully loaded to capacity, as he had personally loaded his magazines and he was certain about the number of bullets he loaded into the magazines. Officer Clark specifically recalled that there were 15 bullets in the magazine that was in the well of his duty pistol plus one bullet inside the chamber of the pistol. Officer Clark recalled qualifying for the state-approved qualification course sometime in the Fall of 2017. Officer Clark last had a firearms training sometime in the Spring of 2018.

S/A Yerges discussed Officer Clark's activities with him prior to the critical incident. Officer Clark confirmed he worked a normal eight hour shift on 09/15/2018. Officer Clark estimated that he received approximately nine (9) hours of sleep prior to his duty shift on 09/16/2018. Officer Clark did not ingest any alcohol, prescription medications or over-the-counter medications that would have affected his duty performance prior to his tour-of-duty on 09/16/2018. Officer Clark was not under any doctor's care for any health-related diagnosis or issues. Officer Clark verified he consensually offered his blood for a department blood draw after the critical incident (such actions were independent of the criminal investigation). Therefore, Officer Clark reported nothing that would have affected his ability to perform his essential law enforcement duties on the morning of the critical incident.

At approximately 12:29 p.m., a break was taken. The interview process resumed at approximately 12:33 p.m.

Officer Clark proceeded to offer details about the critical incident which involved Smith. Officer Clark recalled that Officer Clark had been completing paperwork at the police department prior to the call- for-service at Northwoods apartment complex. Officer Clark stated at approximately

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/31**

4:40 a.m. to 4:45 a.m., on 09/16/2018, he was dispatched to a fire alarm activation call at Northwoods apartment complex. Officer Clark recalled that police radio reports reported that no one had observed smoke or flames showing from the apartment complex. Officer Clark explained that the section three car (Officer Austin Schleis) was busy taking a different complaint and was unable to respond to the fire alarm call. Therefore, Officer Clark responded to the apartment complex call-for-service. Officer Clark recalled traveling to Northwoods apartment complex and parking his patrol vehicle on the southeast corner of the apartment complex in the parking lot area. After arriving at the apartment complex, Officer Clark immediately made contact with a female Manitowoc Fire Department emergency medical services worker. Officer Clark noted that there were various people exiting from the apartment complex building in response to the audible fire alarms that were sounding. Officer Clark explained that the female emergency medical worker approached him. Officer Clark said that he heard audible fire alarms sounding from apartment complex buildings "1551" and "1553" (South 35th Street) while he was on-scene. Officer Clark explained how the female emergency medical worker directed Officer Clark to a "peculiar" or "odd" acting subject who was walking around the grounds of the complex. Officer Clark described the subject to whom he was being directed as a male subject who was sweating profusely, acting strangely or peculiar and had an altered state. The female emergency medical worker directed Officer Clark to go around the building, as she last observed the subject walking around the back. Officer Clark explained how the emergency medical worker wanted Officer Clark to check on the described subject. Officer Clark explained how the emergency medical worker led Officer Clark to the end of the sidewalk at the north end of the apartment complex.

As Officer Clark spoke about his recollections, he regularly referenced points (locations) on a preliminary scene diagram that S/A Yerges had presented to Officer Clark for such use. Officer Clark recalled rounding the northeast corner of the building. Officer Clark remembered looking down at the stones along the base of the building. Officer Clark described how he shined his flashlight toward the grassy area on the north side of the apartment complex. As Officer Clark panned his shining light across the grassy area, Officer Clark's attention was alerted to a bicycle reflector that illuminated from the extreme northwest corner of the property. Officer Clark stated he did not think much of his initial observation, as he did not see any individuals out in the grassy area. Officer Clark indicated he made a mental note that there was dew on the grass and he specifically looked for footprints in the dew on the grass. Officer Clark observed fresh footprints in the dew of the grass. Officer Clark described how he followed the footprints in the dewy grass toward the back of the building. Officer Clark described how he utilized his flashlight to light his way around the back of the building. Officer Clark explained how he continued to look for the described individual in the back of the apartment complex.

Officer Clark described how he came to the southwest corner of the apartment complex (end of the building), at which time he came to the last patio area. At such location, Officer Clark observed a small "Sentry" safe, which he perceived was "black" or "gray" in color. Officer Clark immediately observed how the safe was not "dew-covered" like the rest of the grass and surrounding area. Officer Clark explained that he picked the safe up and he immediately sensed

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/31**

that the safe “felt weighted” and that there was “stuff inside.” Officer Clark recalled thinking that it was odd that he located the safe in the area in which he did. Officer Clark described how he believed he had located possible lost, abandoned or stolen property. Officer Clark recalled speculating that perhaps children had played with the safe and inadvertently left it in its' location.

Officer Clark also described seeing a crushed blue-colored lawn chair that was also in the area. Officer Clark described that the chair “looked broken” and that he believed it was “weird” how crumpled the chair appeared. Officer Clark described seeing a black-colored cellular telephone which had a cracked screen near the safe. Officer Clark explained how he immediately picked-up the cellular telephone and attempted to activate the screen to determine if the screen would show a name or any type of identity/ownership. Officer Clark described how the image on the screen depicted a “woman’s buttocks” and that the screen was locked. Officer Clark recalled thinking that “something was not right.” Because of the value of a cellular telephone, Officer Clark described how he maintained temporary custody of the cellular telephone by placing it in his left back pocket in hopes of safeguarding the cellular telephone or being able to find its' rightful owner.

From his then location (where Officer Clark located the safe and cellular telephone), Officer Clark looked upward at the balcony above him. Officer Clark recalled observing an open door, which was peculiar or inconsistent from all of the other doors on the second level of the apartment complex which were all closed. Officer Clark explained that he did not locate or see the described individual that he was attempting to locate. Officer Clark identified how he momentarily shined his flashlight and peered around the corner of the apartment complex, but, he immediately turned around and walked back in the direction from which he came.

Upon walking to near the middle of the back of the apartment complex, Officer Clark recalled how a lady came out upon her second story balcony. Officer Clark explained how he had a brief conversation with the lady. Officer Clark explained that he inquired of the lady if there was a fire inside the apartment. Officer Clark stated the lady informed him there was no fire inside the complex and she did not see or smell any smoke. Officer Clark stated the lady informed him that she did not want to leave and that the fire alarm was going off on both sides of the building (1551 and 1553).

Officer Clark explained how he looked around near an electrical junction box, on the ground, which was set near the middle of the apartment complex. Around such time was when he received a dispatch notification that informed Officer Clark that the emergency medical worker wanted Officer Clark to come to the front of the building.

Officer Clark stated he immediately walked to the front of the apartment complex, where he observed the female emergency medical worker accompanied with a “short male.” Officer Clark described how the emergency medical worker was following the subject. Officer Clark stated the emergency medical worker informed Officer Clark that the subject was the same subject that she was trying to identify to Officer Clark and the subject that she wanted Officer Clark to check on.

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/31**

Officer Clark described how the subject did not acknowledge the emergency medical worker's presence. Officer Clark described how the subject continued to walk onto the grass on the north side of the apartment complex.

Officer Clark described how he attempted to approach the subject. Upon approaching the subject, Officer Clark observed he recognized the subject as, "Bruce Smith." Officer Clark described how he recognized and knew Smith from Officer Clark's prior employment inside the Manitowoc County Jail from a time when Smith had been incarcerated inside the jail. Officer Clark identified that he also recognized Smith from Smith's "neck tattoo," which read, "SMITH." Officer Clark explained he was aware that Smith had a history of thefts and/or stealing. Officer Clark began to reason that Officer Clark may have come upon Smith while Smith was performing or was involved in some type of theft, due to the fact that Officer Clark located the small safe, cellular telephone and bicycle.

Officer Clark described how he announced himself or identified himself to Smith. Officer Clark described how he inquired with Smith what was going on. Officer Clark stated Smith did not respond to Officer Clark and Smith continued to walk across the grass. Officer Clark described how he continued to call out to Smith. Officer Clark explained as he shined his flashlight at Smith, Smith immediately turned around back toward Officer Clark. Officer Clark immediately observed Smith's eyes and described them as having a "wild look." Officer Clark also described Smith as "super sweaty." Officer Clark described how Smith's eyes were very large and wide open but that Smith did not focus on anything. Officer Clark further described Smith's eyes as, "bug-eyed." Officer Clark stated Smith did not acknowledge his presence and that Smith looked, "paranoid." Officer Clark described how Smith continued to walk north through the grass toward a decorative wall/fence along the north property line. Officer Clark described how Smith specifically looked at Officer Clark's flashlight. Officer Clark explained that Smith questioned, "Who the fuck are you?" Officer Clark stated he replied to Smith, "It's Officer Clark." Officer Clark continued to inquire with Smith what was going on.

Officer Clark explained how Smith walked away from him and he observed Smith looking toward the decorative fence that divided the apartment complex from a private neighbor residence (to the north of the apartment complex) while Smith walked directly into the fence. Officer Clark stated, as Officer Clark watched Smith walk into the decorative wall/fence, Officer Clark followed behind Smith. Officer Clark explained how Smith glanced back at him but that Smith did not acknowledge Officer Clark. Officer Clark described how he continued to follow Smith to the northwest corner of the property where the bicycle was located in a small cove area. Officer Clark described how there were three (3) kinds of fencing in the back cove area. Along the northern border was a decorative partial stone wall with fencing atop it. A chain link fence was located along the western border of the property and a wooden fence/gate were in the extreme cove (northwest corner) area. Officer Clark described how Smith went to the small cove area and began to reach over the fence. Officer Clark expressed how he could not see over the fence and Officer Clark was unaware of what Smith may have been reaching for. Officer Clark said he immediately began to back up to create distance between himself and Smith. Officer

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/31**

Clark described becoming concerned for what Smith may have been reaching and/or grabbing for. Officer Clark observed Smith reach over the fence with his left hand. While reaching over the fence, Smith's body was "bladed." Officer Clark recalled inquiring of Smith something to the effect of, "What's going on?" Officer Clark then observed Smith back-up a step and Smith hiked up his shorts. Officer Clark stated he observed Smith looking at the fence. At such time, Officer Clark remembered thinking or wondering if Smith was going to jump over the fence and run away from Officer Clark. Instead, Smith turned toward Officer Clark, reached into his pocket and produced a cigarette lighter. As Smith approached Officer Clark, Officer Clark, in turn, placed his hand on his Taser. Officer Clark said Smith stopped. Officer Clark reiterated how he was suspicious of whether or not Smith was performing a burglary or some type of theft.

Officer Clark explained how he observed Smith turn at Officer Clark and Smith activated the lighter. Officer Clark observed a flame emanate from the cigarette lighter. Officer Clark described how Smith cupped his opposite hand around the flame so as to keep the flame lit while Smith began to walk at Officer Clark. Officer Clark described how Smith lunged at him with the lighted cigarette lighter, at which time Officer Clark feared that Smith was going to try to light Officer Clark on fire. Officer Clark recalled yelling or ordering Smith to, "Stay back!" Officer Clark simultaneously drew his Taser and deployed the Taser into Smith. Officer Clark estimated Smith came to within five (5) feet of Officer Clark's location while lunging at Officer Clark with the lighted cigarette lighter. Officer Clark described how he deployed a full five second cycle activation of the Taser, which Officer Clark believed made contact in Smith. Officer Clark described the deployment of the Taser into Smith did not have the desired effect on Smith. Officer Clark described how he observed Smith's upper body tense up and Smith continued to walk around during the full cycle of activation from the Taser. Officer Clark recalled that he utilized his portable radio and requested a second unit (back-up) because he was with "Bruce Smith," and he had deployed his Taser into Smith. Officer Clark said he may have verbalized additional words or statements during the radio broadcast. Officer Clark recalled Smith wore a dark colored shirt and shorts at the time of the incident.

Officer Clark knew at the time of the contact with Smith that there was another MTPD officer within a block of Officer Clark's location. Officer Clark described the other officer was taking a different nearby complaint which was unrelated to Officer Clark's interaction with Smith. Officer Clark believed the other officer on the other nearby call was Officer Schleis, who eventually responded to assist Officer Clark. Officer Clark believed Officer Schleis was investigating an individual who perhaps had passed out or was sleeping in the complainant owner's garage.

Officer Clark described how, at the end of the five second cycle from the Taser, Smith stopped tensing and became relaxed and immediately came at Officer Clark again. As Smith continued to attempt to come at Officer Clark, Officer Clark described activating his Taser for a second, five second deployment cycle. Officer Clark identified how he observed Smith's upper body tense up, again, but that Smith continued to walk around during the Taser deployment. Officer Clark observed a second patrol vehicle (back-up unit) traveling along the street (35th Street) while Officer Clark was running after Smith. Officer Clark recalled that Smith was very near the



**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/31**

shrubs or bushes in the northwest corner of the apartment complex property. Officer Clark stated at the conclusion of the second, five second Taser deployment, Smith turned and ran away in a southerly direction. Officer Clark described how he immediately ran after Smith.

Officer Clark said at some point Smith stopped running. Smith then spun around and came toward Officer Clark. Officer Clark did not know where such location was because of the darkness in the vicinity. At such time, Officer Clark described how Smith had obtained a "metallic bladed knife." Officer Clark specifically perceived the object was a "knife." Officer Clark described as Smith advanced toward him, Officer Clark dropped his Taser and flashlight. Officer Clark simultaneously transitioned to his duty pistol due to the threat of the "knife." Officer Clark recalled yelling, "Drop it," to Smith. Officer Clark described that he drew his duty pistol and he believed he fired two (2) times at Smith, while Smith possessed the knife and was turned toward Officer Clark. Officer Clark described that he discharged his duty pistol at Smith because he "thought he was going to stab me." Officer Clark described how he apparently ran enough of a distance to be able to draw his duty pistol and there was also enough distance between Officer Clark and Smith while running for Smith to be able to turn with the "knife" and Officer Clark react to the threat. Officer Clark recalled that "things were dark." Officer Clark described how he initially attempted to activate the weapon light on his pistol but that he was initially unable to do so. Officer Clark stated he did not remember actually drawing his duty pistol from his holster. After initially discharging his pistol at Smith because Officer Clark thought he was going to be stabbed; because Smith did not stop his actions and because Smith, again, turned in a southerly direction, Officer Clark believed that perhaps his shots were ineffective.

Officer Clark described how Smith continued to run away from Officer Clark. Officer Clark specifically stated he observed Smith's "silhouette" while running and shooting at Smith. Officer Clark feared that Smith was running toward the people that were evacuating from the apartment complex, his fellow back-up officer and the fire fighters who were on-scene. Officer Clark described how he fired additional shots from his pistol at Smith while he ran after Smith. Officer Clark identified he observed Smith stop near the electrical junction box. Officer Clark described how Smith fell to his knees and then fell forward onto his face. Officer Clark described that he observed Smith bleeding from his back. Officer Clark stated he specifically heard Smith's breathing pattern and described it as a "gurgle" or a very heavy "exhale." Officer Clark stated he also observed heat (steam) and blood coming out of Smith's back.

Officer Clark advised his weapon light activated at the point he observed Smith falling to the ground. Officer Clark described approaching Smith, at which time Officer Clark took the weapon ("knife") away from Smith. Officer Clark recalled the object was on Smith's right side. Officer Clark stated he believed he removed the object away from Smith's right side with his left hand, as Officer Clark's duty pistol was being held in his right hand at the time. Officer Clark, at that point, observed the perceived knife was actually a "paint scraper." Upon removing the object from Smith's side, Officer Clark immediately utilized his portable radio to broadcast something to the effect of, "Shots fired. Suspect down. Send EMS" (and other possible relayed narrations).

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/31**

Officer Clark identified the first back-up officer that arrived to assist him was Officer Schleis. Officer Clark described how he immediately informed Officer Schleis that Officer Clark had lost his flashlight and Taser while pursuing Smith. Officer Clark asked Officer Schleis to locate his flashlight and Taser for him. Officer Clark described standing guard over Smith's body while Officer Schleis went to look for his flashlight and Taser.

Officer Clark described how an emergency medical services worker arrived within seconds to offer emergency medical treatment and/or first aid to Smith. Officer Clark described after emergency medical service workers began to treat Smith, Officer Clark walked over to the end of the building, at which time, Officer Clark moved the safe to somewhere near the green electric junction box. Officer Clark also described removing the cellular telephone that he had earlier located from his left back pocket and placed the cellular telephone atop the safe. Officer Clark described other back-up units and officers arrived on-scene. Officer Clark recalled asking other undetermined back-up officers to check the nearby residences to make certain none of his bullets had entered any structures or harmed any citizens. Officer Clark recalled that he specifically asked Officer Alex Grant to check the "backdrop" (people and houses) for him to make certain no citizen(s) had been struck by his gunfire. Officer Clark described while officers checked the surrounding area, he returned to the grassy area and picked-up his Taser and flashlight. Officer Clark described moving around and walking around until MTPD Lt. Erickson arrived on scene. At such time, Lt. Erickson seized Officer Clark's duty pistol that was utilized during the critical incident. Officer Clark also advised he was transferred to a hospital where he voluntarily allowed his blood to be drawn for blood testing procedures.

Officer Clark described having no first aid or emergency medical contact with Smith because emergency medical service workers arrived immediately after he shot Smith. Officer Clark exclaimed, "You know you might have to, but you never want to" (shoot anyone). Officer Clark also exclaimed that he "wanted to preserve life, not take a life." Officer Clark described Smith as acting like a wild, caged animal during his interaction with him. Officer Clark stated he did not understand Smith's behavior at the time of the incident. Officer Clark described how the Taser was ineffective after he deployed it into Smith. Officer Clark exclaimed, "It wasn't normal behavior."

Officer Clark did not believe he had ever arrested Smith previously. Officer Clark explained his main interactions with Smith were originally from when Officer Clark worked in the MTSO jail and when Smith was incarcerated as an inmate in the county jail.

Officer Clark recalled how dark the area was at the time he ran after Smith. Officer Clark recalled that there was low or dim light emanating from the street and parking lot areas but that it was very dark in the back of the building where he ran after Smith. Officer Clark recalled staying approximately five (5) feet behind Smith at all times while he followed him and tried to talk with him. Officer Clark said the only time that he increased the distance between himself and Smith was when Smith was in the described cove (corner) area.

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/31**

Officer Clark explained how he believed Smith had a “knife” when Smith originally turned at Officer Clark with the object. Officer Clark reiterated that he later saw that it was a paint scraper when he took it away from Smith’s side. Officer Clark described how he knew that Smith had been incarcerated previously for thefts. Officer Clark confirmed that he knew the description of Smith and that he was certain that he was interacting with the same individual who he knew as Smith. Officer Clark described how Smith came within five (5) feet of his person with the lighted cigarette lighter. At the time, Officer Clark described seeing one (1) of the Taser probes enter Smith’s hand and that he observed the probe in Smith while Smith was moving around during the Taser activation. Officer Clark explained he only activated the Taser a second time because Smith began walking toward him a second time with the cigarette lighter.

Officer Clark described running after Smith because he believed it was his duty to stop Smith from attacking any other individuals on the apartment complex grounds in the way in which Smith was acting. Officer Clark recalled running simultaneously to discharging his duty pistol at Smith. Officer Clark described continuing to discharge his duty pistol at Smith as Officer Clark feared that Smith would attack other individuals. Officer Clark believed he stopped shooting when he was at the building. Officer Clark estimated he was approximately ten (10) feet away from Smith when Smith fell down (and Officer Clark perceived the threat had then stopped).

Officer Clark reiterated how he feared for his own life, he feared for his back-up officer that was arriving and he feared for the people and emergency medical service workers that were in the area at the time of the incident. Officer Clark stated it felt like a “black tunnel” while he was running after Smith. Officer Clark reiterated that he did not recall actually drawing his duty pistol during the incident. Officer Clark confirmed he did not receive any injuries and he had no biological exposures as a result of the incident.

Officer Clark confirmed he made an initial public safety statement to Lt. Erickson upon Lt. Erickson’s arrival. Officer Clark described how various back-up officers who arrived on-scene repeatedly asked him if he saw a second person. Officer Clark stated at no time did he ever see a second individual accompanied with Smith. Officer Clark identified MTPD Officer Grant as his “buddy officer” after the incident.

Officer Clark described how the emergency medical service worker that began to treat Smith immediately inquired with Officer Clark how many times he had shot Smith. Officer Clark believed he had fired about five (5) times. At such time, Officer Clark stated he ejected the magazine from the well of his assigned duty pistol. Officer Clark described removing two (2) bullets from inside the magazine. Officer Clark also assumed there was still one (1) bullet inside the chamber of the duty pistol, for a total of three (3) bullets left from a total of 16 original bullets loaded inside the pistol. Officer Clark specifically stated he informed the emergency medical service worker that he originally had 16 (bullets) and that he currently had three (3) bullets left. Officer Clark deduced that he fired 13 times, as a result of inspecting his weapon.

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/31**

Officer Clark stated he believed he had been to some of the apartment complex buildings in the area but that he had never been to building “1551” or the described grassy area before. Officer Clark stated he did not know any individuals or the call history at the building. Officer Clark described the weather at the time of the incident as dark and dewy with moderate temperatures.

Officer Clark reiterated that he thought Smith was going to kill him when he saw the “knife” displayed by Smith. Officer Clark informed agents that he was unable to retreat because Smith came at him with a cigarette lighter, and then a knife, so he did not have enough time or distance to retreat from Smith. Officer Clark further explained that he could not disengage from Smith because he observed Smith running toward people with a “knife” and due to Officer Clark’s perception of Smith’s mental status, he feared other individuals could become injured or killed by Smith. Officer Clark described that Smith may have been committing a burglary at the time he had interaction with Smith. Officer Clark specifically stated he did not remember the large tree that he passed while running after Smith. Officer Clark reiterated that he could not disengage from Smith because he did not believe it would be safe for other people in and around the area if Officer Clark had done so. Officer Clark stated there were no other escape routes for him to be able to take. Officer Clark stated he discharged his duty pistol at Smith because he wanted Smith to stop running with a “knife” towards others. Officer Clark did not see any other suspect(s) in the area and his attention was not averted to any other individual or person during the incident.

Officer Clark confirmed at no time did he reload his duty pistol during the incident. Officer Clark described Smith fell to the ground before he felt he had to reload a different magazine into his duty pistol. Officer Clark further explained that he also thought he only discharged five (5) rounds from his duty pistol and he did not believe that he was going to be short or run out of ammunition with the one magazine.

Officer Clark explained he observed ten (10) or more individuals standing outside the front of the apartment complex upon his initial arrival. Therefore, Officer Clark was aware that there were individuals in and around the apartment complex and he did not want Smith to have contact with anyone while armed with a weapon. Officer Clark recalled hearing an audible fire alarm sounding from both apartment complexes (1551 and 1553).

Officer Clark believed he fired some amount of shots, paused, took additional shots and then stopped firing. Officer Clark specifically stated he discharged his duty pistol to “stop the threat” (Smith). Officer Clark explained he believed he may have shot Smith in the front with his initial shots and then, after pausing, he may have shot Smith in the back as he ran after him. Officer Clark specifically stated it was his duty to stop the threat or the potential for Smith to hurt or kill any other individual.

At approximately 1:52 p.m., a break was taken. The interview process resumed at approximately 1:59 p.m.

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/31**

Officer Clark informed agents that, during his contact with Smith, Officer Clark perceived that the described cove area may have been a “stash point” for a theft or burglary that Smith may have been committing. Officer Clark informed agents that he also was aware that Smith typically traveled by means of a bicycle and that Smith had committed other thefts while utilizing a bicycle for transportation.

After Officer Clark had no additional information to provide to agents, S/A Yerges played Officer Clark’s recovered exterior view patrol vehicle video footage to Officer Clark, Attorney Palek and Business Agent Schrank, at approximately 2:03 p.m. Officer Clark heard that the video depicted an audible recording of three (3) different patterns (volleys) of gunshots during the critical incident. Officer Clark also observed an individual consistent with the identity of Smith walk around the south end of the apartment complex and in front of Officer Clark’s patrol vehicle, while Officer Clark was outside looking for Smith. Officer Clark also observed what he perceived to be his flashlight shining in the backyard of the apartment complex and briefly around the south end of the apartment complex. S/A Yerges concluded playing Officer Clark's patrol vehicle video at approximately 2:11 p.m.

After listening to the audible pattern of his discharged gunshots, Officer Clark believed he may have been standing stationary when he fired his initial gunshots. Officer Clark subsequently believed he was running and shooting at the same time as the other gunshots were sounding out. Officer Clark described immediately calling emergency medical service workers by means of his portable radio immediately after he ceased firing his duty pistol at Smith. Officer Clark did not recall which emergency medical service worker(s) assisted Smith but Officer Clark recalled one of the emergency medical services workers was a female fire fighter.

S/A Yerges presented Officer Clark with a preliminary scene diagram, which was documented to scale and provided to S/A Yerges by a member of the Wisconsin State Patrol (WSP) Technical Reconstruction Unit (TRU), for the purpose of the interview with Officer Clark. Officer Clark orientated himself with the scene diagram. S/A Yerges requested Officer Clark to document his walking routes, where he observed Smith’s bicycle and backpack, as well as his positioning with Smith at the time he deployed a Taser at Smith. Officer Clark also documented where he perceived Smith fell at the time Officer Clark shot Smith. Officer Clark applied his hand signature to the map at approximately 1:51 p.m. S/A Yerges also applied his hand signature to the scene diagram in order to certify the receipt of the diagram. S/A Yerges received the diagram back from Officer Clark and retained it in his exclusive custody and control. The diagram was considered and handled as evidence by S/A Yerges.

After Officer Clark had no additional information or facts to provide agents, the interview with Officer Clark concluded. At the conclusion of the interview, Officer Clark, Attorney Palek and Business Agent Schrank left the conference room at approximately 2:41 p.m.



**EVIDENCE**

Item 1     One (1) WSP TRU Scene Map Containing Officer Clark's Hand Markings

**EVIDENCE PROCESSED**

S/A Yerges subsequently transported the referenced evidence article to the DCI Appleton Regional Field Office (AFO). S/A Yerges packaged, sealed and labeled the referenced evidence article utilizing accepted evidence processing protocols. S/A Yerges secured the evidence article inside an evidence locker at the DCI AFO. The evidence article would continue to be maintained by DCI as evidence pending any official judicial proceeding and/or a final case disposition. A digital copy of evidence Item 1 was electronically attached to S/A Yerges' supplemental report for information and case documentation purposes.

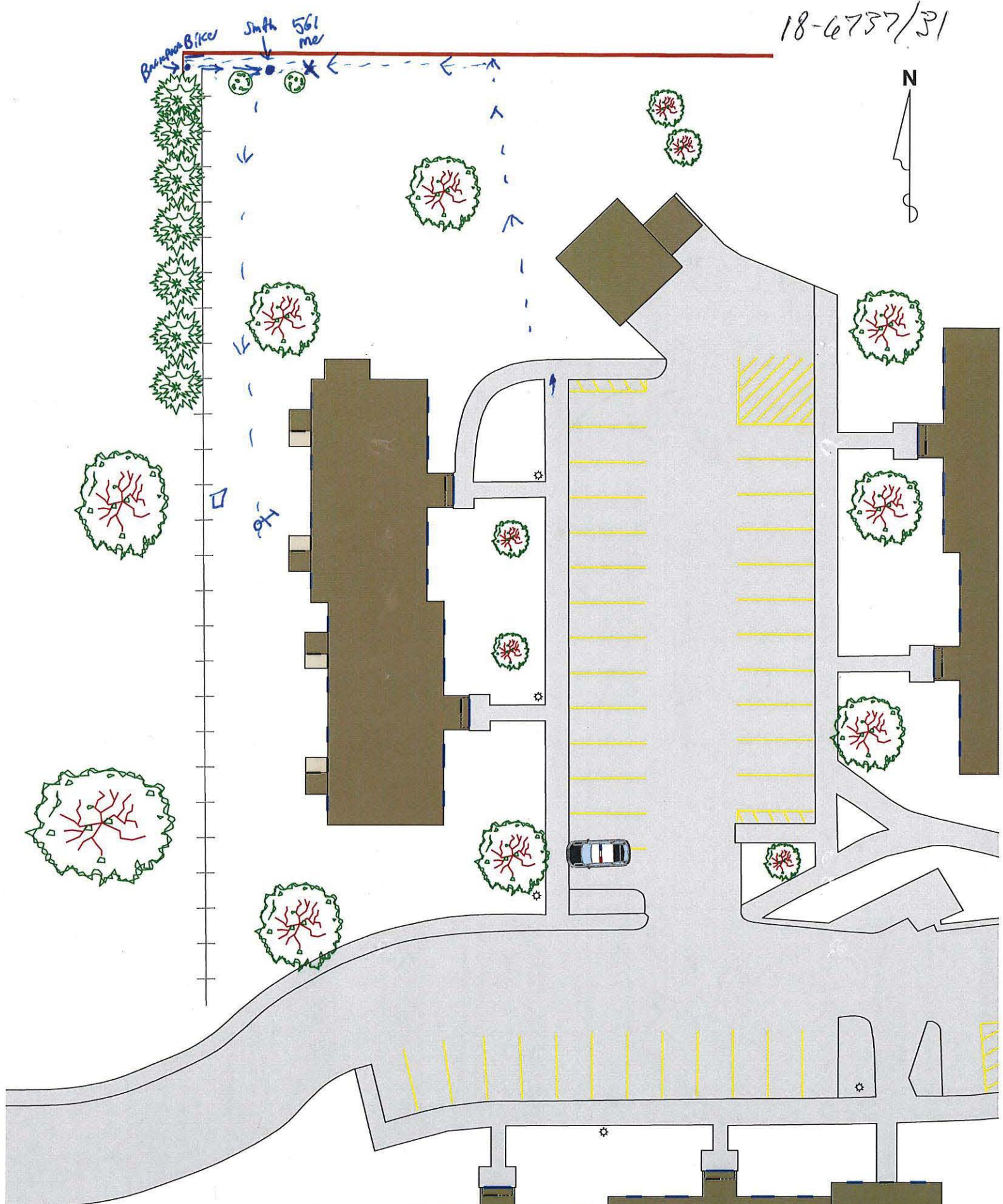
**REPORT REVIEW**

On 09/27/2018, S/A Yerges and S/A Wisch returned to the Manitowoc Public Library for a prearranged meeting with Officer Clark, Attorney Palek, and Business Agent Schrank in order to formally review S/A Yerges' draft interview report, which officially documented Officer Clark's critical incident statement information. Agents met with Officer Clark and his representatives in the same Board Room as the initial interview on 09/19/2018. After S/A Yerges made some introductory statements to the group, agents left the Board Room while Officer Clark, Attorney Palek and Business Agent Schrank met counseled together from approximately 10:57 a.m. to 1:40 p.m. S/A Yerges and S/A Wisch met with Officer Clark, Attorney Palek and Business Agent Schrank from approximately 1:40 p.m. to 3:01 p.m. Officer Clark reviewed S/A Yerges' interview report for accuracy and completeness purposes. Minor and non-substantive corrections were made to the narrative report for accuracy purposes and finalization.

Agents later left the Manitowoc Public Library at the conclusion of the meeting. It was agreed that S/A Yerges would provide Attorney Palek with a final copy of Officer Clark's interview report as soon as practical.

18-6737/31

Bumper Bikes  
561 me



Site Plan  
08-19-18 @ 1351

Jay E. Upyer, 5225

Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

**Interview 18-6737/32**

Report Date: 09/20/2018

**Primary Information**

Description: **Decedent Father Death Notification By S/A Yerges 09/19/18**  
Occurrence From: **09/19/2018 17:30**  
Occurrence To: **09/19/2018 17:48**  
Reporting LEO: **Yerges, Jay K (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Approval Status: **Approved**  
Approved Date: **09/24/2018**  
Approved By: **Schallhorn, Kyra M (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**

**Subjects**

| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Name</u>                         | <u>Bio</u>                       | <u>DOB</u>        |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Mentioned</b>    | <b>Smith, D [REDACTED] (Person)</b> | <b>52 yr. old, White, Female</b> | <b>[REDACTED]</b> |
| <b>Parent</b>       | <b>Smith, L [REDACTED] (Person)</b> | <b>60 yr. old, White, Male</b>   | <b>[REDACTED]</b> |

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

| <u>Relationship</u>  | <u>Number/E-Address</u>            |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Number Called</b> | <b>(920) [REDACTED] (Cellular)</b> |
| <b>Number Called</b> | <b>(920) [REDACTED] (Cellular)</b> |

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

**DECEDENT FATHER DEATH NOTIFICATION**

On Wednesday, September 19, 2018, Special Agent (S/A) Jay K. Yerges of the Wisconsin Department of Justice (DOJ) - Division of Criminal Investigation (DCI) was contacted via cellular telephone by a representative of the Manitowoc County Coroner's Office. S/A Yerges was informed the case decedent's father, identified as L [REDACTED] Smith, M/W, DOB [REDACTED] had a subscriber cellular telephone number-of-record as: (920) [REDACTED] S/A Yerges was interested in making direct contact with Smith regarding the death of his biological son. DCI had been coordinating with the Sheboygan County Sheriff's Office (SBSO) in attempting to locate and contact Smith in person about his son's death, but, had been unsuccessful to date. By report, numerous attempts by the SBSO at Smith's residence of record had not been successful in making contact with Smith, at DCI's request, in order to make an in-person death notification to Smith.

As a result of receiving Smith's cellular telephone number, S/A Yerges was advised to contact Smith sometime between 5:30 p.m. and 6:00 p.m. while Smith would be traveling home from his construction work job. At approximately 5:30 p.m., S/A Yerges made direct, personal cellular telephone contact with Smith.

S/A Yerges verbally introduced and identified himself to Smith. S/A Yerges offered an explanation of the DCI, its' role and responsibilities related to an officer-involved death (OID) investigation and how DCI became involved with the OID investigation at Manitowoc Police Department's (MTPD) official request. S/A Yerges proceeded to offer an overview of the events that had occurred and the status of the OID investigation. S/A Yerges confirmed to Smith that the events that involved Smith's son (Bruce Smith) included a confrontation with a MTPD police officer in which Bruce's death was caused. S/A Yerges offered his respect and condolences to Smith on the loss of his son.

While Smith acknowledged being frustrated and shocked that his son was killed by police and the delay in contacting him, he thanked S/A Yerges for the personal contact and the investigation. S/A Yerges explained the reasons immediate contact with Smith could not occur. S/A Yerges promised to supply additional information to Smith at a future time and date after the district attorney made a legal determination about the case. Smith confirmed he wished to be included with any family meeting(s) that would occur at/by the district attorney's invitation. Smith also informed S/A Yerges that he wished to receive any/all records that he was legally allowed to receive about his son's death and the OID investigation. After the death notification was made to Smith, Smith had several questions for S/A Yerges. S/A Yerges answered each of Smith's questions. S/A Yerges also informed Smith that a DOJ victim specialist would likely reach out to him and continue to update him during the investigative and legal review processes. After Smith had no additional questions for S/A Yerges, the telephone call with Smith concluded at approximately 5:48 p.m.

On 09/21/2018, during mid-morning hours, S/A Yerges received an electronic mail notification and request by MTPD Assistant Chief Scott Luchterhand to contact Smith at cellular telephone



**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/32**

number (920) [REDACTED]. During late afternoon hours, S/A Yerges left a voicemail message at the designated cellular telephone number voicemail messaging service for Smith after not making direct contact with Smith. Some time later, S/A Yerges received a return cellular telephone call from "D [REDACTED] Smith." D [REDACTED] identified herself as the current spouse to Smith. D [REDACTED] requested an "update" about the on-going OID investigation and she wanted "answers" related to what happened to Bruce. S/A Yerges explained to D [REDACTED] that S/A Yerges had offered such information to her husband on 09/19/2018. D [REDACTED] responded that her husband could not recall anything that S/A Yerges had originally informed him of and that Smith was "hard of hearing." S/A Yerges reiterated all of the similar information to D [REDACTED] that S/A Yerges had informed Smith of on 09/18/2018. After D [REDACTED] had no other questions for S/A Yerges, the telephone call concluded.



Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

Examination of Records 18-6737/33

Report Date: 09/20/2018

**Primary Information**

Description: Receipt of MTSO Documentation By S/A Yerges 09/20/18  
Occurrence From: 09/20/2018 09:34  
Occurrence To: 09/20/2018 09:34  
Reporting LEO: Yerges, Jay K (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)  
Backup LEO: Wisch, Jeffrey A (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 09/24/2018  
Approved By: Schallhorn, Kyra M (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)

**Subjects**

| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Name</u>                  | <u>Bio</u>              | <u>DOB</u> |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| Mentioned           | Smith, Bruce Albert (Person) | 25 yr. old, White, Male | ██████████ |

**Property**

| <u>Status</u> | <u>Quantity</u> | <u>Description</u>                                    |
|---------------|-----------------|---|
| Inventory     | 1               | Optical Disc Containing 122 MTSO Digital Scene Images |

Narrative begins on the following page.



# MANITOWOC CO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

## Summary

Print Date/Time: 09/20/2018 07:29  
 Login ID: manty\brendaolson  
 Case Number: 2018-00007329

MANITOWOC COUNTY SHERIFF  
 ORI Number: WI0360000

### Case

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Case Number: 2018-00007329                      | Incident Type: ASSIST OTHER LAW ENFORCEMENT |
| Location: 1551 S 35TH ST<br>MANITOWOC, WI 54220 | Occurred From: 09/16/2018 04:43             |
| Reporting Officer ID: S422 - LITTLEFIELD        | Occurred Thru: 09/16/2018 04:43             |
|   | Disposition: CLOSED                         |
|   | Disposition Date: 09/16/2018                |
|   | Reported Date: 09/16/2018 04:43 Sunday      |

### Offenses

| No. | Group/ORI | Crime Code | Statute | Description | Counts |
|-----|-----------|------------|---------|-------------|--------|
|-----|-----------|------------|---------|-------------|--------|

### Subjects

| Type          | No. | Name                      | Address  | Phone            | Race  | Sex         | DOB/Age       |
|---------------|-----|---------------------------|--|------------------|-------|-------------|---------------|
| INFORMATIONAL | 1   | [REDACTED]                | [REDACTED] S 35TH ST [REDACTED]<br>MANITOWOC, WI 54220 | (920) [REDACTED] | WHITE | M - MALE    | [REDACTED] 54 |
| INFORMATIONAL | 2   | [REDACTED]                | [REDACTED]   | (920) [REDACTED] | WHITE | M - MALE    | [REDACTED] 26 |
| INFORMATIONAL | 3   | R [REDACTED] R [REDACTED] | [REDACTED]   | (920) [REDACTED] | WHITE | M - MALE    | [REDACTED] 26 |
| INFORMATIONAL | 4   | [REDACTED]                | [REDACTED] S 35TH ST [REDACTED]<br>MANITOWOC, WI 54220 | (920) [REDACTED] | WHITE | F - FEMALE  | [REDACTED] 44 |
| INFORMATIONAL | 5   | [REDACTED]                | [REDACTED]   | (920) [REDACTED] | WHITE | M - MALE    | [REDACTED] 53 |
| INFORMATIONAL | 6   | [REDACTED]                | [REDACTED] S 35TH ST [REDACTED]<br>MANITOWOC, WI 54220 | [REDACTED]       | ASIAN | U - UNKNOWN | [REDACTED] 67 |
| INFORMATIONAL | 7   | [REDACTED]                | [REDACTED]   | (920) [REDACTED] | WHITE | M - MALE    | [REDACTED] 68 |
| INFORMATIONAL | 8   | [REDACTED]                | [REDACTED]   | (920) [REDACTED] | WHITE | F - FEMALE  | [REDACTED] 50 |
| INFORMATIONAL | 9   | [REDACTED]                | [REDACTED]   | (920) [REDACTED] | WHITE | M - MALE    | [REDACTED] 65 |
| INFORMATIONAL | 10  | [REDACTED]                | [REDACTED]   | (920) [REDACTED] | WHITE | F - FEMALE  | [REDACTED] 74 |
| INFORMATIONAL | 11  | [REDACTED]                | [REDACTED]   | (920) [REDACTED] | WHITE | F - FEMALE  | [REDACTED] 77 |
| INFORMATIONAL | 12  | [REDACTED]                | [REDACTED]   | (920) [REDACTED] | WHITE | F - FEMALE  | [REDACTED] 23 |

MANITOWOC COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE REPORT

2018 - 7329

# MANITOWOC CO SHERIFF'S OFFICE Summary

Print Date/Time: 09/20/2018 07:29  
Login ID: many\brendaolson  
Case Number: 2018-00007329

MANITOWOC COUNTY SHERIFF  
ORI Number: WI0360000

| Case Type     | Case Number | Address                    | City          | State         | ZIP              | Phone                     | Race       | Sex        | Age        |
|---------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| INFORMATIONAL | 13          | [REDACTED] S 35TH ST       | MANITOWOC, WI | 54220         | (920) [REDACTED] | WHITE                     | M - MALE   | [REDACTED] | 43         |
| INFORMATIONAL | 14          | [REDACTED] S 35TH ST       | MANITOWOC, WI | 54220         | [REDACTED]       | WHITE                     | F - FEMALE | [REDACTED] | 34         |
| INFORMATIONAL | 15          | [REDACTED]                 | MANITOWOC, WI | 54220         | (920) [REDACTED] | WHITE                     | F - FEMALE | [REDACTED] | 70         |
| INFORMATIONAL | 16          | [REDACTED]                 | MANITOWOC, WI | 54220         | [REDACTED]       | UNKNOWN                   | M - MALE   | [REDACTED] | 19         |
| INFORMATIONAL | 17          | [REDACTED] S 35TH ST       | MANITOWOC, WI | 54220         | (920) [REDACTED] | AMER INDIAN/ALASKA NATIVE | F - FEMALE | [REDACTED] | 37         |
| INFORMATIONAL | 18          | [REDACTED]                 | MANITOWOC, WI | 54220         | [REDACTED]       | WHITE                     | F - FEMALE | [REDACTED] | 53         |
| INFORMATIONAL | 19          | [REDACTED]                 | MANITOWOC, WI | 54220         | (920) [REDACTED] | WHITE                     | M - MALE   | [REDACTED] | 61         |
| INFORMATIONAL | 20          | [REDACTED]                 | MANITOWOC, WI | 54220         | (920) [REDACTED] | WHITE                     | M - MALE   | [REDACTED] | 47         |
| INFORMATIONAL | 21          | [REDACTED] S 35TH ST       | MANITOWOC, WI | 54220         | (920) [REDACTED] | ASIAN                     | F - FEMALE | [REDACTED] | 29         |
| INFORMATIONAL | 22          | [REDACTED]                 | MANITOWOC, WI | 54220         | (920) [REDACTED] | WHITE                     | F - FEMALE | [REDACTED] | 47         |
| INFORMATIONAL | 23          | [REDACTED] S 35TH ST       | MANITOWOC, WI | 54220         | (920) [REDACTED] | WHITE                     | F - FEMALE | [REDACTED] | 22         |
| INFORMATIONAL | 24          | [REDACTED] S 35TH ST       | MANITOWOC, WI | 54220         | (920) [REDACTED] | WHITE                     | F - FEMALE | [REDACTED] | 29         |
| INFORMATIONAL | 25          | [REDACTED] S 35TH ST       | MANITOWOC, WI | 54220         | (920) [REDACTED] | WHITE                     | M - MALE   | [REDACTED] | 66         |
| OTHER         | 4           | CLARK, FIELDER EVERETT, II | 910 JAY ST    | MANITOWOC, WI | 54220            | (920)686-6500             | WHITE      | M - MALE   | [REDACTED] |
| OTHER         | 5           | [REDACTED]                 | MANITOWOC, WI | 54220         | (414) [REDACTED] | WHITE                     | M - MALE   | [REDACTED] | 22         |
| OTHER         | 6           | [REDACTED] S 35TH ST       | MANITOWOC, WI | 54220         | (920) [REDACTED] | WHITE                     | M - MALE   | [REDACTED] | 36         |
| OTHER         | 7           | [REDACTED] S 35TH ST       | MANITOWOC, WI | 54220         | (920) [REDACTED] | WHITE                     | F - FEMALE | [REDACTED] | 29         |

# MANITOWOC CO SHERIFF'S OFFICE Summary

Print Date/Time: 09/20/2018 07:29  
 Login ID: manty\brendaolson  
 Case Number: 2018-00007329  
 OTHER

MANITOWOC COUNTY SHERIFF  
 ORI Number: WI0360000

|    |   |  |                  |                        |            |            |
|----|---|--|------------------|------------------------|------------|------------|
| 8  | [REDACTED]                              | [REDACTED] S 35TH ST [REDACTED]<br>MANITOWOC, WI 54220 | (920) [REDACTED] | WHITE                  | F - FEMALE | [REDACTED] |
| 9  | [REDACTED]                              | [REDACTED] S 35TH ST [REDACTED]<br>MANITOWOC, WI 54220 | (920) [REDACTED] | BLACK/AFRICAN AMERICAN | F - FEMALE | 21         |
| 10 | NORTHWINDS - MANITOWOC / MERIDIAN GROUP | 1569 S 35TH ST<br>MANITOWOC, WI 54220                  | (920)684-6766    |                        |            | 20         |
| 11 | S [REDACTED] K [REDACTED]               | 1551 S 35TH ST 5<br>MANITOWOC, WI 54220                | (920) [REDACTED] | WHITE                  | F - FEMALE | [REDACTED] |
| 12 | [REDACTED]                              | [REDACTED]<br>MANITOWOC, WI 54220                      | (715) [REDACTED] | WHITE                  | M - MALE   | 21         |
| 13 | [REDACTED]                              | [REDACTED]   | (920) [REDACTED] | WHITE                  | F - FEMALE | 49         |
| 14 | WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS     | STATEWIDE<br>MANITOWOC, WI 54220                       |                  |                        |            | 25         |
| 15 | DVORAK, ROBERT JOSEPH                   | [REDACTED]   | (920) [REDACTED] | WHITE                  | M - MALE   | [REDACTED] |
| 1  | SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT                     | [REDACTED]<br>MANITOWOC, WI 54220                      | (920) [REDACTED] | WHITE                  | M - MALE   | 67         |
| 1  | SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT                     | [REDACTED]<br>MANITOWOC, WI 54220                      | (920) [REDACTED] | WHITE                  | M - MALE   | 25         |
| 1  | [REDACTED]                              | [REDACTED] S 35TH ST [REDACTED]<br>MANITOWOC, WI 54220 | (920) [REDACTED] | WHITE                  | F - FEMALE | 25         |
| 2  | [REDACTED]                              | [REDACTED] S 35TH ST [REDACTED]<br>MANITOWOC, WI 54220 | (920) [REDACTED] | WHITE                  | F - FEMALE | 24         |
| 3  | [REDACTED]                              | [REDACTED] S 35TH ST [REDACTED]<br>MANITOWOC, WI 54220 | (920) [REDACTED] | WHITE                  | M - MALE   | 30         |
| 4  | [REDACTED]                              | [REDACTED] S 35TH ST [REDACTED]<br>MANITOWOC, WI 54220 | (920) [REDACTED] | WHITE                  | F - FEMALE | 60         |
| 5  | [REDACTED]                              | [REDACTED] S 35TH ST [REDACTED]<br>MANITOWOC, WI 54220 | (920) [REDACTED] | WHITE                  | M - MALE   | 28         |
| 6  | [REDACTED]                              | [REDACTED] S 35TH ST [REDACTED]<br>MANITOWOC, WI 54220 | (920) [REDACTED] | WHITE                  | F - FEMALE | 61         |
| 7  | [REDACTED]                              | [REDACTED] S 35TH ST [REDACTED]<br>MANITOWOC, WI 54220 | (920) [REDACTED] | WHITE                  | F - FEMALE | 43         |
|    |   | MANITOWOC, WI 54220                                    |                  |                        |            | 33         |



# MANITOWOC CO SHERIFF'S OFFICE Summary

Print Date/Time: 09/20/2018 07:29  
 Login ID: manty\brendaolson  
 Case Number: 2018-00007329

MANITOWOC COUNTY SHERIFF  
 ORI Number: WI0360000

| Witness No. | Name                      | Address                                     | Phone            | Race                          | Sex               | Age        |
|-------------|---------------------------|---|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------|
| 8           | [REDACTED]                | [REDACTED] S 35TH ST<br>MANITOWOC, WI 54220 | (920) [REDACTED] | BLACK/AFRI<br>CAN<br>AMERICAN | M -<br>MALE       | [REDACTED] |
| 9           | [REDACTED]                | [REDACTED] S 35TH ST<br>MANITOWOC, WI 54220 | (920) [REDACTED] | WHITE                         | F -<br>FEMAL<br>E | 21         |
| 10          | [REDACTED]                | [REDACTED] S 35TH ST<br>MANITOWOC, WI 54220 | (920) [REDACTED] | WHITE                         | M -<br>MALE       | 19         |
| 11          | MANITOWOC FIRE DEPARTMENT | MANITOWOC, WI 54220<br>911 FRANKLIN ST      | (920) [REDACTED] |                               |                   | 41         |
| 12          | HALLE, TAMMY J            | [REDACTED]<br>MANITOWOC, WI 54220           | (920) [REDACTED] | WHITE                         | F -<br>FEMAL<br>E | [REDACTED] |
| 13          | LARSEN, SCOTT DEAN        | [REDACTED]                                  |                  | WHITE                         | M -<br>MALE       | 47         |
| 14          | BURTON, PHILLIP GREGORY   | [REDACTED]                                  |                  | WHITE                         | M -<br>MALE       | 41         |

### Arrests

| Arrest No. | Name | Address | Date/Time | Type | Age |
|------------|------|---------|-----------|------|-----|
|------------|------|---------|-----------|------|-----|

### Property

| Date       | Code  | Type                               | Make | Model | Description   | Tag No.       | Item No. |
|------------|-------|------------------------------------|------|-------|---|---------------|----------|
| 09/16/2018 | FOUND | 11-<br>DRUG/NARCOTI<br>C EQUIPMENT |      |       | 1 GLASS PIPE WRAPPED IN<br>HANKERCHIF & TIED W/HAIR BAND / 1<br>LATEX GLOVE / LOCATED INSIDE<br>1551 S 35TH ST APT 5, MANITOWOC | 2018-<br>7329 | 1        |

### Vehicles

# MANITOWOC CO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

## Summary

Print Date/Time: 09/19/2018 13:29  
 Login ID: manty\brendaolson  
 Case Number: 2018-00007329

MANITOWOC COUNTY SHERIFF  
 ORI Number: WI0360000

| No. | Role          | Vehicle Type | Year | Make                      | Model                   | Color | License Plate | State |
|-----|---------------|--------------|------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------------|-------|
| 1   | PLATE INQUIRY | MOTORCYCLE   | 2004 | YAMAHA                    | YZFR6L                  | WHI   | 894LY         | WI    |
| 2   | PLATE INQUIRY | TRUCK        | 2000 | GENERAL<br>MOTORS<br>CORP | SONOMA                  | WHI   | LU1823        | WI    |
| 3   | PLATE INQUIRY | TRUCK        | 1995 | FORD                      | F250                    | BLU   | LD1756        | WI    |
| 4   | PLATE INQUIRY | AUTO         | 1997 | CHEVROLET                 | BLAZER                  | WHI   | 479WAJ        | WI    |
| 5   | PLATE INQUIRY | AUTO         | 2005 | MERCURY                   | SABLE                   | GRY   | 727MKD        | WI    |
| 6   | PLATE INQUIRY | AUTO         | 1999 | LEXUS                     |                         | GRY   | 676MLP        | WI    |
| 7   | PLATE INQUIRY | AUTO         | 2005 | JEEP (1989-<br>PRES)      | LIBERTY                 | BLU   | 338YAU        | WI    |
| 8   | PLATE INQUIRY | AUTO         | 2000 | FORD                      | WINDSTAR                | RED   | 764XDT        | WI    |
| 9   | PLATE INQUIRY | AUTO         | 2000 | JEEP (1989-<br>PRES)      | CHEROKEE                | GRN   | 313EDN        | WI    |
| 10  | PLATE INQUIRY | AUTO         | 2017 | FORD                      | FUSION                  | WHI   | ADC1755       | WI    |
| 11  | PLATE INQUIRY | AUTO         | 1999 | TOYOTA                    | RAV4 (SPORT<br>UTILITY) | BLK   | 854VSR        | WI    |
| 12  | PLATE INQUIRY | AUTO         | 2007 | CHEVROLET                 | COBALT                  | DBL   | ACJ5085       | WI    |
| 13  | PLATE INQUIRY | AUTO         | 1997 | FORD                      | TAURUS                  | BLU   | 342ZSM        | WI    |
| 14  | PLATE INQUIRY | AUTO         | 2005 | CHEVROLET                 | EQUINOX                 | BLK   | 339ZDR        | WI    |
| 15  | PLATE INQUIRY | AUTO         | 2002 | FORD                      | MUSTANG                 | TAN   | 902VFX        | WI    |
| 16  | PLATE INQUIRY | AUTO         | 2006 | NISSAN                    | ALTIMA                  | BGE   | 732ZWH        | WI    |
| 17  | PLATE INQUIRY | AUTO         | 2003 | BMW                       | 325i                    | BLU   | AAV7826       | WI    |
| 18  | PLATE INQUIRY | AUTO         | 2004 | MERCEDES-<br>BENZ         | C240                    | BLK   | ACU7222       | WI    |
| 19  | PLATE INQUIRY | AUTO         | 2007 | MITSUBISHI                | ECLIPSE                 | BLK   | 509VHR        | WI    |
| 20  | PLATE INQUIRY | AUTO         | 2014 | CHEVROLET                 | IMPALA                  | SIL   | 210XFG        | WI    |
| 21  | PLATE INQUIRY | AUTO         | 2003 | CHEVROLET                 | MALIBU                  | GRY   | 667RPF        | WI    |
| 22  | PLATE INQUIRY | AUTO         | 1994 | TOYOTA                    | CAMRY                   | DGR   | 711JFV        | WI    |
| 23  | PLATE INQUIRY | AUTO         | 1998 | JEEP (1989-<br>PRES)      | CHEROKEE                | RED   | 19764DS       | WI    |
| 24  | PLATE INQUIRY | AUTO         | 2001 | HONDA                     | CIVIC/CRX/DEL SOL       | GRN   | 213RBZ        | WI    |
| 25  | PLATE INQUIRY | AUTO         | 2007 | TOYOTA                    | COROLLA                 | SIL   | 581LNZ        | WI    |
| 26  | PLATE INQUIRY | AUTO         | 1997 | DODGE                     | GRAND CARAVAN           | GRY   | 57153M        | WI    |
| 27  | PLATE INQUIRY | AUTO         | 2001 | MAZDA                     | PROTEGE                 | GRN   | 964WWW        | WI    |
| 28  | PLATE INQUIRY | AUTO         | 2005 | MAZDA                     | TRIBUTE                 | BLK   | 3726AB        | WI    |
| 29  | PLATE INQUIRY | AUTO         | 2002 | HONDA                     | ACCORD                  | BLK   | 353VXE        | WI    |
| 30  | PLATE INQUIRY | AUTO         | 2006 | TOYOTA                    | PRIUS                   | BLK   | 285PPF        | WI    |
| 31  | PLATE INQUIRY | AUTO         | 2008 | MAZDA                     | 3                       | GRY   | ABL3873       | WI    |

# MANITOWOC CO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

## Summary

Print Date/Time: 09/19/2018 13:29  
Login ID: manty\brendaolson  
Case Number: 2018-00007329

MANITOWOC COUNTY SHERIFF  
ORI Number: WI0360000

---

SGT

---

Date:

---

LT

---

Date:

---

DEPUTY

---

Date:

---

DEP INSPECTOR

---

Date:

---

SHERIFF

---

Date:

## **AOLEA / OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING**

**09/16/18 @ 0443 Hrs.:** Dispatch received a fire alarm complaint at 1551 S 35<sup>th</sup> St, Manitowoc, which is the NORTHWINDS APARTMENT COMPLEX. According to the caller, [REDACTED] she indicated the fire alarm had been activated; however, she did not see flames or smell smoke.

**09/16/18 @ 0445 Hrs.:** I, Lt. Littlefield, was listening to the scan frequency in my MTSO squad when I overheard on the MTPD frequency that MANITOWOC FIRE & RESCUE and MTPD OFFICER FIELDER CLARK were dispatched to the address reference the fire alarm.

Several minutes later, those units arrived on scene.

**09/16/18 @ 0457 Hrs.:** Via the scan frequency, I overheard OFFICER CLARK indicate there was a subject carrying a safe who possibly broke into the apartment(s) at this location.

**09/16/18 @ 0458 Hrs.:** OFFICER CLARK indicated the subject had been tased. Shortly thereafter, I overheard OFFICER CLARK on the MTPD frequency indicate that shots were fired at a subject believed to be BRUCE SMITH. OFFICER CLARK indicated he was alright and the subject was down. After overhearing this, I immediately responded from my location in the back lot of the MTSO to 1551 S 35<sup>th</sup> St.

**09/16/18 @ 0501 Hrs.:** I, Lt. Littlefield, arrived at the NORTHWINDS APARTMENT COMPLEX. I was the first MTSO unit on scene. As I drove into the entrance of the apartment complex grounds, I observed several MTPD squads positioned in the parking lot of the apartment complexes. Their squads were closer to the address of 1551 S 35<sup>th</sup> St. As I drove in, I positioned my squad on the right side of the main driveway entrance. From this location, I observed an apartment complex directly to my right (south), as well as an apartment complex to my left (north). The actual building was facing in an easterly direction with the backyard toward the west. In between the back of the apartment complex, there was a metal chain-link fence dividing the properties of the apartment complex and the homeowners on S 35<sup>th</sup> St. I observed MTPD officers and FD personnel responding to the rear side of the apartment building of 1551 S 35<sup>th</sup> St. I immediately ran back to that location.

My initial observations were that of FD personnel medically tending to a male who was lying on his back, face up, with his legs crossed at his ankles and his body positioned in a west/SW direction. I quickly observed that the male on the ground sustained injuries to his upper right chest and right portion of his body. It was quickly determined by FD personnel tending to the male, who was eventually identified as BRUCE SMITH, the [REDACTED]

At this time, several MTPD officers were in the immediate area where the male was lying. Immediately, several officers began heading in a northerly direction through the backyard area of the apartment complex as information was received that there potentially were other subjects associated with the original call response.

Through a conversation with MTPD Lt. Erickson, I was informed that OFFICER CLARK was the officer involved in this officer-involved shooting. I suggested that OFFICER CLARK be paired up with another MTPD officer and that he remain away from the active scene as the situation is secured. It was determined that MTPD Officer Grant would be assigned to OFFICER CLARK. I informed Officer Grant that he needs to stay with and maintain visual contact of OFFICER CLARK at all times. Officer Grant was informed not to speak with OFFICER CLARK about the situation and to keep him away from the active investigation. Ultimately, OFFICER CLARK was transported away from the scene by MTPD personnel. See their report for further information reference that process.

I, Lt. Littlefield, then suggested that all individuals not needed with the investigation scene remove themselves from the area to prevent further evidence disruption.

I requested that MTSO units begin to cordon off the main area with crime scene tape. The tape was stretched from the south end of the chain-link fence to the SE corner of the 1551 S 35<sup>th</sup> St apartment building. It was then re-established at the NE corner of the 1551 S 35<sup>th</sup> St apartment building, proceeding in a NE direction to the north portion of the apartment complex property which is bordered by a brick wall topped with a metal fence. Deputy L. Koenig was positioned at the NE portion of the opening between the 1551 S 35<sup>th</sup> St apartment building and a maintenance garage on the property. Deputy Gosz was positioned in the open area between the south portion of the chain-link fence and the SE portion of the 1551 S 35<sup>th</sup> St apartment building. He also was given the task of starting a Crime Scene Log, which he began to document at **0512 hours**. The only individual that remained inside the taped-off area was MTPD Officer J. Koenig who maintained a position on the east side of the chain-link fence, directly to the west of the deceased male, maintaining custody of the deceased male and recording the entire time he was positioned at this location with his VIEVU dept. camera.

Prior to the Crime Scene Log being started, I taped-off an interior perimeter, encompassing the general location where the male and other possible evidence was located. The evidence tape was stretched from the chain-link fence to the backside of the apartment complex, across the back doors of the closest apartments to the scene, and then back once again to the chain-link fence, making a large square.

Once the entire scene had been cordoned off, I notified Dispatch to contact Lt. J. Jost.

I, Lt. Littlefield, retrieved the camera from my squad and began to take overall photos of the general area, as well as the innermost portion of the cordoned off area. I began to take the photos at approx. 0512 hours, when I entered the inner portion of the investigative scene. While entering the scene, I made sure to stay as close as I could to the chain-link fence, while taking the photos, as well as toward the perimeter of the inside crime scene tape. Overall photos of the backyard to the apartments at 1551 S 35<sup>th</sup> St as well as of the deceased male and the items in the general vicinity were all photographed. See attached Photo Log which explains all photos taken by this Lt.

Upon taking closer-up photos of the deceased male, I observed he had what appeared to be a lighter in his right hand, a taser probe on his right hand, and a taser probe on the upper right side of his body. A short distance away from where the deceased male was lying was a cigarette, a rectangular-shaped spot of a red liquid substance that was coated on the grass blades which appeared to be blood, and a metal putty knife with a reddish handle. To the SW of the deceased male was a black personal-size safe. I was informed by Officer Koenig that this safe had been moved during life-saving efforts. Officer Koenig pointed out the indentation in the grass where the safe had originally been moved from. I could still see the indentation in the grass from an object that had a similar shape and dimension to this safe.

**09/16/18 @ 0536 Hrs.:** Knowing there were potential items of interest and/or evidence in this general vicinity, I exited from this portion of the scene, after completing my photos. I went back to several of the squads to collect fluorescent traffic cones.

**09/16/18 @ 0538 Hrs.:** I re-entered the inner portion of the investigative scene. Intentions at this time were to position the cones around pertinent items and locations within the scene. I immediately set up a row of cones approx. 4-5' to the east of the chain-link fence, making a walkway path for any



investigator to enter and have a traffic flow in the same area. I also placed cones next to the putty knife, the indentation of where the safe was originally found, the cigarette, and where the red substance in the grass was located.

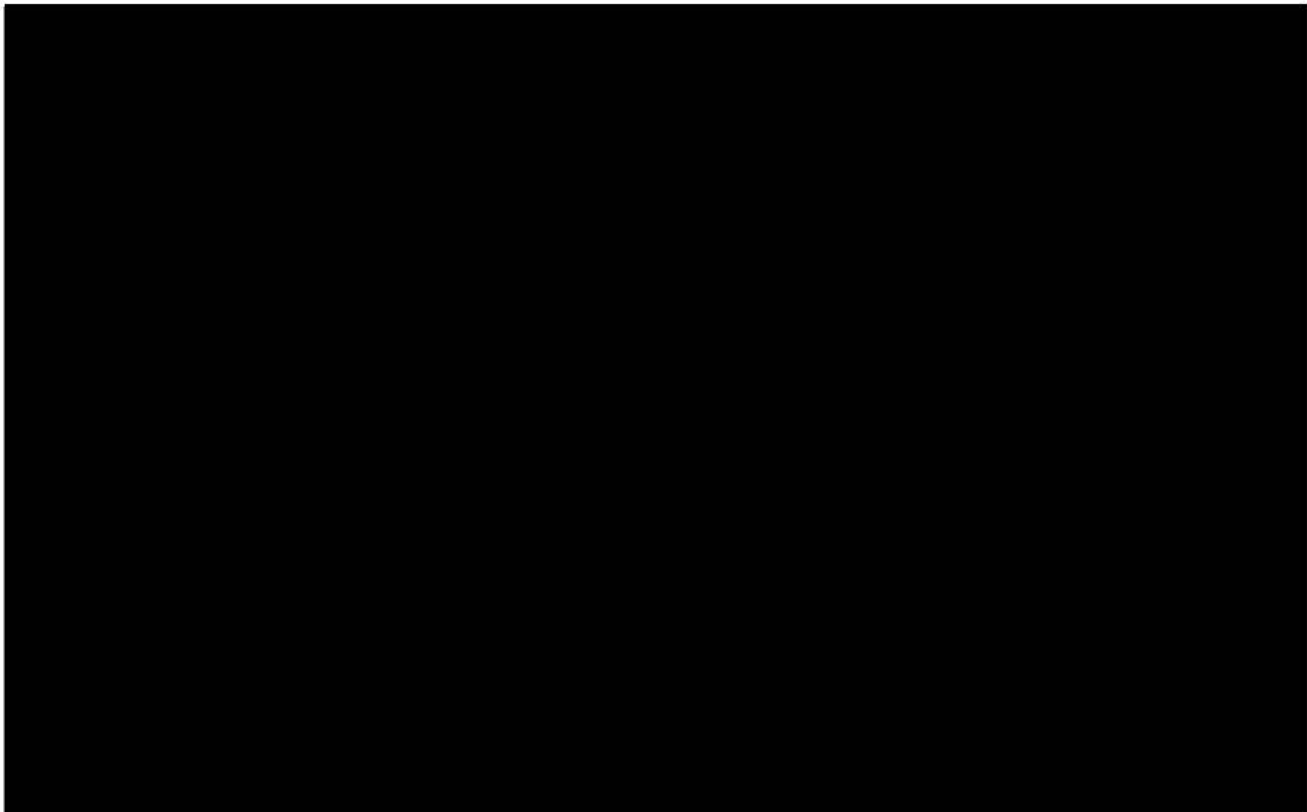
After setting the cones up, I requested Deputy Wick to transition roles with Officer Koenig, relieving him from the innermost portion of the investigative scene.

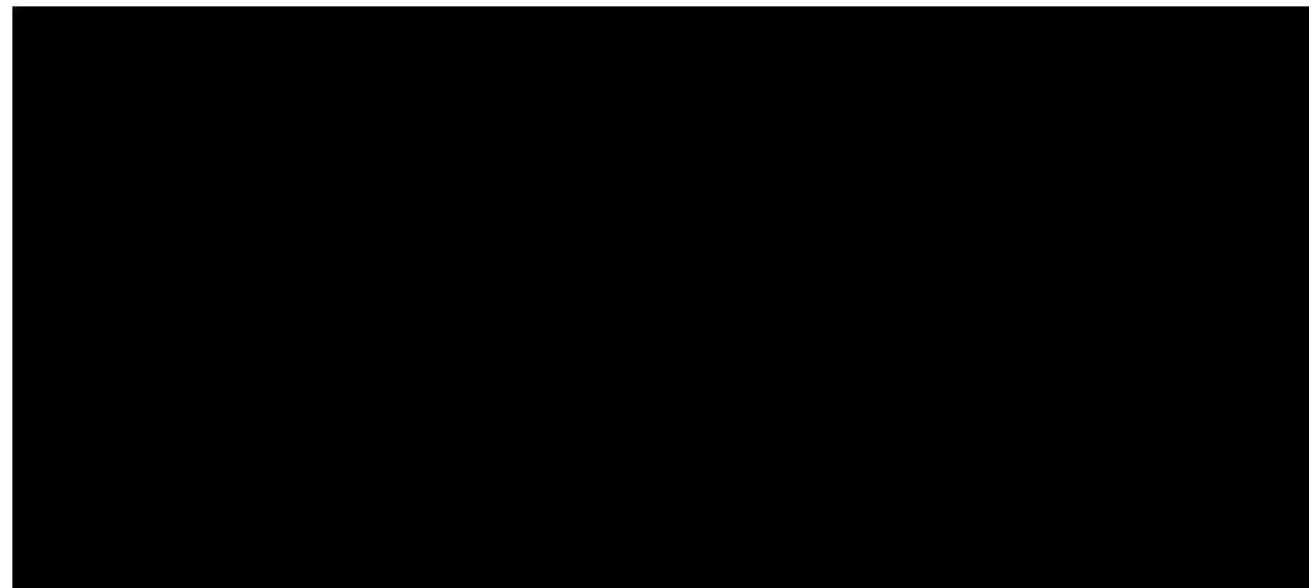
**09/16/18 @ 0539 Hrs.:** Deputy Wick relieved Officer Koenig and collected the VIEVU camera from Officer Koenig.

**09/16/18 @ 0540 Hrs.:** I , Lt. Littlefield, exited from the inner crime scene with Officer Koenig.

As information was being relayed to this Lt., I was informed that the potential shot placement direction was in a southerly direction toward the main roadway of the apartment complex and a separate complex building on the south side of the roadway, as well as to an open, grassy area. I made contact with Deputy Peronto and Deputy Hartman to begin making contact with all individuals in the separate apartment buildings to obtain their personal information, as well as brief statements as to their observations, if any, of this incident. It was determined that the individuals with further information or detailed information pertaining to their observations be highlighted for DCI to later interview further. See Deputy Peronto's and Deputy Hartman's entries to this report for the individuals they made contact with in the separate apartment buildings, as well as any further information that was ascertained.

While walking through the entire parking lot of the apartment complex, I took overall photos of all buildings and general photos of the vehicles parked in front of each of the buildings. I ran all RPs of the vehicles that were parked in the NORTHWINDS APARTMENT COMPLEX through Dispatch. Those RPs are as follows:





**09/16/18 @ 0559 Hrs.:** The Command Post arrived on scene, per the request of Lt. Hartwig.

Shortly thereafter, Lt. Hartwig and MTPD Officer Place were able to collect packaged, unused tarps to act as a visual blockade for nearby neighbors looking into the active scene and observing the deceased male. The tarps were positioned by Lt. Hartwig, Officer Place, and me on the west side of the chain-link fence that divides to the 2 properties.

**09/16/18 @ 0621 Hrs.:** We entered the extended portion of the taped-off area to erect the tarps.

**09/16/18 @ 0625 Hrs.:** We exited from the area, after erecting the tarps.

Around this time, D.I. Orth arrived on scene. He was updated reference the investigation.

Information was provided to this Lt. from FD personnel that in speaking with the manager of the apartment complex, they were informed there were previous problems at 1551 S 35<sup>th</sup> St Apt 5. I was also informed by FD personnel that the fire alarm which had been activated to generate this call was a pull-down fire alarm activation lever located directly inside the main door on the eastern and southernmost side of the apartment building at 1551 S 35<sup>th</sup> St. I took photos of both the exterior and interior at this location.

With concern of past problems, I had Dispatch do an in-house check for any individuals who reside at 1551 S 35<sup>th</sup> St Apt 5, Manitowoc. Information was relayed that [REDACTED] should be residing at this address.

Other information relayed by apartment residents who were witnesses to the scene unfolding was that around the time the fire alarm was activated, they observed several individuals, both males and females, exiting Apt 5 and running out of the building, wearing what appeared to be backpacks.

Shortly after D.I. Orth arrived on scene, it was determined to extend the perimeters of the scene to the entrance of the apartment property at S 35<sup>th</sup> St, as well as to extend it directly to the east or backside of the 3 main residences located on S 35<sup>th</sup> St which is on the west side of the chain-link

fence. See Deputy Hartman's addition to this report reference when he began documenting scene entry at the main entry point where he was positioned in the driveway off S 35<sup>th</sup> St.

**09/16/18 @ 0648 Hrs.:** DCI Agent Jay Yerges arrived on scene. He was apprised of the information obtained thus far by Lt. Hartwig and me, based upon our initial observations.

**09/16/18 @ 0654 Hrs.:** Lt. Jost arrived on scene. He was apprised of the information obtained thus far by Lt. Hartwig and me, based upon our initial observations.

**09/16/18 @ 0700 Hrs.:** After S.A. Yerges and Lt. Jost were briefed, I entered the inner portion of the crime scene with S.A. Yerges, pointing out the items of interest and/or possible evidence. I also took a white packaged, sealed sheet and with assistance from Deputy Wick, I placed this sheet over the deceased male.

**09/16/18 @ 0702 Hrs.:** S.A. Yerges and I exited from the inner portion of the crime scene.

**09/16/18 @ 0730 Hrs.:** It was determined that Deputy Wick could remove himself from the inner portion of the crime scene as he was extended to the general location of where Deputy Gosz was positioned and documenting crime scene entry. During this time, the VIEVU camera was affixed to the metal chain-link fence, pointing in a direction directly in line with the deceased male's body.

An area of concern was still Apt 5 due to the information provided to law enforcement and also to ensure the safety of all individuals present. It was determined that a Community Caretaker Search would be conducted of that apartment. We had access to the apartment via a main key that was provided by maintenance staff.

Deputy Peronto, Officer Place, Deputy Wick, and I made entry into 1551 S 35<sup>th</sup> St Apt 5 utilizing the maintenance key. We conducted a quick, protective sweep of the inside of the apartment. Things to note were that items were laying around and appeared to be disorganized. Also, there appeared to be drug paraphernalia utilized with the making of marijuana wax in one of the bedrooms. There was a personal safe/lockbox located in a separate bedroom with the door of the safe/lockbox open. It was clearly visible in plain view that there was nothing inside this safe/lockbox. After clearing the entire apartment, it was determined there were no occupants currently inside.

I, Lt. Littlefield, continued to take further photos throughout the morning as the sun began to rise and it turned from dark to daylight.

**09/16/18 @ 0843 Hrs.:** I cleared from the investigative scene.

At this time, no further law enforcement action will be taken by this Lt. SMLittlefield /bjo

**09/16/18 @ 0458 Hrs.:** I, Lt. Hartwig, was on-duty in full MTSO uniform driving a fully marked MTSO squad. At this time, I was monitoring MTPD radio frequency when I overheard OFFICER FIELDER CLARK make reference to a subject attempting to elude him. A short time later, I heard OFFICER CLARK state something about a taser deployment. I then clearly heard the words via police radio, "Shots fired!" My current location was at Fleetwood Dr and Waldo Blvd in the City of Manitowoc. I immediately began responding to the southern area of the City of Manitowoc. I was informed that the MTPD and MANITOWOC FIRE & RESCUE personnel had been dispatched to 1551 S 35<sup>th</sup> St,

Manitowoc. I questioned Dispatch if the officer status was okay, to which I was informed that the officer was okay; and other officers were coordinating their response to the location.

**09/16/18 @ 0502 Hrs.:** I, Lt. Hartwig, arrived on scene and noted the location was the NORTHWINDS APARTMENT COMPLEX. I noted several MTPD and MTSO squads already on scene. As I exited from my squad, I began walking EB. I observed several officers in the backyards behind the apartment complex at 1535 S 35<sup>th</sup> St, Manitowoc. I also observed several uniformed officers behind the apartment complex, along a chain-link fence. I approached that area where I was met by Lt. Littlefield, MTPD Lt. Erickson, MTPD OFFICER FIELDER CLARK, and 3 personnel from MANITOWOC FIRE & RESCUE who were later identified as PHILLIP BURTON, SCOTT LARSEN, and TAMMY HALLE. There were 2 more MTPD officers present who I did not identify. I was informed that one male subject was on the ground deceased from an officer-involved shooting.

My initial observations were of a male lying on his back and his eyes were open. I observed a tattoo on the right side of his neck and noticeable gunshot wounds to his chest. The male was obviously deceased.

At this time, I had all personnel clear from the area. I had MTPD Officer J. Koenig maintain security of the deceased male. Lt. Littlefield began to coordinate taping off the crime scene area, along with taking photos.

Upon having the MTPD officers exit from the area, I spoke with Lt. Erickson to have him get OFFICER CLARK to HFMMC to be examined, even if he was not injured, and also to make arrangements to secure OFFICER CLARK'S duty firearm. Lt. Erickson advised he would take care of this. I also suggested that Lt. Erickson contact DOJ – Dept. of Criminal Investigations to conduct the investigation of this officer-involved death.

I, Lt. Hartwig, briefly spoke with OFFICER CLARK and asked him if he was okay. He indicated yes. I did not observe any injuries to OFFICER CLARK. I asked if there were any other injured parties that we needed to be aware of. He stated no. OFFICER CLARK advised that he shot in a southerly direction. I asked OFFICER CLARK if there were any additional subjects in the area. He believed there could have been one other subject who may have run away. It should be noted that MTPD Officer Place and K9 Major were on scene and attempting to track the area.

I requested Lt. Erickson to have an officer go with OFFICER CLARK to HFMMC so he could be medically checked over.

Once the scene was taped off, I had Deputy Peronto and Deputy Hartman do a canvas of the area and meet with any potential witnesses and/or residents of the NORTHWINDS APARTMENT COMPLEX. See their additions to this report for that information.

I met with the 3 personnel from MANITOWOC FIRE & RESCUE – PHILLIP BURTON, SCOTT LARSEN, and TAMMY HALLE. They advised they were initially called to this apartment complex for a pulled fire alarm, a subject was running around outside of the apartment complex, and they wished to have law enforcement present. They stated they were also the initial responding EMS personnel to the male who had been shot. I had them complete written Statements. Their Statements were witnessed by this Lt. and later turned over to DCI Special Agent Jay Yerges. The FD personnel advised they were currently stationed at Station #3 and they would be going off shift at 0700 hours. I informed them to remain at Station #3 until they were contacted by DCI Agents for interviews.

**09/16/18 @ 0516 Hrs.:** I, Lt. Hartwig, made phone contact with D.I. Orth, informing him of this incident and that the DCI had been contacted by the MTPD to handle the investigation. He was informed the MTSO was holding the scene for the DCI. D.I. Orth advised he would be responding to the scene.

**09/16/18 @ 0520 Hrs.:** I requested the Manitowoc Co. Mobile Command Post be brought to the scene as it may take several hours to process the scene.

**09/16/18 @ 0559 Hrs.:** The Crime Scene Unit was placed on the south end of the apartment complex.

Upon information being received that shots had been fired in a southerly direction, we opened up the crime scene even larger to include the access road extending all the way to the north border of the property. There was one residence south of the shooting location, estimated to be approx. 75 yards, having the address of 1605 S 35<sup>th</sup> St, Manitowoc. I responded to the north side of that residence in case any stray rounds may have struck that residence. I did not observe any damage or bullet holes to the residence.

I stationed Deputy L. Koenig on the NW side of the crime scene tape for crime scene security. I also placed Deputy Hartman at the entrance to the NORTHWINDS APARTMENT COMPLEX and Deputy Gosz at the inner perimeter of the crime scene. Both Deputy Hartman and Deputy Gosz completed Crime Scene Logs as other personnel began to arrive on scene.

**09/16/18 @ 0900 Hrs.:** I remained on scene until this time, as replacement officers were arriving. The following replacement officers assisted: Deputy Sheahan replaced Deputy L. Koenig; Lt. Schleis replaced Deputy Gosz; and Deputy Geissler replaced Deputy Hartman.

No further action was taken by this Lt. DLHartwig /bjo

**09/16/18:** I, Deputy Peronto, was traveling to the north pumps to fuel my squad when I heard Manitowoc Fire & Rescue and MTPD OFFICER FIELDER CLARK dispatched to 1551 S 35<sup>th</sup> St, Manitowoc, for a report of a fire alarm. While still en route to the north pumps, I heard Manitowoc Fire & Rescue request that OFFICER CLARK respond to the front side of the apartment complex at the indicated address. Shortly after this request, I heard via the radio that a subject identified as BRUCE SMITH was running from OFFICER CLARK and that one subject had been tased. I continued further to the north pumps. Shortly after the radio transmission of one being tased, OFFICER CLARK advised shots had been fired, he was okay, and the suspect was down. I responded emergency to 1551 S 35<sup>th</sup> St.

**09/16/18 @ 0502 Hrs.:** I arrived on scene at which time I was directed to where the suspect was lying. OFFICER CLARK was being escorted away from the scene by a fellow MTPD officer. I was directed by Lt. Hartwig to stand by with the suspect and MTPD Officer J. Koenig. While providing security around the suspect, I was advised that I could clear from that area and to start setting up an outer perimeter with evidence tape.

After the outer perimeter was set, I was requested by Lt. Hartwig and Lt. Littlefield to start questioning bystanders to see if they had seen anything.



I, Deputy Peronto, first spoke with [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] stated she saw the officer trying to speak with a subject at which time the subject walked away from the officer and went around the apartment building of 1553 S 35<sup>th</sup> St. She then stated she thought the officer attempted to tase the subject and a short time after the tasing, she heard several shots but did not know how many.

I spoke with [REDACTED] who advised me of the same information that [REDACTED] did.

Standing by with [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] was [REDACTED] who I spoke with. [REDACTED] stated she did not see anything as she was sleeping but she was awakened by several loud "pops" or shots.

I spoke with [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] S 35<sup>th</sup> St Apt [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] stated he heard the fire alarm go off and then 3 younger people run down from the upstairs, possibly 2 males and 1 female. [REDACTED] was asked if he heard any other noises. He stated he heard several "pops" outside of his window but at the time, he did not know what was going on, until he heard all of the sirens and saw the lights outside of his window. When he looked outside, he observed a male lying on the ground. When asked if he knew where the younger males and female came from, he believed they came from Apt 5 which is [REDACTED] his apartment.

I attempted to make contact at 1551 S 35<sup>th</sup> St Apt 5, but nobody answered the door.

I went [REDACTED] to Apt [REDACTED] of [REDACTED] S 35<sup>th</sup> St where I spoke with [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] stated she heard the fire alarm activate at which time she opened her door and observed 3-4 subjects run out of Apt 5 with backpacks. She stated she re-entered her apartment and later heard what she believed to be 4 gunshots.

After speaking with residents of [REDACTED] S 35<sup>th</sup> St, I responded to the apartment building at [REDACTED] S 35<sup>th</sup> St, Manitowoc.

I, Deputy Peronto, first spoke with the tenants at [REDACTED] S 35<sup>th</sup> St Apt [REDACTED]. I spoke with [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] stated he was trying to get the female firefighter the information for the building manager so they could shut the fire alarm off. [REDACTED] stated the female firefighter tried to get the police officer's attention because a male, later identified as the suspect (BRUCE SMITH), was "not acting right." [REDACTED] entered his apartment and went to the kitchen at which time he indicated he heard shots but did not recall how many. [REDACTED] stated she did not see the interaction but indicated she had never seen the male who caught the female firefighter's attention. [REDACTED] also stated he never saw the male in the area either.

I spoke with [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] S 35<sup>th</sup> St Apt [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] S story was all over the place. He could not give an accurate account as to what happened as he indicated he was nervous. [REDACTED] did advise that he heard gunshots but he did not know how many. I spoke with [REDACTED] who stated someone knocked on her back door approx. 3-4 times and it sounded like the person was trying to get into her apartment. [REDACTED] stated, shortly after someone tried to get into her apartment, she heard shots but did not know how many.

I, Deputy Peronto, attempted to make contact with the tenants at [REDACTED] S 35<sup>th</sup> St Apts [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] but no one answered the doors.

All individuals that I spoke with provided verbal statements. All were advised that they would be contacted by DCI for a formal statement and/or interview.

After I spoke with all individuals that I was able to make contact with, I was asked to stand by as officers were going to attempt to clear Apt 5 at 1551 S 35<sup>th</sup> St and to check the possible welfare of anyone still in that apartment. After a short time had passed, I was advised by Lt. Littlefield that Lt. Littlefield, Deputy Wick, MTPD Officer Place, and I would clear Apt 5. Lt. Littlefield was able to get a key for the apartment from the building manager. We announced that we were with the MTSO, and we made entry inside the apartment to check the welfare of anyone inside. We were unable to locate any subjects in the apartment. We immediately left the apartment and re-secured it.

After Apt 5 was cleared, I was directed to take over the Crime Scene Log at the front driveway leading into the apartment complexes. After manning the Crime Scene Log for a short time, Deputy Geissler arrived and took over. I was informed by D.I. Orth that I could clear from the scene. I then left the area.

No further action was taken by this deputy. MDPPeronto /bjo

**09/16/18:** I, Deputy Hartman, along with Deputy Wick was in Valders doing a security check at the VALDERS HIGH SCHOOL when we overheard Deputy Peronto advise he was going to be 10-76 to assist the MTPD. I asked Deputy Peronto what he was assisting the MTPD with. He advised there had been a shots fired call. Deputy Wick and I entered our squad and began responding to the area of 1551 S 35<sup>th</sup> St, Manitowoc, to assist the MTPD.

**09/16/18 @ 0511 Hrs.:** Upon arriving on scene, Deputy Wick and I exited our squad and made contact with units on scene. Upon making contact with Lt. Littlefield, we asked where we could assist. We were told to start making contact with the residents in other apartments at this address. We were directed to apartments on the south side of the apartment complex. We were advised that the shots were fired in that direction and that we wanted to make sure the welfare of all subjects in the apartments were okay.

Deputy Wick and I started talking with subjects who were standing outside of the apartment complex at [REDACTED] S 35<sup>th</sup> St, Manitowoc. After speaking with these subjects who had been identified by Deputy Wick, we went inside and made contact with other residents to make sure everyone was okay. See Deputy Wick's addition to this report for the subjects we made contact with.

Deputy Wick was assigned to replace MTPD Officer J. Koenig who was standing by the body of the deceased.

Deputy Peronto and I went to make contact at the [REDACTED] S 35<sup>th</sup> St apartment complex. We made contact with several subjects at this location, one being [REDACTED]. In speaking with [REDACTED] it sounded as if she heard some subjects upstairs, running around when the fire alarm first went off at this location. An activated fire alarm was the original call as to why law enforcement and FD personnel responded to the apartment complex. [REDACTED] stated approx. 4 subjects came running out of Apt 5 which is upstairs. She believes that one subject possibly ran back inside that apartment. [REDACTED] stated, a short time later, she heard some loud bangs outside of her apartment which scared her. She stated there then was a male lying outside of her apartment and she could not look outside because of what happened. Later, I returned to [REDACTED] S apartment and gave her Statement forms to complete since she wanted to leave for the next couple of days to visit family. Those Statement forms were later turned over to Lt. Littlefield and then to DCI Agents.

When I attempted contact at Apt 5, there was no answer. While making contact with other subjects who were identified by Deputy Peronto, their wellbeing was checked, and they were advised to either stay in their apartments or use the exit to go to the parking lot instead of going around to the crime scene that was outside of their front porches.

After checking the subjects' welfare who were in the area, I was assigned to assist Deputy Peronto with setting up a secondary barrier to keep people farther back from the crime scene. I used yellow evidence scene tape to tape-off a further border away from the location where the incident occurred.

After placing the evidence scene tape, I was assigned to start a Crime Scene Entry Log to the evidence scene.

**09/16/18 @ 0648 Hrs.:** The Crime Scene Entry Log began. I initially began to make this log on a piece of blue, lined paper but after DCI Agents arrived on scene, I was given copies of an Evidence Scene Entry Log. I continued to log officers and Agents who arrived on scene to assist with the investigation. I continued with the log until it was turned over to Deputy Peronto who relieved me from the scene.

**09/16/18 @ 0858 Hrs.:** Deputy Wick and I cleared from the scene.

No further action was taken by this deputy. CJHartman /bjo

**09/16/18 @ 0500 Hrs.:** I, Deputy Wick, was advised via the radio that the MTPD had been involved in a shots fired call at 1551 S 35<sup>th</sup> St, Manitowoc. FTO Deputy Hartman and I responded emergency to the address.

**09/16/18 @ 0515 Hrs.:** Deputy Hartman and I arrived on scene. We met with Lt. Hartwig who directed us to speak with residents at [REDACTED] S 35<sup>th</sup> St, Manitowoc, to ensure they were all safe and to ask if they had seen or heard any of the incident. It was initially believed rounds discharged could have went toward this apartment complex.

I spoke with [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] who were staying in various apartments at the [REDACTED] S 35<sup>th</sup> St apartment complex. When asked, none of them had seen the incident occur but did hear gunshots. None could recall the exact number of gunshots that they heard. They stated none of them or any of the occupants in their apartments had been injured.

I spoke with [REDACTED] who resides at [REDACTED] S 35<sup>th</sup> St Apt [REDACTED] Manitowoc, who stated she did not see the incident occur and she did not hear any gunshots. [REDACTED] stated she had not been injured in any way.

After Deputy Hartman and I checked [REDACTED] S 35<sup>th</sup> St, we were directed by Lt. Hartwig for Deputy Hartman to start a Crime Scene Entry Log for all persons and vehicles attempting to come into the apartment complex from the driveway off S 35<sup>th</sup> St. Lt. Hartwig was directed to take over MTPD Officer J. Koenig's position and to standby with the deceased.

**09/16/18 @ 0600 Hrs.:** Officer Koenig turned over VIEVU (camera #15) and left the immediate crime scene area. I continued to document the body of the deceased to make sure no one tampered with it.

**09/16/18 @ 0800 Hrs.:** I, Deputy Wick, was directed by Lt. Littlefield that I could attach the VIEVU camera to the chain-link fence to the west of the deceased so as to continue video documentation of the scene while DCI Agents wanted as few personnel as possible near the crime scene.

Lt. Littlefield directed myself, Deputy Peronto, and MTPD Officer Place to clear the apartment at 1551 S 35<sup>th</sup> St Apt 5 as it had been locked during the initial encounter and not cleared yet to look for a possible second suspect. We made entry to the apartment with the aid of a key but found no subjects inside.

After clearing that apartment, I returned to my prior location to monitor the deceased. I continued my post until approx. **0858 hours** when I was relieved by Reserve Deputy staff. I then cleared from the scene and took no further action related to this complaint. ECWick /bjo

**09/16/18 @ 0458 Hrs.:** I, Deputy L. Koenig, along with Deputy Gosz was departing from the MTSO Jail when we heard reports of shots fired by a MTPD officer. Deputy Gosz and I began responding with lights and sirens to 1551 S 35<sup>th</sup> St, Manitowoc.

**09/16/18 @ 0501 Hrs.:** Deputy Gosz and I arrived on scene. Upon arriving, Lt. Littlefield requested we begin taping off a perimeter of the scene. I assisted Deputy Gosz with placing crime scene tape on the SE and north sides of the apartment complex. After doing this, I was requested to stand by for security detail on the north perimeter. I remained on the north end of the perimeter until I was later relieved by Sgt. Matthias of the MTSO Jail.

No further action was taken by this deputy. LJKoenig /bjo

**09/16/18 @ 0458 Hrs.:** I, Deputy Gosz, along with FTO Deputy L. Koenig overheard that shots had been fired via the radio in the City of Manitowoc. We began responding to 1551 S 35<sup>th</sup> St, Manitowoc.

**09/16/18 @ 0501 Hrs.:** Upon arrival, Deputy Koenig and I began setting up crime scene tape around the perimeter.

**09/16/18 @ 0512 Hrs.:** Once the crime scene tape was in place, I began a Crime Scene Log (see attached).

**09/16/18 @ 0843 Hrs.:** I turned over Crime Scene Log duties to Lt. Schleis.

**09/16/18 @ 0858 Hrs.:** I cleared from this call. LAGosz /bjo

**09/16/18 @ 1445 Hrs.:** I, Lt. Schleis, transported a bicycle from the crime scene on S 35<sup>th</sup> St to the MTSO Impound.

**09/16/18 @ 1506 Hrs.:** I arrived at Impound with the bicycle. The bicycle was tagged (see attached Property Evidence Control card). DAschleis /bjo



**09/16/18 @ 0516 Hrs.:** I, D.I. Orth, received a phone call from Lt. Hartwig who informed me of MTPD OFFICER FIELDER CLARK'S officer-involved shooting. I was informed that MTSO deputies already set up an inner perimeter and were currently in the process of canvassing the surrounding area to check for additional suspects, victims, and/or witnesses. I was informed that DCI was requested (or would be requested) to be the primary investigating agency and that the MTSO would likely assist to some extent. I informed Lt. Hartwig that I notify Sheriff R. Hermann and Inspector Schetter of this incident and then respond to the scene to be the Officer in Charge (OIC) for the MTSO. I suggested he request the Manitowoc Co. Mobile Command Post.

After notifying Sheriff Herrmann and Inspector Schetter, I made contact with Lt. J. Jost and Lt. Remiker from the MTSO Investigative Unit. I also contacted D.I. L. Ledvina and requested he respond to the MTSO to obtain radio and phone transmissions from the timeframe in question.

**09/16/18 @ 0624 Hrs.:** I arrived on scene. I observed 2 uniformed MTPD officers restricting access into the apartment complex. They were at the mouth of the S 35th St driveway. I also observed MTSO deputies maintaining an inner perimeter near the incident location. I observed Deputy Gosz near the inner perimeter, maintaining a Crime Scene Entry/Exit Log. I also observed Deputy Wick inside the crime scene tape, protecting the integrity of the area around the decedent.

I met with Lt. Hartwig and Lt. Littlefield near the Mobile Command Post. It was decided that we would expand the outer perimeter. Deputy Peronto and Deputy Hartman expanded the scene with crime scene tape. Deputy Hartman was then asked to start an Entry/Exit Log at the main entry into the scene, specifically the driveway on S 35th St.

**09/16/18 @ 0648 Hrs.:** DCI Agent Jay Yerges arrived on scene. I was previously informed he was going to be the Lead Investigator. I provided him with pertinent phone numbers for MTPD administrators and the name of the union representing OFFICER CLARK (WPPA). Lt. Hartwig, Lt. Littlefield and I briefed him on the information we had available and the status of the scene. At this time, the scene and investigation were turned over to DCI.

Several more DCI agents responded to investigate this incident and process the scene. DCI Agent Michael Sasse was identified as the Special Agent in Charge (SAC).

I primarily remained at the Command Post to provide overall supervision of MTSO employees, provide logistic support to DCI, and be the primary contact person for Dispatch. Any pertinent information received from Dispatch was relayed to Agent Yerges and/or SAC Sasse.

Once DCI finished processing the scene, the scene was scaled down to the immediate area where the incident occurred. It was determined the scene should be preserved until after the autopsy is completed on 09/17/18. SAC Sasse contacted MTPD Asst. Chief Luchterhand to inquire about scene security. Asst. Chief Luchterhand indicated the MTPD will maintain scene security from this point forward and MTPD Det. McCue would schedule the officers.

Prior to leaving, Agent Yerges informed me that the last DCI agent leaving the scene will collect the Crime Scene Logs generated by the MTSO. I relayed that information to Lt. Polich.

Another DCI agent informed me that they collected a bicycle from the scene which was going to be considered abandoned property. I made arrangements for a Reserve Deputy, Lt. Schleis, to transport that bicycle to the MTSO Impound.



I made arrangements to have the Mobile Command Post picked up by the Valders FD.

**09/16/18 @ 1516 Hrs.:** I cleared from the scene.

No further action was taken by this officer. JJOrth /bjo

**09/16/18 @ 0507 Hrs.:** I, Lt. J. Jost, received a phone call from Dispatch, advising me of a MTPD officer-involved shooting near the apartments located at 1551 S 35<sup>th</sup> St, Manitowoc (MTPD report #2018-13703, initially labeled a Fire Alarm call).

I was informed by Lt. Littlefield who was at the scene that DCI was responding to complete the investigation.

I spoke with D.I. Orth and responded to the MTSO to assist the involved agencies.

I took a new linen sheet which was in its factory packaging to the scene as requested.

I spoke with DCI Agent Jay Yerges who requested I find information for him regarding the officer involved in the shooting. This information was relayed to D.I. Orth who completed that follow-up.

**09/16/18 @ 0727 Hrs.:** I inquired of S.A. Yerges if they would like a drone for photos of the scene. He asked that I coordinate that response with a MTPD officer to complete that task. MTPD Officer Ladwig responded and completed that documentation.

I assisted the DCI with locating keys for the apartment complex as it was learned this incident may have involved a burglary and no one had entered Apt 5 where subjects were seen fleeing from. Due to the recent events, it was decided to enter Apt 5 to determine whether there were any victims inside the apartment. I talked with the apartment complex's Regional Manager, "THOMAS STANTON," at (608) [REDACTED]. He sent me a list of occupants for the apartments so we could make contact if needed. I provided DCI with this information.

**09/16/18 @ 0826 Hrs.:** I made arrangements with ROBERT DVORAK, the maintenance person for the apartment complex. He provided this Lt. with a master key for the apartment complex, in addition to a garage key should that be needed.

**09/16/18 @ 0830 Hrs.:** The apartment complex and garage keys were turned over to Lt. Littlefield.

During this time, MTPD Det. Pusel talked with K [REDACTED] S [REDACTED] who is the current tenant of Apt 5 at 1551 S 35<sup>th</sup> St. K [REDACTED] gave verbal consent to Det. Pusel for officers to check her apartment.

**09/16/18 @ 0831 Hrs.:** Lt. Littlefield and other units completed a protective sweep of 1551 S 35<sup>th</sup> St Apt 5.

A Search Warrant was later obtained for 1551 S 35<sup>th</sup> St Apt 5 through the DA's Office, and DCI executed that Search Warrant.

**09/16/18 @ 1245 Hrs.:** I received a methamphetamine pipe from DCI Agent Waterstreet, after he collected it from a bedroom in Apt 5 at 1551 S 35<sup>th</sup> St.

**09/16/18 @ 1417 Hrs.:** I placed the methamphetamine pipe into Temporary Evidence Locker #24 at the MTSO and then further processed it.

I retrieved 2 disks from my locked office that had been placed there by D.I. L. Ledvina. These disks contained audio recordings of a phone call and radio transmissions by law enforcement during this incident. The disks, the 10-29 information for all involved subjects, and CAD entries were turned over to S.A. Yerges as requested.

I learned the deceased, identified as BRUCE SMITH, had a Felony P&P Warrant which was fully extraditable.

**09/16/18 @ 1656 Hrs.:** I contacted P&P Supervisor KEVIN MUELLER and informed him of the Warrant for BRUCE SMITH and the need for it to be removed from the system. P&P Supervisor MUELLER later emailed the cancelation information (see attached).

The keys for the apartment complex and garage were placed into an envelope and picked up from the MTSO by ROBERT DVORAK in the a.m. hours of 09/16/18.

I continued to assist DCI with resources and/or information they needed as it related to their investigation.

No further details to add. JMJost /bjo

Completed by  
 MTSO 144  
 G052

**CRIME SCENE LOG STARTED AT 0512**

| AGENCY | UNIT #                               | IN/OUT | TIME | REASON                              |
|--------|--------------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------------------------|
| MTSO   | 422                                  | IN     | 0512 | PHOTOS                              |
| MTSO   | 458                                  | IN     | 0513 | -                                   |
| MTSO   | 458                                  | OUT    | 0514 | -                                   |
| MSTO   | 422                                  | OUT    | 0536 | -                                   |
| MTSO   | 422                                  | IN     | 0538 | SETTING CONES                       |
| MTSO   | 142                                  | IN     | 0539 | BODY<br>WATCH/RELIEVING<br>MTPD 274 |
| MTSO   | 422                                  | OUT    | 0540 | -                                   |
| MTPD   | 274                                  | OUT    | 0540 | -                                   |
| MTSO   | 422                                  | IN     | 0621 | TARP FENCE                          |
| MTSO   | 422                                  | OUT    | 0625 | -                                   |
| DCI    | YERGUS                               | IN     | 0700 | LOOK AT AND<br>COVER BODY           |
| MTSO   | 422                                  | IN     | 0700 | WITH DCI                            |
| DCI    | YERGUS                               | OUT    | 0702 | -                                   |
| MTSO   | 422                                  | OUT    | 0702 | -                                   |
| MTSO   | 142                                  | OUT    | 0730 | -                                   |
| DCI    | YERGUS,<br>WINDORFF                  | IN     | 0754 | LOOK AT BODY                        |
| MTPD   | 170                                  | IN     | 0754 | LOOK AT BODY                        |
| DCI    | YERGUS,<br>WINDORFF                  | OUT    | 0755 | -                                   |
| MTPD   | 170                                  | OUT    | 0755 | -                                   |
| DCI    | YERGUS,<br>SASSE(AGENT<br>IN CHARGE) | IN     | 0838 | LOOK AT BODY                        |
| DCI    | YERGUS,<br>SASSE(AGENT<br>IN CHARGE) | OUT    | 0842 | -                                   |

**MANITOWOC COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE  
PHOTOGRAPH LOG**

|   |                                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| INCIDENT #: 2018-7329   | DATE: 09/16/18                      |
| INVOLVING: MTPD Officer-Involved Shooting                           | TAKEN BY: Lt. S. Littlefield (#422) |
| TIME START: 0513 Hours  | TIME END: 0819 Hours                |
| CAMERA: Canon PowerShot SX150 IS, dept.-issued/point & shoot camera |                                     |

| PHOTO | DESCRIPTION   | DIRECTION |
|-------|---|-----------|
| 1     | Backyard of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St apartment complex, grass area between apartment complex & property divider (chain-link fence), showing deceased & safe w/cellphone positioned on top of safe | North     |
| 2     | Area between apartment complex & chain-link fence, showing deceased lying on his back in a SW direction   | North     |
| 3     | Overview of deceased  | NW        |
| 4     | Close-up of deceased, showing a red, wet stain on grass, a cigarette, and a putty knife next to deceased, taking slightly overhead  | West      |
| 5     | General area where deceased was, vantage point from north side of apartment complex   | South     |
| 6     | Same general area, showing area of grass between apartment complex & chain-link fence where deceased was  | South     |
| 7     | Same general area, showing markings on grass from foot traffic  | South     |
| 8     | Out of focus; however, of same general area   | SE        |
| 9     | Out of focus; however, same general area & deceased   | North     |
| 10    | Open grass area, north of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St apartment complex  |           |
| 11    | Area between 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St apartment complex & detached storage garage, showing markings in fresh dew on grass caused by foot traffic  | North     |
| 12    | Same grass area to north of apartment complex   | NW        |
| 13    | Same grass area to north of apartment complex   | SW        |
| 14    | Same grass area to north of apartment complex w/footwear markings in fresh dew  | South     |
| 15    | North side border of apartment property, showing bushes, brick divider fence, & foot-wear impressions leading to bicycle & backpack located in NW portion of property                               |           |
| 16    | From brick divider fence, showing open grass area to north of apartment complex & partition between the backyard of the apartment complex & fenced-in area  | South     |
| 17    | From brick divider fence, showing bicycle & backpack positioned in corner   |           |
| 18    | Close-up of area where bicycle & backpack located on NW portion of apartment property   | West      |
| 19    | Close-up of blue bicycle & black/gray backpack positioned in corner of apartment property   | Downward  |
| 20    | Black & gray backpack   | Downward  |
| 21    | Black & gray backpack   |           |
| 22    | Darkened photo; however, NE portion of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St apartment complex, showing cones on grass area  |           |
| 23    | NE Portion of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St apartment complex, showing crime scene taped-off and coned-off area, between this portion of the property & detached maintenance garage                    |           |

|    |   |       |
|----|---|-------|
| 24 | Motorcycle, passenger vehicle, & MTPD squad positioned on northern portion of parking lot, directly in front of main apartment complex where the situation occurred         | West  |
| 25 | Same vantage point as previous but showing next vehicle (a white passenger vehicle) in line to south, to the south of previously mentioned motorcycle                       | West  |
| 26 | Green Jeep & maroon van parked directly in front of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St apartment complex  | West  |
| 27 | Front parking lot area of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St apartment complex, showing MTPD Squad 52 & Jeep Liberty  |       |
| 28 | MTPD Squad 52 parked in parking lot to SE of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St apartment complex   | North |
| 29 | Crime scene tape stretched across south portion of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St apartment complex, from SE edge across to chain-link fence on west side of apartment property | NW    |
| 30 | Same general area but closer-up   | NW    |
| 31 | Inner crime scene tape placed where deceased was  | North |
| 32 | Close-up of silver safe & black cellphone positioned on top of safe w/deceased in background  | North |
| 33 | Ground level photo of deceased, at a distance   | North |
| 34 | Similar to previous photo of deceased   | NW    |
| 35 | Similar to previous photo of deceased   | NW    |
| 36 | Overhead of immediate area surrounding deceased, including his entire body  |       |
| 37 | Overhead of deceased & cigarette & area in grass to south of deceased that was a collective area where a red liquid substance was (appeared to be blood)                    |       |
| 38 | Overhead of deceased's entire body  |       |
| 39 | Overhead of deceased's right arm & hand, including a cigarette to the south of deceased's hand  |       |
| 40 | Upper portion of deceased & putty knife to south of deceased  |       |
| 41 | Deceased  | East  |
| 42 | Deceased  | SE    |
| 43 | Deceased  |       |
| 44 | Deceased  |       |
| 45 | Overhead of deceased's lower torso, showing left leg crossed over right leg at his ankles   |       |
| 46 | Overhead of deceased from knees up & putty knife  |       |
| 47 | Overhead of deceased's left hand  |       |
| 48 | Overhead of deceased's head & neck area   |       |
| 49 | Overhead, close-up of deceased's torso from waist to neckline, showing injuries to chest  |       |
| 50 | Overhead of deceased's right half of upper body   |       |
| 51 | Close-up of deceased's upper right shoulder & armpit area, showing taser probe & taser wire   |       |
| 52 | Overhead of deceased's right hand holding lighter & blood in grass  |       |
| 53 | Ground level photo of deceased's left side of body from torso to head   |       |
| 54 | Ground level photo of deceased's shoes & shorts   | SW    |
| 55 | Ground level close-up of bottom of deceased's left shoe   |       |
| 56 | Ground level photo of deceased's right side of body, from a location near his feet  | West  |
| 57 | Ground level photo of deceased's right side of body & right arm, from his waist to head   |       |
| 58 | Close-up of deceased's right side of body including right arm & hand, showing a lighter in his right hand & a taser probe in his right wrist area                           | NW    |
| 59 | Overhead, close-up of deceased's right hand & wrist   |       |
| 60 | Overhead of deceased's upper right torso  |       |
| 61 | Overhead of deceased from torso up & putty knife located to south of deceased's head  |       |
| 62 | Close-up of putty knife w/metal edge on grass   |       |



|    |  |       |
|----|--|-------|
| 63 | Ground level close-up of deceased's right profile of his head  | North |
| 64 | Apartment complex to south of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St & 4 vehicles parked in parking lot  |       |
| 65 | Apartment complex to south of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St & 3 vehicles parked in parking lot  |       |
| 66 | Apartment complex to south of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St & 5 vehicles parked in parking lot  |       |
| 67 | Apartment complex to east of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St  |       |
| 68 | Manager's office, located to south of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St   | South |
| 69 | Rock & black rubber knee-high boot located in parking lot of apartment complex   |       |
| 70 | Front view of 1565 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St   |       |
| 71 | Front view of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St   | West  |
| 72 | Close-up of front door at 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St   | West  |
| 73 | Directly inside front door at 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St, showing fire alarm which had been pulled that activated this call for service  |       |
| 74 | Door for Apt 5 at 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St, directly upstairs & to left of stairs  |       |
| 75 | Front view of 1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St, showing children's bicycles  |       |
| 76 | Front view of other side at 1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St   |       |
| 77 | Area between 1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St and attached maintenance garage  | NW    |
| 78 | Close-up of open area between apartment complex & maintenance garage   | NW    |
| 79 | Same area but showing directly to north of 1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St apartment complex, showing where maintenance garage is located   |       |
| 80 | From west side of chain-link fence, shooting into the innermost portion of the investigative scene, showing 4 cones that mark 4 different items of evidence  | NE    |
| 81 | From west side of chain-link fence, showing deceased's body on east side of fence  | East  |
| 82 | Both sides of property divider fence   | South |
| 83 | Both sides of property divider fence   | South |
| 84 | Both sides of property divider fence, illuminating where deceased's body was   |       |
| 85 | Overhead of NW portion of apartment property, on opposite side of brick & wood fence, showing where bicycle had been located   | East  |
| 86 | Overhead of bicycle & backpack   |       |
| 87 | Brick & metal property divider wall to north end of apartment property   | East  |
| 88 | Taken from north side of brick & metal property divider wall, showing open area on north end of 1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St apartment complex   | South |
| 89 | Similar to prior photo but closer  | South |
| 90 | Similar to prior photo but moving to east alongside the brick & metal property divider   | South |
| 91 | Similar to prior photo but moving farther east alongside the brick & metal property divider  | South |
| 92 | Similar to prior photo, showing open grass area to north of 1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St apartment complex   | SW    |
| 93 | Crime scene tape going across brick property divider on north end of apartment property  | West  |
| 94 | Crime scene tape located on north end of maintenance garage, running toward brick wall on north end of apartment property  | West  |
|    | <b>***Photos #1-94 were taken during nighttime/dark hours. Photos #95-122 were taken during daylight hours.***</b>   |       |
| 95 | From edge of crime scene tape, showing sets of cones lined up approx. 4' away from chain-link fence that divides apartment complex w/residences & properties located directly on S 35 <sup>th</sup> St – purpose of cones was to allow the same entrance & exit path for subjects entering the scene | North |
| 96 | Same vantage but turning to NE, showing main entrance to property & sidewalk directly to south of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St apartment complex   |       |

|     |   |       |
|-----|---|-------|
| 97  | Main driveway south of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St apartment complex, showing parking lot for entire apartment complex   | East  |
| 98  | Overview of main chain-link fence dividing properties on S 35 <sup>th</sup> St from apartment complex   | North |
| 99  | Backyards of residences on S 35 <sup>th</sup> St  | North |
| 100 | Similar to prior photo but on slight angle, showing backyards of S 35 <sup>th</sup> St as well as the chain-link fence & rear of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St & 1553 S apartment St apartment complexes | N/NE  |
| 101 | Overhead of metal fence, looking into investigative area where items of evidence & deceased was   |       |
| 102 | Similar to prior photo but closer, showing 3 cones marking 3 items of evidence & deceased   | East  |
| 103 | Similar to prior photo  | East  |
| 104 | Similar to prior photo  | SE    |
| 105 | Similar to prior photo  | SE    |
| 106 | North border of innermost portion of taped-off area, showing side & north yard of 1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St apartment complex  |       |
| 107 | Front view of 1571 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St apartment complex, showing 4 vehicles  | South |
| 108 | Front view of 1569 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St apartment complex, showing 5 vehicles  | South |
| 109 | Front view of 1569 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St apartment complex & attached manager's office  | South |
| 110 | Front view of 1567 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St apartment complex, showing 2 vehicles  | South |
| 111 | Front view of 1565 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St apartment complex, showing 2 vehicles  | South |
| 112 | Overall of 1565 & 1567 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St apartment complexes which are connected  | South |
| 113 | Cul-de-sac area of 1559, 1561, & 1563 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St apartment complex, showing 5 vehicles   |       |
| 114 | Front view of 1559 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St apartment complex, showing 2 vehicles  |       |
| 115 | Front view of 1561 & 1563 S 35 <sup>th</sup> apartment complexes which are connected, showing 4 vehicles  | East  |
| 116 | Front view of 1561 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St apartment complex, showing 1 vehicle   | East  |
| 117 | Front view of 1563 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St apartment complex, showing 3 vehicles  | East  |
| 118 | Front view of 1551 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St apartment complex, showing 1 MTPD squad & 2 vehicles   |       |
| 119 | Front view of 1557 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St apartment complex, showing 2 vehicles  |       |
| 120 | Front & side view of 1555 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St apartment complex, showing 4 vehicles   |       |
| 121 | Front view of 1555 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St apartment complex, showing 3 vehicles  |       |
| 122 | Front view of 1553 S 35 <sup>th</sup> St apartment complex, showing 1 motorcycle, 1 passenger car, & 1 MTPD squad   |       |

**Jason Jost**

---

**From:** Mueller, Kevin J - DOC <Kevin.Mueller@wisconsin.gov>  
**Sent:** Sunday, September 16, 2018 5:39 PM  
**To:** Jason Jost  
**Subject:** Bruce Smith - Warrant cancellation  
**Attachments:** EForm \_ DOC-58 \_ Cancel \_ DOC# 569312 \_ SMITH BRUCE A \_ DCC-REG4-U409.pdf

**WARNING:** This message originated from outside of Manitowoc County's email system. Any attachments or links should be carefully considered before proceeding. Think before you click!

Here is verification this has been cancelled. Let me know if you need anything else.

***Kevin Mueller***

Corrections Field Supervisor  
Unit 409 - Manitowoc  
Office Phone: 920-  
Cell Phone: 920-

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This electronic mail transmission and any accompanying documents contain information belonging to the sender which may be confidential and legally privileged. This information is only for the use of the individual or entity to whom this electronic mail transmission was intended. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution, or action taken in reliance on the contents of the information contained in this transmission is strictly prohibited. If you have received this transmission in error, please immediately contact the sender and delete the message. Thank you.

# APPREHENSION REQUEST

WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

Division of Community Corrections, Division of Adult Institutions, Division of Juvenile Corrections DOC-58 (Rev. 1/17)

Wisconsin Statutes 304.06 (3) & 973.10 (1) & 938.357 (5) & 938.539(3)

Administrative Code DOC 328.24 & DOC 328.27 & DOC 238.22 & DOC 393.10 & DOC 396.19

Privacy Act 1974, 5 U.S.C. 552A

DISTRIBUTION: Original - OnBase DOC-0058; Official Record - DCC Offender Case File, or DJC Social Services File, or DJC Field Case File, or DAI - Legal File, Right Side; Copy - Workflow Recipients

## REQUEST STATUS

New  Amend  Cancel

Time System ID

29740115

NCIC

W234810318

### Cancellation Details

Cancelled By\*

MUELLKJ

Offender has reported

Date reported\*

Offender was apprehended

Date Apprehended\*

Apprehending Agency

Other

Other Reason\*

Informed on 9/16/18 by Lt. Jason Jost, Manitowoc County Sheriff's Department that offender passed away earlier today.

## REQUEST SUMMARY

Reason For Apprehension Request\*

Failure to report to agent as scheduled, pattern established, and whereabouts and activities are unknown.

Date Issued\*

09/06/2018

Juvenile (Select if applicable)

Exercise Caution

Adult Institutional Escapee (Select if applicable [4999])

Offender is on Monitoring \*  Yes  No

## WARRANT ABSTRACT

Extradite

Yes - Nationwide  No - Wisconsin Only

Yes - Adjacent States Only  Yes - Other

Other Reason\*

Offense Class

Felony  Misdemeanor



**OFFENDER INFORMATION**

**Last Name\*** SMITH      **First Name\*** BRUCE      **Middle Name** A      **Suffix**  
**Sex\*** M      **Race\*** W      **Date of Birth\*** [REDACTED]      **State or Country of Birth** Wisconsin      **Height\*** 5'0"      **Weight\*** 150      **Eyes\*** BRO      **Hair\*** BRO      **Skin Tone** UNK

**Identifying Physical Characteristics: scars, birthmarks, tattoos, moles. missing/artificial/deformed body parts, medical appliances, etc.**

TAT UR ARM - HEART W/HORNS  
 TAT UL ARM - "MS + EP"  
 TAT R HND - "G"  
 TAT RF ARM - "DX"  
 TAT NECK - "SMITH" IN LARGE GOTHIC LETTERS  
 TAT ABDOM - "BITCHES ARE NOTHING BUT TRICKS AND HOES" ON RT SIDE TORSO/RIB CAGE

**Alias Name(s)** SMITH, BRUCE ALBERT      **Alias DOB(s)** [REDACTED]      **SSN(s)** [REDACTED]      **Other State ID(s)**

**Identifiers**

**FBI Number** [REDACTED]      **State ID #** [REDACTED]      **State ID State** WI

Review the Offender Information and Identifiers sections above to check for accuracy. List below any changes or additions to the above information in this box.

[REDACTED]

**LAST KNOWN ADDRESS**

**Street\*** [REDACTED]      **Street2**  
**City\*** Manitowoc      **State\*** WI      **Zip Code** 54220

**County of Supervision (DCC, DJC) or County of Conviction (DAI, WCCS)**  
Manitowoc

I have confirmed correct address (agent) or Using System address (operator)

**Other remarks or comments (For example, likely locations [e.g. girlfriend's house address])**  
Currently residing with his brother, sleeps in the basement.

**OFFENDER IDENTIFICATION**

**Driver License or ID #** [REDACTED]      **D.L. State** WI      **Expire Date** [REDACTED]       ID Only

**VEHICLE INFORMATION**

Is the offender driving a vehicle at the time the apprehension request is being entered?

Yes  
 No



**OTHER OFFENDER INFORMATION**

DOC Number

569312-A

WICS PID

1061560

**Violation Type**

- Parole/ES Violator (5011)       980 Do Not Extradite (5013)
- Probation Violator (5012)       NGI Do Not Extradite (5013)
- Escape (4999)

**COURT CASES**

Case Id: 17CF585    Offense: Bail Jumping-Felony    Statute: 946.49(1)(B)    Order Type: Probation - Withheld Sentence    Class: H    Conf Term: 0y 0m 0d    ES Term: 0y 0m 0d

Spvs Term: 3y 0m 0d    NCIC Code\*: 9999    Modifiers (Number and text):

Case Id: 17CF509    Offense: Bail Jumping-Felony    Statute: 946.49(1)(B)    Order Type: Probation - Withheld Sentence    Class: H    Conf Term: 0y 0m 0d    ES Term: 0y 0m 0d

Spvs Term: 3y 0m 0d    NCIC Code\*: 9999    Modifiers (Number and text): 939.62(1)(b) - Habitual Criminality

Case Id: 17CF18    Offense: Theft-Movable Property >\$5000-\$10,000    Statute: 943.20(1)(A)    Order Type: Probation - Withheld Sentence    Class: H    Conf Term: 0y 0m 0d    ES Term: 0y 0m 0d

Spvs Term: 3y 0m 0d    NCIC Code\*: 9999    Modifiers (Number and text): 939.62(1)(b) - Habitual Criminality

**AGENT OR WARDEN/ SUPERINTENDENT INFORMATION (Escapees)**

Agent Number: 40916    Last Name: Mallmann    First Name: Michelle    Middle Name: L

Location Level 1: DCC    Agent Phone: 920-    Agent Email: Michelle.L.Mallmann@wisconsin.gov

Location Level 2: REGION 4    Supervisor Name: Mueller, Kevin

Location Level 3: U409 MANITOWOC    Supervisor Email: Kevin.Mueller@Wisconsin.gov    Supervisor Cell Phone: 920-

Street: 940 Maritime Drive    City: Manitowoc    State: WI    Zip Code: 54220

**SUBMITTER INFORMATION**

Last Name: Mueller    First Name: Kevin    M.I.: J

Email Address: Kevin.Mueller@Wisconsin.gov    Phone Number: 920-    Login ID: MUELLKJ

**PROPERTY/EVIDENCE CONTROL**

MAIN EVID. ROOM LOCATION \_\_\_\_\_

1. INCIDENT 2018-07329 2. ITEM #1 3. DATE 9/16/18 4.  FELONY  MIS.  PROPERTY

Release Date: MTPD 015

5. ITEM NAME \_\_\_\_\_ 6. BRAND NAME \_\_\_\_\_ 7. MODEL \_\_\_\_\_ 8. SERIAL NO. / VIN. NO. \_\_\_\_\_

9. OTHER DESCRIPTION OR IDENTIFYING MARKS:  
BLUE TIMBERLINE BICYCLE

10. TOWED VEHICLES  
Impounded  Rel. Date \_\_\_\_\_ Stall No. \_\_\_\_\_ Wrecker \_\_\_\_\_ Amount \_\_\_\_\_

| 11. CHAIN OF POSSESSION: |                | 12. DATE       | 13. TIME    | 14. REASON FOR TRANSFER: |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| FROM                     | <u>SCENE</u>   | <u>9/16/18</u> | <u>1445</u> |                          |
| TO                       | <u>IMPOUND</u> |                | <u>1506</u> |                          |
| FROM                     |                |                |             |                          |
| TO                       |                |                |             |                          |
| FROM                     |                |                |             |                          |
| TO                       |                |                |             |                          |
| FROM                     |                |                |             |                          |
| TO                       |                |                |             |                          |
| FROM                     |                |                |             |                          |
| TO                       |                |                |             |                          |
| FROM                     |                |                |             |                          |
| TO                       |                |                |             |                          |

KEEP ALL COPIES WITH EVIDENCE

Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

**Investigative 18-6737/34**

Report Date: 09/24/2018

**Primary Information**

Description: **Body Camera log sheet**  
Reporting LEO: **Sleeman, Tami M (Appleton Narcotics DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Backup LEO: **Yerges, Jay K (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Approval Status: **Approved**  
Approved Date: **09/24/2018**  
Approved By: **Schallhorn, Kyra M (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**

**Subjects**

| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Name</u>                                      | <u>Bio</u>         | <u>DOB</u> |
|---------------------|--|--------------------|------------|
| <b>Mentioned</b>    | <b>Clark, Fielder (Law Enforcement Official)</b> | <b>White, Male</b> | <b>---</b> |

**Documents**

Document  
**Body Camera log sheet**

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/34**

On Sunday, September 16, 2018, The Wisconsin Department of Justice-Division of Criminal Investigation (DCI) Appleton Field Office received a request from the Manitowoc Police Department to investigate an officer-involved death (OID) that occurred at the “Northwoods” apartment complex located at 1551 South 35<sup>th</sup> Street, Manitowoc, Manitowoc County, Wisconsin.

The Manitowoc Fire Department were dispatched to the area of 1551 South 35<sup>th</sup> Street for a fire alarm at approximately 4:43AM. The fire department requested assistance from the Manitowoc Police Department (MTPD) regarding a “suspicious man in the area.”

MTPD Officer Fielder Clark responded to the scene. Officer Clark approached a male subject, later identified as Bruce A. Smith (██████████). An incident occurred, Officer Clark discharged his duty weapon at Smith and Smith died at the scene as a result of an officer involved shooting.

DCI Special Agent Tami Sleeman spoke with MTPD Lt. Jason Erickson reference MTPD Officer's wearing body cameras. Lt. Erickson advised that officers can wear a body camera or choose not to wear one. MTPD kept a MTPD Viewue sign in and return sheet that recorded which officers checked a body camera out.

Lt. Erickson advised that Officer Clark does not usually check out a body camera. Lt. Erickson provided a copy of the log sheet dating back to August 28, 2018 to September 16, 2018. Officer Clark's radio number was #561. S/A Sleeman checked the log sheet and noted that Officer Clark had not checked out a body camera during those dates.

A copy of the log sheet has been attached to this report.

18-6737/34

## MTPD VIEVUE Sign Out and Return Sheet

| Date    | Officer Number | Time Out | VieVu Unit Number | Time Returned | Downloaded (Y/N)  |
|---------|----------------|----------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 8-28    | 193            | 2140     | 13                | 0600          |                   |
| 8-28    | 248            | 2140     | 10                | 0600          |                   |
| 8-29    | 456            | 0100     | 15                | 1450          | Y                 |
| 8-30    | 456            | 0700     | 15                | 2455          | Y                 |
| 8-31    | 541            | 1445     | 11                | 2300          | Y                 |
| 9-1     | 347            | 0030     | 11                | 0613          | Y                 |
| 9-1     | 967            | 0645     | 6                 | 1445          | Y                 |
| 9-1     | 541            | 1445     | 11                | 2300          | Y                 |
| 9-2     | 541            | 1445     | 11                | 2300          | Y                 |
| 09-02   | 274            | 1945     | 15                | 0400          | MA                |
| 9-2     | 193            | 2240     | 13                | 0650          |                   |
| 9-2     | 246            | 2245     | 14                | 0645          | N                 |
| 9-3     | 967            | 0645     | 6                 | 1445          | Y                 |
| 9-3     | 456            | 0700     | 12                | 1445          | Y                 |
| 9-3     | 541            | 1445     | 11                | 2300          | Y                 |
| 9-3     | 193            | 2240     | 13                | 0600          | Y                 |
| 9-3     | 246            | 2245     | 10                | 0635          | N                 |
| 9-4     | 456            | 0600     | 12                | 1405          | Y                 |
| 9-4     | 967            | 0645     | 6                 | 1445          | Y                 |
| 9-4     | 541            | 1445     | 11                | 2300          | Y                 |
| 9-4     | 193            | 2240     | 10                | 0650          |                   |
| 9-5     | 347            | 0100     | 11                | 0630          | N                 |
| 9-5     | 456            | 0600     | 12                | 1400          | R                 |
| 9-5     | 107            | 1200     | 13                | 0900          | BY                |
| 9-5     | 193            | 2240     | 11                | 0700          | Y                 |
| 9-6     | 347            | 0230     | 15                | 0630          | Y                 |
| 9-6     | 456            | 0600     | 12                | 1345          | Y                 |
| 9-6     | 246            | 2236     | 11                | 0645          | N                 |
| 9-6     | 193            | 2245     | 15                | 0645          |                   |
| 9-7     | 456            | 0600     | 12                | 1400          | Y                 |
| 9-8     | 347            | 0100     | 11                | 0630          | N                 |
| 9-8     | 967            | 0645     | 6                 | 1445          | Y                 |
| 09-08   | 274            | 2145     | 15                | 0200          | Y                 |
| 9-8-18  | 246            | 2254     | 14                | 0800          | N                 |
| 9-9-18  | 967            | 0645     | 6                 |               |                   |
| 9-9-18  | 541            | 1445     | 11                | 0015          | Y                 |
| 9-9-18  | 246            | 2310     | 13                | 0645          | N                 |
| 9-10-18 | 456            | 0705     | 12                | 0445          | STILL DOWNLOADING |
| 9-10-18 | 541            | 1445     | 11                | 2300          | N                 |
| 9-10-18 | 246            | 0845     | 14                | 0024          | N                 |
| 9-10-18 | 193            | 2245     | 13                | 0700          |                   |





Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

Examination of Records 18-6737/35

Report Date: 09/24/2018

**Primary Information**

Description: **Witness statement forms - neighborhood canvas**  
Reporting LEO: **Sleeman, Tami M (Appleton Narcotics DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Backup LEO: **Yerges, Jay K (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Approval Status: **Approved**  
Approved Date: **09/25/2018**  
Approved By: **Schallhorn, Kyra M (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**

**Subjects**

| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Name</u>                                   | <u>Bio</u>                       | <u>DOB</u> |
|---------------------|---|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Mentioned</b>    | <b>Place, Nick (Law Enforcement Official)</b> | <b>White, Male</b>               | <b>---</b> |
| <b>Witness</b>      | [REDACTED] (Person)                           | <b>43 yr. old, Unknown, Male</b> | <b>---</b> |
| <b>Witness</b>      | [REDACTED] (Person)                           | <b>White, Female</b>             | <b>---</b> |
| <b>Witness</b>      | [REDACTED] (Person)                           | <b>31 yr. old, White, Male</b>   | [REDACTED] |
| <b>Witness</b>      | [REDACTED] (Person)                           | <b>24 yr. old, White, Female</b> | [REDACTED] |
| <b>Witness</b>      | [REDACTED] (Person)                           | <b>34 yr. old, White, Female</b> | [REDACTED] |
| <b>Witness</b>      | [REDACTED] (Person)                           | <b>57 yr. old, White, Male</b>   | [REDACTED] |
| <b>Witness</b>      | [REDACTED] (Person)                           | <b>29 yr. old, White, Male</b>   | [REDACTED] |
| <b>Witness</b>      | [REDACTED] (Person)                           | <b>26 yr. old, White, Female</b> | [REDACTED] |

**Documents**

Document  
**written statements**

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/35**

On Sunday, September 16, 2018, The Wisconsin Department of Justice-Division of Criminal Investigation (DCI) Appleton Field Office received a request from the Manitowoc Police Department to investigate an officer-involved death (OID) that occurred at the "Northwoods" apartment complex located at 1551 South 35<sup>th</sup> Street, Manitowoc, Manitowoc County, Wisconsin.

The Manitowoc Fire Department were dispatched to the area of 1551 South 35<sup>th</sup> Street for a fire alarm at approximately 4:43AM. The fire department requested assistance from the Manitowoc Police Department (MTPD) regarding a "suspicious man in the area."

MTPD Officer Fielder Clark responded to the scene. Officer Clark approached a male subject, later identified as Bruce A. Smith (██████████). An incident occurred, Officer Clark discharged his duty weapon at Smith and Smith died at the scene as a result of an officer involved shooting.

MTPD Officer Nick Place provided DCI Special Agent Tami Sleeman with (8) eight written statements from witness that were contacted by MTPD after the shooting incident.

The following is a summary of the witness statements:

██████████ (██████████) wrote that ██████████ was awakened at 4:38AM by a fire alarm. ██████████ heard people running outside of her apartment. ██████████ started packing a bag to leave. ██████████ observed the fire department arrive on scene and turn the fire alarm off. As ██████████ continued to pack her bag she heard "multiple loud bangs" outside her window. ██████████ opened up her window and observed a man laying on the ground and another person with a flashlight. ██████████ had called the Manitowoc Police Department originally about the fire alarm. See attached statement for additional information.

██████████ t (██████████) wrote that ██████████ woke up to his dog growling at the front window. ██████████ observed two people standing outside and one was carrying backpack. ██████████ laid back down in bed and a few minutes and then heard what sounded like (5) five to (7) seven gunshots. See attached statement for additional information.

██████████ (██████████) wrote that about 4:30AM, ██████████ was awakened by (5) five gunshots right outside ██████████'s bedroom window. ██████████ then heard police sirens. See attached statement for additional details.

██████████ (██████████) wrote that he was awakened by (5) five gunshots and then heard sirens. See attached statement for additional details.

██████████ (no date of birth provided) wrote that ██████████ heard gunshots. See attached statement for additional details.

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/35**

██████████ (no date of birth provided) wrote that she had been awakened to (3) three or (4) four gunshots. See attached statement for additional information.

██████████ (██████████) wrote that ██████████ was awakened by "loud pops" coming from his back window. ██████████ heard "one, a slight pause and then several more in a row" (referring to gunshots) ██████████ believed that he heard two male voices. See attached statement for details.

██████████ (██████████) wrote that ██████████ heard what sounded like (5) five or (6) six gunshots around 5:00AM. See attached statement for additional details.

All statements have been attached to this report.

Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

**Interview 18-6737/36**

Report Date: 09/24/2018

**Primary Information**

Description: [REDACTED] Interview By S/A Yerges 09/24/18  
Occurrence From: 09/24/2018 15:40  
Occurrence To: 09/24/2018 15:58  
Reporting LEO: Yerges, Jay K (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)  
Backup LEO: McCue, David W. (Manitowoc PD Gang Task Force / Manitowoc Police Department)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 09/26/2018  
Approved By: Schallhorn, Kyra M (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)

**Addresses**

| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Address</u>                       |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Other               | [REDACTED], United States of America |

**Subjects**

| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Name</u>         | <u>Bio</u>              | <u>DOB</u> |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| Interviewed         | [REDACTED] (Person) | 32 yr. old, Black, Male | [REDACTED] |

**Telephones / E-Addresses**

| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Number/E-Address</u> |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Number Called       | [REDACTED] (Cellular)   |

Narrative begins on the following page.



INTERVIEW

On Friday, September 21, 2018, Special Agent (S/A) Jay K. Yerges of the Wisconsin Department of Justice - Division of Criminal Investigation (DCI) received contact from Manitowoc Police Department (MTPD), Detective (Det.), David W. McCue. Det. McCue informed S/A Yerges that Det. McCue had received contact from Wisconsin Department of Corrections, Probation & Parole Agent, Amanda Verhelst. Det. McCue reported that Verhelst had recent contact with a probation client who had information that the client wished to offer about Bruce Smith (case decedent). Det. McCue supplied S/A Yerges with Verhelst's contact information and the identity of the probation client that reportedly wished to offer information.

On 09/24/2018 during afternoon hours, S/A Yerges attempted contact with Verhelst. S/A Yerges was unable to make direct contact with Verhelst. S/A Yerges left a voicemail message for Verhelst and requested for Verhelst to return S/A Yerges' telephone call.

S/A Yerges also attempted cellular telephone contact with the probation client who had been identified to S/A Yerges as: [REDACTED], M/B, DOB [REDACTED]. S/A Yerges attempted cellular telephone contact with [REDACTED] via cellular telephone number: [REDACTED]. S/A Yerges was unable to make direct contact with [REDACTED] at the cellular telephone number-of-record. S/A Yerges, instead, came in contact with [REDACTED]'s significant other who verbally identified herself as, [REDACTED]." S/A Yerges explained the reason for the telephone contact and requested that [REDACTED] return S/A Yerges' telephone call. [REDACTED] promised to relay S/A Yerges' request to [REDACTED].

On 09/24/2018, at approximately 3:40 p.m., S/A Yerges received a cellular telephone call from an individual who verbally identified himself as [REDACTED]. S/A Yerges greeted [REDACTED] and explained how and why S/A Yerges had attempted contact with him. [REDACTED] freely and voluntarily agreed to speak with S/A Yerges. [REDACTED] provided the following information:

[REDACTED] stated he had recently been incarcerated at the Manitowoc County Jail. [REDACTED] identified that he was familiar with, and, knew an individual who [REDACTED] identified as "Bruce Smith" (from Manitowoc). [REDACTED] explained he had been incarcerated "in-and-out" with Smith in 2010 and 2012, that he was friend's with Smith and that he was accompanied with Smith at times when Smith conducted criminal behavior. While [REDACTED] was in jail on either 09/16/18 or 09/17/2018, at approximately 5:45 a.m. to 6:00 a.m., [REDACTED] stated he had been informed by a cell mate while a jailer was serving breakfast that Bruce Smith had been shot to death by a police officer (earlier that morning). [REDACTED] stated he was immediately surprised, but, that he wasn't surprised about such information.

[REDACTED] explained that Smith had recently been "taunting and harassing cops intentionally." [REDACTED] stated he was present at times when Smith intentionally "egged the police on." [REDACTED] identified that Smith was "into drugs" and he "had kids." [REDACTED] also characterized Smith as a, "sex offender." [REDACTED] stated he did not believe that Smith had a job. [REDACTED] stated Smith's



**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/36**

last known girlfriend may have been, "[REDACTED]." [REDACTED] stated Smith "also messed with a girl by the name of [REDACTED]." [REDACTED] expressed that he believed any incident between Smith and "the cops" could have been avoided if Smith would not have acted out in the manner in which he did with law enforcement.

[REDACTED] claimed Smith informed [REDACTED] approximately one and one-half months ago that Smith "was going to get shot by police." [REDACTED] perceived Smith alluded to his thoughts or intentions that Smith wanted to "die by suicide by cop." [REDACTED] also alleged he was accompanied with Smith "a few years back" while both of them were walking over a downtown Manitowoc bridge when they were "smoking weed and doing drugs." During such time, [REDACTED] contended that Smith informed [REDACTED] that "if Smith was going to die, it was going to be by a cop." [REDACTED] took Smith's statement to mean that Smith "intended to get shot by the police." [REDACTED] stated he had previously assisted Smith by "keeping his (Smith's) safe when he (Smith) did things he (Smith) wasn't suppose to be doing" (criminal behavior). [REDACTED] alleged he was also present when Smith "raped" another person. [REDACTED] stated Smith "never lived in one spot" and that Smith also had "stash spots" where Smith would store stolen goods and/or drugs. [REDACTED] described Smith as, "not stable." [REDACTED] claimed Smith's drug(s) of choice were "meth or heroine." [REDACTED] claimed Smith had also done "weed and pills" previously. [REDACTED] alleged he had personally been present when Smith had intentionally "got girls drunk and then he took advantage of them" (sexually assaulted them).

[REDACTED] claimed Smith had been incarcerated sometime in 2010 or 2012 (along with [REDACTED]) when Smith got into an altercation with the guard staff. As a result, [REDACTED] claimed Smith "caught a ticket" (wrote up for a jail infraction) and "went to the hole" (disciplinary segregation) for the altercation/fight with guard staff. [REDACTED] explained that when Smith returned to "general population," Smith verbalized that he wanted to "shoot a cop" or "kill cops" ever since the jail altercation with the jail guards because [REDACTED] claimed that Smith alleged the jail guards were "intentionally heavy-handed" with/to Smith during the altercation. [REDACTED] further alleged that after Smith got out of jail around such time, Smith continued to "sell drugs" and "cheat on girls."

[REDACTED] identified he had last been present in Manitowoc, Wisconsin on 09/18/2018. [REDACTED] explained he had been in Wisconsin for nine (9) months. After being released from the Manitowoc County jail during very early morning hours ("4:30 a.m.") on 09/18/2018, [REDACTED] walked to his probation agent's office and waited outside until the office opened. [REDACTED] stated he later met with Probation Agent Verhelst. [REDACTED] confirmed that he provided information that he knew about Smith to Verhelst. [REDACTED] stated he was subsequently approved to travel to [REDACTED] to live. [REDACTED] explained he later left Manitowoc on 09/18/2018 and traveled to [REDACTED] to live with his wife. [REDACTED] informed S/A Yerges that "his prayers went out to the (involved) officer and Bruce's family."

After [REDACTED] had no additional information to provide to S/A Yerges, the telephone interview with [REDACTED] ended at approximately 3:58 p.m. [REDACTED] promised he would cooperate with S/A Yerges if S/A Yerges ever had any additional questions for [REDACTED].

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/36**

On the morning of 09/25/2018, Verhelst contacted S/A Yerges via telephone during morning hours. Verhelst confirmed to S/A Yerges that she had contact with [REDACTED] on 09/18/2018 and that [REDACTED] was her client. Verhelst confirmed that her information about [REDACTED]'s statements had been relayed to MTPD Det. McCue.

Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

**Investigative 18-6737/37**

Report Date: 09/24/2018

**Primary Information**

Description: **Case Synopsis Report By S/A Yerges**  
Reporting LEO: **Yerges, Jay K (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Approval Status: **Approved**  
Approved Date: **10/01/2018**  
Approved By: **Schallhorn, Kyra M (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**

**Addresses**

| <u>Relationship</u>      | <u>Address</u>   |
|--------------------------|--|
| <b>Location of Event</b> | <b>1551 S 35th St Northwinds Apartments, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 , United States of America</b> |

**Subjects**

| <u>Relationship</u>    | <u>Name</u>                                      | <u>Bio</u>                     | <u>DOB</u>        |
|------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Law Enforcement</b> | <b>Clark, Fielder (Law Enforcement Official)</b> | <b>White, Male</b>             | <b>---</b>        |
| <b>Deceased</b>        | <b>Smith, Bruce Albert (Person)</b>              | <b>25 yr. old, White, Male</b> | <b>[REDACTED]</b> |

**Narrative begins on the following page.**



**SYNOPSIS REPORT FOR OFFICER-INVOLVED DEATH OF BRUCE A. SMITH**

On Sunday, September 16, 2018, the Wisconsin Department of Justice - Division of Criminal Investigation (DCI) received a request from the Manitowoc Police Department (MTPD) to respond to the scene of an officer-involved death (OID) at the Northwinds apartment complex located at, 1551 South 35th Street, City of Manitowoc, Manitowoc County, Wisconsin. A law enforcement-related shooting death occurred on the grounds of the apartment complex. The officer-involved critical incident involved one (1) police officer employed by the MTPD.

On 09/16/2018, MTPD Officer Fielder Clark responded to a "suspicious acting individual" call-for-service which had been reported to law enforcement by a fire fighter at the apartment complex during an active fire alarm call. Some minutes later, Officer Clark arrived at the apartment complex. A fire fighter described the suspicious individual to Officer Clark. By report, the individual was reported to have been "sweating profusely" and "acted strangely" with an "altered state." Officer Clark attempted to locate the suspicious individual on the grounds of the apartment complex. While attempting to locate the suspicious individual, Officer Clark located a small safe and a cellular telephone which Officer Clark suspected may have been lost, abandoned or stolen property. The items were nearby a badly damaged lawn chair. Eventually, after being alerted by the fire fighter, Officer Clark began to follow a male individual who had been identified by the fire fighter as "the suspicious acting individual." Officer Clark recognized the individual as a person he knew as, "Bruce Smith."

As Officer Clark followed Smith to question him, Officer Smith illuminated Smith with a flashlight. Officer Clark proceeded to witness Smith walk directly into a combination brick wall and fence at the property line of the apartment complex. Smith then walked into a "cove area" in the extreme northwest corner of the property. Smith reached over a gate in the corner cove area with his left hand. Officer Clark backed-up to create distance between the two because Officer Clark did not know if Smith was reaching for something or if Smith was going to jump over the fence and run away from Officer Clark. Smith then proceeded to walk at Officer Clark after Smith produced a cigarette lighter from his pocket. Smith lunged at Officer Clark with the cigarette lighter lit out in front of him. Because Officer Smith feared being burned, Officer Clark deployed a Taser into Smith. The Taser did not have the desired effect on Smith. Officer Clark called for back-up, at such time. Smith continued to come at Officer Clark a second time. Officer Smith deployed the Taser a second time into Smith. After the second Taser deployment, Smith ran away from Officer Clark in a southerly direction. Officer Clark ran after Smith. At a point during the foot chase, Smith stopped, spun around and came toward Officer Clark with an object which Officer Clark perceived was a "knife." As Smith advanced, Officer Clark dropped his Taser and flashlight and simultaneously transitioned to his duty pistol due to the threat of a "knife." Officer Clark reportedly shouted commands at Smith to drop the knife. Officer Clark proceeded to discharge his duty pistol at Smith in order to stop Smith from stabbing Officer Clark.



**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/37**

Smith ran away from Officer Clark a second time. Officer Clark continued to discharge his duty pistol at Smith because he believed his shots were perhaps ineffective. Officer Clark also feared Smith would attack people who were evacuating from the apartment complex, his fellow arriving back-up officer and/or the fire fighters who were on-scene. Officer Clark then observed Smith collapse near an electrical junction box in back of the apartment complex. In an effort to disarm Smith, Officer Clark removed an object away from Smith's right side which Officer Clark discovered was a "paint scraper." On-scene fire fighters immediately attempted to assess and offer medical assistance to Smith. Smith was pronounced dead at the scene. Smith was positively identified at the scene.

DCI Special Agent (S/A) Yerges was assigned as the lead case investigator and DCI S/A Wisch was assigned as the secondary case investigator. DCI special agents documented the scene with the assistance of the Wisconsin State Patrol (WSP), Technical Reconstruction Unit. DCI special agents were also assisted by the MTPD, WSP, Manitowoc County Sheriff's Office (MTCO) and the Manitowoc County Coroner's Office.

Smith's biological parents were identified and death notifications were made to them on 09/16/2018 (mother) and 09/19/2018 (father). Wisconsin Crime Victim Services forms were provided to Smith's mother by S/A Yerges.

DCI special agents conducted the following interviews: 15 witness interviews, six (6) back-up law enforcement officer interviews and three (3) fire department personnel interviews. A neighborhood canvass for any additional witnesses was performed. The neighborhood canvass produced some of the referenced witnesses and additional information. DCI special agents interviewed Officer Clark on 09/19/2018.

During the investigation, DCI collected three (3) law enforcement patrol vehicle dash camera video recordings. One (1) law enforcement body-worn camera video recording was collected. A DCI special agent examined one of the relevant dash camera video recordings and the single body camera recording. Very little information was documented upon the examined recordings.

DCI special agents collected and maintained all articles of scene evidence. Evidence that was seized during the investigation included: Smith's body, a safe, a cellular telephone, a lighter, a putty knife (wall scraper), two (2) law enforcement pistols, duty ammunition (bullets), fired cartridge casings, recovered fired bullets, video recordings, clothing articles, personal effects, biological specimens, forensic evidence and other miscellaneous articles of evidence.

An autopsy of Smith was performed at the Milwaukee County Medical Examiner's Laboratory on 09/17/2018 by Milwaukee County Deputy Chief Medical Examiner and forensic pathologist, Dr. P. Douglas Kelley, MD. The autopsy revealed Smith died as a result of 12 gunshot wound injuries sustained during an engagement with law enforcement.

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/37**

On 10/09/2018, the completed DCI investigative file, as of that date, was submitted to the Manitowoc County District Attorney's Office for the legal review of the case.

Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

**Investigative 18-6737/38**

Report Date: 09/25/2018

**Primary Information**

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| Description:     | <b>Transmittal of Ballistic Evidence to Milwaukee Crime Lab</b>                                    |
| Occurrence From: | <b>09/19/2018 00:00</b>  |
| Occurrence To:   | <b>09/19/2018 00:00</b>  |
| Reporting LEO:   | <b>Schallhorn, Kyra M (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)</b> |
| Approval Status: | <b>Approved</b>  |
| Approved Date:   | <b>09/26/2018</b>  |
| Approved By:     | <b>Yerges, Jay K (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)</b>      |

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/38**

On 09/19/2018, Special Agent Kyra M. Schallhorn transported 19 items of ballistic evidence from this officer-involved death investigation to the Milwaukee Crime Lab for analysis. The evidence included the handgun (with magazine and unfired rounds) from the involved officer; 11 fired cartridge cases and one fired bullet from the scene; and six fired bullets recovered at autopsy. The 19 items were logged in as Crime Lab Case No R18-4223, items A-S, and were turned over to Carol Winke, an evidence specialist at the Milwaukee Crime Lab.

Attached to this report and made a part of the case file are the ACISS Property Receipts for the 19 items, the Transmittal of Criminal Evidence form and the Receipt of Physical Evidence received from the crime lab.

# Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

## Property Release/Disposal Receipt

Page 1 of 1

Offense Number: 18-6737/6

Case Agent: Yerges, Jay K

| Item | Quantity | Description  |
|------|----------|--|
| 1    | 1.00     | Glock 19 & attached streamlight C4-288214/ 3 bullets |


**State authority to release or manner of disposition:**

Milwaukee Lab

Items released to be transferred to Milwaukee Crime Lab for analysis.

**I hereby certify that I have received the above listed property**

Signature



Date Received

9/19/2018

Name

Schallhorn, Kyra M (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)

Owner/For Owner

Address

City/State

Telephone

Released By

Schallhorn, Kyra M (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)

Verified By



# Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

## Property Release/Disposal Receipt

Page 2 of 2

Offense Number: 18-6737/4

Case Agent: Yerges, Jay K

| Item | Quantity | Description |
|------|----------|-------------|
|------|----------|-------------|

State authority to release or manner of disposition:

Milwaukee Lab

Items released to be transferred to Milwaukee Crime Lab for analysis.

I hereby certify that I have received the above listed property

Signature



Date Received

9/19/2018

Name

Schallhorn, Kyra M (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)

Owner/For Owner

Address

City/State

Telephone

Released By

Schallhorn, Kyra M (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)

Verified By

# Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

## Property Release/Disposal Receipt

Page 1 of 1

Offense Number: 18-6737/24

Case Agent: Yerges, Jay K

| Item | Quantity | Description                                  |
|------|----------|--|
| 15   | 1.00     | Fired bullet from right thigh                |
| 16   | 1.00     | Fired bullet from left flank                 |
| 17   | 1.00     | Fired bullet from mid left flank             |
| 18   | 1.00     | Fired bullet from left axilla                |
| 19   | 1.00     | Fired bullet from right lower ant chest wall |
| 20   | 1.00     | Fired bullet from right lower flank          |

**State authority to release or manner of disposition:**

Milwaukee Lab

Items released to be transferred to Milwaukee Crime Lab for analysis.

**I hereby certify that I have received the above listed property**

Signature



Date Received

9/19/2018

Name

Schallhorn, Kyra M (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)

Owner/For Owner

Address

City/State

Telephone

Released By

Schallhorn, Kyra M (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)

Verified By

Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

**Examination of Records 18-6737/39**

Report Date: 09/25/2018

**Primary Information**

Description: **Review and Examination of Squad Camera Video**  
Reporting LEO: **Schallhorn, Kyra M (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Backup LEO: **Gustafson, James S (DCI Administrative Services / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Approval Status: **Approved**  
Approved Date: **09/29/2018**  
Approved By: **Yerges, Jay K (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**

**Subjects**

| <u>Relationship</u>       | <u>Name</u>                                      | <u>Bio</u>         | <u>DOB</u> |
|---------------------------|--|--------------------|------------|
| <b>Subject of Records</b> | <b>Clark, Fielder (Law Enforcement Official)</b> | <b>White, Male</b> | <b>---</b> |

**Documents**

Document  
**Squad #52 Video**

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/39**

As a part of this investigation, Special Agent Kyra M. Schallhorn received from Digital Records Analyst (DRA) James S. Gustafson a thumb drive containing working copies of all squad camera and body camera video files he had obtained regarding the officer-involved shooting incident in Manitowoc on 09/16/2018. (Please see DRA Gustafson's reports 18-6737/29 and 18-6737/30 for additional information.)

S/A Schallhorn reviewed the video files for any information pertinent to the investigation. It should be noted that there is no video of the actual officer-involved shooting event on any of the video files. Some cameras showed actions of various individuals before and after the event, and one camera captured audio only of shots being fired in the distance.

This report is a summary of information seen and heard on the Squad #52 video, which is the squad driven by Manitowoc Police Officer Fielder Clark on the day of the shooting. All times noted are approximate. Please refer to the video itself for additional and more specific information.

DRA Gustafson had explained that the squad videos contained both active and background video files. The background files are views in front of the squad and the back seat of the squad that are constantly running in the background. The active files are views that are captured when the camera is turned on for a specific incident.

S/A Schallhorn reviewed the active file, dated 09/16/2018, from 4:49:07 to 5:09:57, total duration of 20:50 minutes. The video begins with Officer Clark driving the squad, with lights activated, and arriving at the apartment complex. The squad is parked, with the headlights remaining on. The view is of the edge of an apartment building on the right, and the adjacent landscaping and lawn directly ahead and to the left. The view is illuminated by the squad's headlights, but beyond the light's reach, it is dark out. After the squad is parked, Officer Clark walks in front of the squad and off the camera's view to the right.

At 4:52:39-4:53:05, an individual, believed to be Bruce Smith, comes into view of the camera at the far end of the apartment building. He walks across the lawn and eventually in front of the squad, in the same direction that Officer Clark had walked.

At 4:53:21-4:53:40, a different individual walks in front of the squad, first to the left of the camera view, and then back to the right of the camera view, in the same direction that Officer Clark and Smith had walked.

At 4:53:55-4:54:09, an officer, believed to be Officer Clark, is seen around the back corner of the apartment building, shining his flashlight across the adjacent lawn.

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/39**

At 4:54:36, a different officer/rescue person walks into view of the camera and looks around the near corner of the apartment building.

At 4:58:03-4:58:10, gunshots can be heard in the distance. In order to determine the exact number of shots heard, the video was transferred to Senior Digital Forensics Examiner (DFE) Larry Flessert in Madison, for examination and enhancement. DFE Flessert was able to enhance the video to hear three separate volleys of shot patterns, totaling 11 shots, over a period of 7.4 seconds. Please see DFE Flessert's forensic examination summary report, which is attached to this report, for more specific information.

At 4:58:22, an officer/rescue person runs across the lawn in front of the camera view and to the right.

The video continues with multiple additional squads and officers arriving on scene.

DRA Gustafson had placed an original thumb drive containing all squad video into evidence as evidence item 18-6737/29.1. The video file reviewed and reported on above for squad #52 is attached to this report in the interactive case file for reference.



Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

**TASK 18-9085**

Entry Date: 09/21/2018 09:50

**Primary Information**

Call Taker: **Showers, Donna J (Records DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Brief Description: **DCI SA Yerges - 18-6737 - OID**  
Occurred Date: **09/21/2018 09:50**  
Class: **DCI Digital Forensics Unit**  
Type: **Electronic Evidence Examination**  
Status: **Closed**  
Status Date: **09/21/2018 00:00**  
Related Case: **18-6737**

**Synopsis**

**DCI SA Yerges - 18-6737 - OID. DFE Larry Flessert**

**This task was completed on 9/21/2018. A Foundational Analysis Report is attached.**

**The task can be closed.**

**Current Assignment**

Assigned To: **Flessert, Larry A (ICAC & Computer Crimes DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Agency: **WI Department of Justice**  
Division: **Div. of Criminal Investigation (DCI)**  
Sensitive Cases: **Div. of Criminal Investigation (DCI)**  
Bureau: **DCI Investigative Services**  
Section: **ICAC & Computer Crimes DCI**  
Assigned By: **Lokrantz, Timothy W (ICAC & Computer Crimes DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Assignment Date/Time: **09/21/2018 12:13**  
Priority: **15 Days**  
Response Due Date: **10/06/2018**





**EXAMINATION REPORT**



**REPORTED BY**

Larry Flessert  
Senior Digital Forensics Examiner

**TASK NUMBER**

18-9085

**START DATE**

9/20/2018

**COMPLETED DATE**

9/21/2018

**FORENSIC EXAMINATION SUMMARY:**

On 9/20/2018 Sr. DFE Flessert received from Supervisor Tim Lokrantz, a Staples 16GB thumb drive. That thumb drive contained a Panasonic Arbitrator 360 audio-video player and multimedia (AV files) in .AV3 format. The video depicted scenes from a squad car dash camera that spanned a time frame of 04:49:07 hours to 05:09:56 hours on 9/16/2018. Supervisor Lokrantz explained that the thumb drive was brought to him by DCI Digital Records Analyst J. Spencer Gustafson on behalf of DCI Special Agent Kevin Heimerl. Flessert was asked to examine the files, and determine the exact number of gunshots that were present on the recording.

Examining the files using the Panasonic player software, Flessert discovered a series of gunshots beginning at time stamp 4:58:03 hours. As such, the audio track for the time frame of 4:58:00 to 4:58:30 was recorded to a .WAV audio file using Adobe Audition CS5.5 software. That working .WAV file was then played back with Adobe Audition and examined with the time/amplitude domain display in Audition. Three separate vollys were heard, they followed a pattern of: Three shots in rapid succession (1.572) seconds, immediately followed by three more shots in even faster succession (0.795) seconds. Then a gap of 1 second, followed by Three more shots in rapid succession (1.53) seconds. A gap of (1.62) seconds was then followed with two more shots in rapid succession (0.88) seconds. The total elapsed time of the 11 shots heard was 7.4 seconds. A noise reduction filter, and a normalization converter was applied to the working .WAV file in an attempt to make the audio clearer. Afterwards, a copy of that file was saved to .WAV format.

**SUBMITTING AGENCY**

DCI

**CASE NUMBER**

18-6737

**CASE AGENT**

Special Agent Kevin Heimerl  
[heimerkl@doj.state.wi.us](mailto:heimerkl@doj.state.wi.us)  
920-████████

Sr.DFE Flessert contacted Special Agent Heimerl by phone and reported his findings. Heimerl said that he would be in contact with Flessert if further assistance was required in this matter. The thumb drive containing the A/V files was returned to Recoeds Analyst Gustafson.

**TYPE OF INVESTIGATION**

Officer Involved Death



Adobe Audition

File Edit Multitrack Clip Effects Favorites View Window Help

Workspace: Classic Search Help

Editor: Gunshots\_Working\_Noise Reduction\_Normalized.wav Mixer

hms 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8 1.0 1.2 1.4 1.6 1.8 2.0 2.2 2.4 2.6 2.8 3.0 3.2 3.4 3.6 3.8 4.0 4.2 4.4 4.6 4.8 5.0 5.2 5.4 5.6 5.8 6.0 6.2 6.4 6.6 6.8 7.0 7.2 7.4 7.6 7.8 8.0 8.2 8.4 8.6

First Shots Rapid Burst Total Volly of Six Shots Next Shots Volly of Three Shots Last Shots Volly of Two Shots

dB -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -6 -7 -8 -9 -10 -11 -12 -13 -14 -15 -16 -17 -18 -19 -20 -21 -22 -23 -24 -25 -26 -27 -28 -29 -30 -31 -32 -33 -34 -35 -36 -37 -38 -39 -40 -41 -42 -43 -44 -45 -46 -47 -48 -49 -50 -51 -52 -53 -54 -55 -56 -57 -58 -59

Transport Time Zoom Selection/View

0:00.000

|           | Start    | End      | Duration |
|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Selection | 0:00.000 | 0:00.000 | 0:00.000 |
| View      | 0:00.000 | 0:08.622 | 0:08.622 |

Levels

Save completed in 0.07 seconds

44100 Hz • 16-bit • Mono 1.01 MB 0:12.000 20.99 GB free

09:04 9/21/2018

The image shows the Adobe Audition interface with a waveform of gunshots. The waveform is displayed in a dark green color on a black background. The time axis at the top is labeled in hours, minutes, and seconds (hms) and ranges from 0.2 to 8.6. The amplitude axis on the right is labeled in decibels (dB) and ranges from -1 to -59. The waveform is annotated with several regions: 'First Shots' (0.2-1.8), 'Rapid Burst' (1.8-2.6), 'Total Volly of Six Shots' (2.6-3.6), 'Next Shots' (3.6-4.6), 'Volly of Three Shots' (4.6-5.6), 'Last Shots' (5.6-6.6), and 'Volly of Two Shots' (6.6-8.6). The transport control panel at the bottom shows the current time as 0:00.000. The status bar at the bottom indicates the audio file is 44100 Hz, 16-bit, Mono, and 1.01 MB in size. The system tray shows the date and time as 09:04 on 9/21/2018.

Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

**Examination of Records 18-6737/40**

Report Date: 09/26/2018

**Primary Information**

Description: **Review and Examination of Body Camera Video**  
Reporting LEO: **Schallhorn, Kyra M (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Backup LEO: **Gustafson, James S (DCI Administrative Services / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Approval Status: **Approved**  
Approved Date: **09/29/2018**  
Approved By: **Yerges, Jay K (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**

**Subjects**

| <u>Relationship</u>       | <u>Name</u>                                     | <u>Bio</u>         | <u>DOB</u> |
|---------------------------|---|--------------------|------------|
| <b>Subject of Records</b> | <b>Koenig, Jason (Law Enforcement Official)</b> | <b>White, Male</b> | <b>---</b> |

**Documents**

Document  
**Body camera video**

**Narrative begins on the following page.**



**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/40**

As a part of this investigation, Special Agent Kyra M. Schallhorn received from Digital Records Analyst (DRA) James S. Gustafson a thumb drive containing working copies of all squad camera and body camera video files he had obtained regarding the officer-involved shooting incident in Manitowoc on 09/16/2018. (Please see DRA Gustafson's reports 18-6737/29 and 18-6737/30 for additional information.)

S/A Schallhorn reviewed the video files for any information pertinent to the investigation. It should be noted that there is no video of the actual officer-involved shooting event on any of the video files. Some cameras showed actions of various individuals before and after the event, and one camera captured audio only of shots being fired in the distance.

This report is a summary of information seen and heard on the one body camera that was recording, which was worn by Manitowoc Police Officer Jason Koenig. Officer Koenig had responded after the shooting had already occurred and the video only captured follow-through actions after the shooting.

S/A Schallhorn reviewed 10 separate video files provided to her by DRA Gustafson. The first file was one second long and was recorded on a different day. The nine remaining files were time stamped starting at 10:01:56 to 13:17:36 on the date of the shooting, 09/16/2018. The time stamp does not correspond with the actual time of day of the event.

All videos show essentially the same view, of Bruce Smith lying face-up on the grass in front of an apartment. The first videos are dark, and the later videos are light as daylight arrives. The first video begins with multiple medical personnel and law enforcement officers already in the area. One medical person is [REDACTED] on Smith. In the first few minutes of the first video, officers and medical personnel can be heard talking briefly about the incident that occurred. An officer, believed to be Manitowoc Police Officer Fielder Clark states the following:

“That’s the guy that I tased. I tased him, twice. He took off on me, then came at me. Turned out to be a paint scraper, I guess. It looked like a knife from what all I could tell.”

The videos continue with the same view of Smith lying in the grass and the apartment in the background. Smith’s body is eventually covered with a white sheet.

Nothing else pertinent to the investigation was seen on the video.

DRA Gustafson had placed an original thumb drive containing the body camera video into evidence as evidence item 18-6737/30.1. The video files reviewed and reported on above are attached to this report in the interactive case file for reference.



Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

Investigative 18-6737/41

Report Date: 09/27/2018

Primary Information

Description: Interview: K [REDACTED] S [REDACTED]  
Occurrence From: 09/26/2018 09:26  
Occurrence To: 09/26/2018 11:45  
Reporting LEO: Lewis, Steven P (Appleton Narcotics DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)  
Backup LEO: Michels, Jim (Detective / Manitowoc County Sheriff's Department)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 09/27/2018  
Approved By: Schallhorn, Kyra M (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)

Synopsis

On Wednesday, September 26, 2018, from approximately 10:36 a.m. to 11:18 a.m., Special Agent (S/A) S. Lewis of the Wisconsin Department of Justice, Division of Criminal Investigation (DCI) accompanied by Manitowoc County Sheriff Department Detective Jim Michels interviewed K [REDACTED] S [REDACTED] in reference to a death investigation involving Bruce A. Smith, M/W, DOB [REDACTED]

Addresses

| Relationship       | Address   |
|--------------------|---|
| Interview Location | 1551 S 35th St Northwinds Apartments, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 , United States of America |
| Other              | 1553 S 35Th St Northwinds Apartments, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 , United States of America |
| Other              | [REDACTED], Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 , United States of America                           |

Subjects

| Relationship | Name                                | Bio                        | DOB        |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| Interviewed  | S [REDACTED] K [REDACTED] (Person)  | 21 yr. old, White, Female  | [REDACTED] |
| Mentioned    | [REDACTED] (Person)                 | 22 yr. old, Black, Male    | [REDACTED] |
| Mentioned    | [REDACTED] (Person)                 | 24 yr. old, Hispanic, Male | [REDACTED] |
| Mentioned    | [REDACTED] (Person)                 | 21 yr. old, White, Male    | [REDACTED] |
| Mentioned    | R [REDACTED], R [REDACTED] (Person) | 26 yr. old, Unknown, Male  | [REDACTED] |
| Mentioned    | [REDACTED] (Person)                 | 22 yr. old, White, Female  | [REDACTED] |
| Mentioned    | Smith, Bruce Albert (Person)        | 25 yr. old, White, Male    | [REDACTED] |
| Mentioned    | [REDACTED] (Person)                 | 18 yr. old, White, Female  | [REDACTED] |
| Mentioned    | [REDACTED] (Person)                 | 40 yr. old, White, Male    | [REDACTED] |

Telephones / E-Addresses

| Relationship | Number/E-Address            |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Other        | (920) [REDACTED] (Cellular) |
| Other        | (920) [REDACTED] (Cellular) |
| Other        | (920) [REDACTED] (Cellular) |

Narrative begins on the following page.

INTERVIEW

On Wednesday, September 26, 2018, from approximately 10:36 a.m. to 11:18 a.m., Special Agent (S/A) S. Lewis of the Wisconsin Department of Justice, Division of Criminal Investigation (DCI) accompanied by Manitowoc County Sheriff Department Detective Jim Michels interviewed K [REDACTED] S [REDACTED] in reference to a death investigation involving Bruce A. Smith, M/W, DOB [REDACTED].

K [REDACTED] S [REDACTED] F/W, DOB [REDACTED] 1551 S. 35th Street, Apartment # 5, Manitowoc, WI. 54220, cellular number: (920) [REDACTED] (hereafter, referred to as S [REDACTED] in this report)

The interview took place in S/A Lewis' vehicle, with S [REDACTED] positioned in the front passenger seat, while Det. Michels was positioned in the rear passenger seat.

S [REDACTED] stated that her apartment is identified as # 5, at 1551 S. 35th Street, Manitowoc, WI. S [REDACTED] stated that she has resided at said residence since February 2018. S [REDACTED] stated that her current roommate is R [REDACTED] R [REDACTED] (R [REDACTED] R [REDACTED], M/W, DOB [REDACTED]). S [REDACTED] stated that R [REDACTED] moved into her apartment in August 2018, identifying R [REDACTED]'s cellular number as: 920-[REDACTED].

S/A Lewis questioned S [REDACTED] in regards to her whereabouts during a fire alarm activation at her apartment complex during the early hours of Sunday, September 16, 2018. Initially S [REDACTED] stated that she was not home during the fire alarm, later informing S/A Lewis that she was home and in her apartment. S [REDACTED] stated that she was accompanied by two of her friends, identified as: [REDACTED] ( [REDACTED], M/W, DOB [REDACTED]) and [REDACTED] ( [REDACTED], F/W, DOB [REDACTED]). S/A Lewis questioned S [REDACTED] regarding their contact numbers; S [REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] can be contacted via his girlfriend's cellular number being: 920-[REDACTED]. S [REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] does not have a cellular telephone number and that S [REDACTED] contacts [REDACTED] via Facebook Instant Messenger at "[REDACTED]".

S/A Lewis questioned S [REDACTED] regarding her activities once the fire alarm went off in the apartment complex. S [REDACTED] stated that once the fire alarm was activated she along with her friends exited the apartment complex via the front door and decided to walk to a Shell gas station, where she cashed in a \$5 lotto ticket. [REDACTED] estimated that it took them approximately 20 minutes to walk directly from the apartment complex to the Shell gas station.

S [REDACTED] stated that once she cashed the lotto ticket she proceeded to her friend's father's residence, located on [REDACTED] Manitowoc, WI. S [REDACTED] stated that her friend is [REDACTED] ( [REDACTED], F/W, DOB [REDACTED]). S [REDACTED] stated [REDACTED]'s father's



**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/41**

name is [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]), M/W, DOB [REDACTED], [REDACTED] Manitowoc, WI).

S/A Lewis questioned S [REDACTED] if her friends returned to her apartment after visiting the Shell gas station. S [REDACTED] stated that no one returned to her apartment being she locked the apartment door and that they did not have keys to her apartment.

S/A Lewis questioned S [REDACTED] regarding her roommate, R [REDACTED] R [REDACTED]. S [REDACTED] stated that R [REDACTED] was present in their apartment on said date; however, he left the area around 1 a.m. on said date. S [REDACTED] stated that she is not aware of where he went or who picked him up from the apartment complex, stating that R [REDACTED] just informed her that he was traveling out of the city for the night. S/A Lewis asked S [REDACTED] when R [REDACTED] returned to their apartment. S [REDACTED] stated that she believed R [REDACTED] did not return to their apartment until Tuesday, September 18, 2018. S/A Lewis questioned S [REDACTED] when she returned to her apartment, stating it was sometime later on Monday afternoon.

S/A Lewis asked S [REDACTED] if she knew or was familiar with Bruce Smith. S [REDACTED] stated that she did not know Smith. S [REDACTED] stated that she had heard the name of Bruce Smith and believed that R [REDACTED] had mentioned his name or was possibly an acquaintance of R [REDACTED]. S [REDACTED] stated that Bruce Smith was not at the residence when R [REDACTED] was at their apartment earlier in the evening or later once R [REDACTED] left the apartment on said date.

S/A Lewis asked S [REDACTED] if she was aware of a law enforcement shooting that occurred outside of her apartment complex on September 16, 2018. S [REDACTED] stated that she was aware of the incident; however, she was not home at the time of the incident and did not witness the event.

S/A Lewis asked S [REDACTED] if she had any discussions with anyone at her apartment complex regarding the event. S [REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]), M/B, DOB [REDACTED] who resides at [REDACTED] S. 35<sup>th</sup> Street, # [REDACTED], had mentioned that the "body" had been moved after the shooting. S/A Lewis questioned S [REDACTED] regarding her statement with S [REDACTED] stating that is all she knows and stated that [REDACTED] is crazy. S/A Lewis asked S [REDACTED] if she was aware of who was deceased as a result of the event. S [REDACTED] stated that she heard Bruce Smith was shot by law enforcement.

S/A Lewis questioned S [REDACTED] regarding a black Sentry safe and cellular telephone that was located on the ground just below the balcony of her apartment. S/A Lewis informed S [REDACTED] that the safe and cellular telephone was located by law enforcement at the time of the law enforcement event. S [REDACTED] stated that she was not aware that law enforcement located a safe and cellular telephone on the ground beneath her balcony. S/A Lewis showed her pictures of the safe and contents inside of the safe. S/A Lewis stated that her checkbook was located inside of the safe. S [REDACTED] stated that the checkbook was from an old account and that the contents located inside the safe did not belong to her. S/A Lewis asked S [REDACTED] whose safe it was and who had the keys to the safe. S [REDACTED] stated that she believed the safe belonged to her former roommate [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]), M/H, DOB [REDACTED] and does not know



**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/41**

who has keys to the safe. S█████ stated that she believed that ██████ is locked up in the Manitowoc County Jail or that he had been deported to Mexico. S█████ stated that ██████ resided with her from approximately May 2018 to July 2018. S█████ stated that ██████ was a thief and he had probably stolen her checkbook during this timeframe. S/A Lewis questioned if S█████ had observed this safe in her apartment at some point. S█████ stated that she observed the safe in ██████'s bedroom and stated that she had recently observed the safe in that same bedroom which is currently occupied by R█████. S█████ stated R█████'s bedroom is located to the right of the bathroom, with her bedroom being located to the left of the bedroom. Detective Michels later confirmed that ██████ was incarcerated in the Manitowoc County Jail.

S/A Lewis informed S█████ that R█████ had items associated to him inside the safe, specifically a vehicle title. S█████ stated that she believed that R█████ maintained the safe after ██████ moved from the apartment. S█████ stated that the title was a result of R█████ purchasing a vehicle.

S/A Lewis questioned S█████ regarding the cellular telephone located on the ground near the safe. S█████ stated that she has her cellular telephone and that she had recently talked with R█████ on his cellular telephone so she has no idea whose cellular telephone it is. S/A Lewis asked S█████ what type of cellular telephone ██████ had; S█████ thought ██████ may have had a LG cellular telephone, however, was not sure.

S/A Lewis questioned S█████ regarding her drug use. S█████ stated that she had smoked marijuana approximately 4 days earlier. S█████ stated that she smokes marijuana on a very occasional basis. S/A Lewis questioned S█████ if she had smoked marijuana on Sunday, September 16, 2018; S█████ stated that she had not smoked marijuana on said date nor had she consumed any narcotics on said date.

S/A Lewis questioned S█████ if she recalled speaking with law enforcement on September 16, 2018, where she initially provided consent for law enforcement to search her apartment, later withdrawing consent to search her apartment. S█████ stated she did not recall speaking with law enforcement or withdrawing consent to search her apartment. S█████ stated that she did recall someone informing her that her door leading to the balcony was open which she believed was odd because she believed the door was locked.

At approximately 11:18 a.m., the interview was concluded.

At approximately 11:30 a.m., S/A Lewis and Detective Michels arrived at the Shell gas station, located at 4004 Calumet Ave, Manitowoc, WI 54220. The Shell gas station is located approximately 0.9 miles from S█████'s apartment complex, located at 1551 S. 35<sup>th</sup> Street. S/A Lewis spoke with the store manager asking the store manager if S/A Lewis could review video of the store during the early morning hours of Sunday, September 16, 2018. S/A Lewis informed the store manager that S/A Lewis wanted to review store video in order to determine if a customer cashed out a \$5 lotto ticket. The store manager informed S/A Lewis that store video is only maintained for a couple of days and that video from September 16<sup>th</sup> had already been

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/41**

erased. S/A Lewis asked the store manager if she could verify a \$5 lotto cash out during the early morning hours of Sunday, September 16, 2018. The store manager reviewed records and provided S/A Lewis with a copy of a lotto transaction, identifying a \$5 lottery cash out, dated September 16, 2018 at 5:10 a.m., listing transaction number: 0851-035971072-293707, terminal number: 20124000.

S/A Lewis will electronically attach the lotto transaction to this report.

**Paid Out**

18-6737/41

Lottery Paid Out  
GL Account ID: Lottery paid Out

09/16/2018 5:10:45 AM  
Register: 1 Trans #: 9265 Op ID: 8961  
Your cashier: jordan

Cash: \$-5.00

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature (required for claims presented to Lottery)



wilottery.com  
OVERALL ODDS OF WINNING 1:3.7  
Ticket Length=8"

2109-105075-008-3



GAMBLING PROBLEM? CALL 1-800-426-2535

**5 STAR  
CROSSWORD**

INSTANT TICKET CASH

2109-105075-008-X Prize: \$5.00

TOTAL \$5.00

SUN SEP16 18  
05:11:18  
0851-035971072-293707  
TERMINAL 20124000

TEAR TICKETS IN HALF  
ATTACH TO RECEIPT  
RETAIN ONE WEEK  
VOID NOT FOR SALE

**Examination of Records 18-6737/42**

Report Date: 10/01/2018

| <b>Primary Information</b> |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| Description:               | <b>Receipt of State Patrol TRU Forensic Mapping Report and Drawing</b>                             |
| Reporting LEO:             | <b>Schallhorn, Kyra M (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)</b> |
| Backup LEO:                | <b>Yerges, Jay K (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)</b>      |
| Approval Status:           | <b>Approved</b>  |
| Approved Date:             | <b>10/01/2018</b>  |
| Approved By:               | <b>Wisch, Jeffrey A (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)</b>   |

**Narrative begins on the following page.**

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/42**

On 10/01/2018, Special Agent Jay K. Yerges received an email from State Patrol Trooper Jeremy Vergowe of the Technical Reconstruction Unit (TRU), who had been called out to assist with this officer-involved death investigation in Manitowoc on 09/16/2018. Attached to Trooper Vergowe's email was a Forensic Mapping Report regarding the assistance he provided and a Drawing detailing the evidence located at the scene.

The Forensic Mapping Report and Drawing are attached to this report and made a part of the case file.



# Forensic Mapping Report



**RECONSTRUCTION NUMBER:** 2018-337-NER

**INCIDENT DATE:** September 16, 2018

**CALL FOR SERVICE NUMBER:** 99-2792

**REPORTING RECONSTRUCTIONIST:** Jeremy J. VerGowe, Trooper

**REPORT DATE:** September 20, 2018

---

- ***Request for Assistance***

On September 16, 2018, The Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation (DCI) requested assistance with mapping an OID incident scene in the City of Manitowoc. The scene involved a male subject that was shot at the Northwinds Apartments located at 1551 S. 35<sup>th</sup> Street. I responded to the scene from Sheboygan Falls and arrived at approximately 7:14 a.m.

- ***Initial Observations:***

I met with several agents from DCI. The purpose of my involvement was to map the incident scene and surrounding area. The location of the incident was outside of an apartment building and primarily involved the north and west sides of the building. Agent Kevin Heimerl walked me through the scene and pointed out evidence that needed to be mapped. DCI agents placed evidence marker tents by the items that needed to be mapped. I took 103 digital photographs with my State issued Canon digital camera to assist with the creation of a scaled drawing.

- ***Forensic Mapping:***

A Trimble™ R10 Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) total station and a Trimble R6 total station were used to document the scene, surrounding area, and the location of evidentiary items. I downloaded the collected measurements to my laptop computer and imported them into a computer aided drawing program.

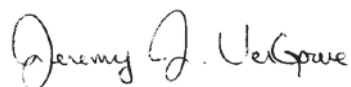
- ***Scale Diagrams***

I prepared a final scaled diagram of the scene with the Cad Zone™ computer aided drawing software, which included the positioning of the scene evidence.

- **Conclusion:**

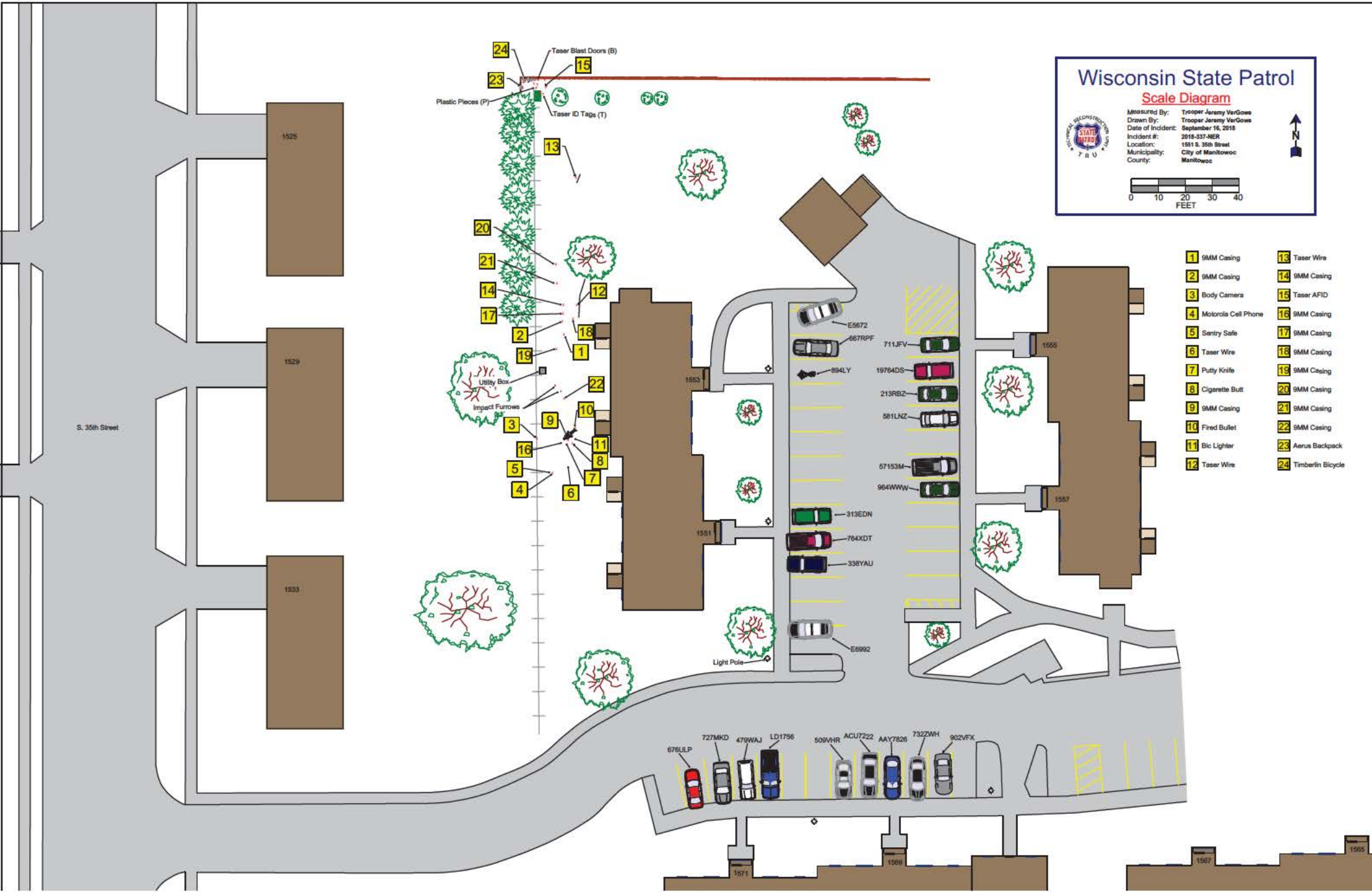
All data, diagrams and reports were forwarded to DCI for use in their investigation. The Wisconsin State Patrol was requested to only map the scene and provide an accurate location of scene evidence. This author makes no conclusions as to the sequence of events that occurred prior to his arrival.

Respectfully Submitted,



Jeremy J. VerGowe, Trooper  
ACTAR Accredited Crash Reconstructionist # 1509  
Wisconsin State Patrol -TRU  
433 West St. Paul Ave., Suite 300  
Milwaukee, WI 53203





**Wisconsin State Patrol**  
**Scale Diagram**

Measured By: Trooper Jeremy VerGoes  
 Drawn By: Trooper Jeremy VerGoes  
 Date of Incident: September 16, 2018  
 Incident #: 2018-337-NER  
 Location: 1551 S. 35th Street  
 Municipality: City of Manitowoc  
 County: Manitowoc

0 10 20 30 40  
 FEET

↑ N ↓

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1 SMM Casing          | 13 Taser Wire        |
| 2 SMM Casing          | 14 SMM Casing        |
| 3 Body Camera         | 15 Taser AFID        |
| 4 Motorola Cell Phone | 16 SMM Casing        |
| 5 Sentry Safe         | 17 SMM Casing        |
| 6 Taser Wire          | 18 SMM Casing        |
| 7 Putty Knife         | 19 SMM Casing        |
| 8 Cigarette Butt      | 20 SMM Casing        |
| 9 SMM Casing          | 21 SMM Casing        |
| 10 Fired Bullet       | 22 SMM Casing        |
| 11 Bic Lighter        | 23 Aerosol Backpack  |
| 12 Taser Wire         | 24 Timberlin Bicycle |

Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

Interview 18-6737/43

Report Date: 10/04/2018

Primary Information

Description: Interview: R [REDACTED] R [REDACTED]  
Occurrence From: 09/28/2018 12:12  
Occurrence To: 09/28/2018 12:15  
Reporting LEO: Lewis, Steven P (Appleton Narcotics DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)  
Backup LEO: Michels, Jim (Detective / Manitowoc County Sheriff's Department)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 10/04/2018  
Approved By: Schallhorn, Kyra M (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)

Synopsis

On Friday, September 28, 2018, from approximately 12:12 p.m. to 12:15 p.m., Special Agent (S/A) S. Lewis of the Wisconsin Department of Justice, Division of Criminal Investigation (DCI) accompanied by Manitowoc County Sheriff Department Detective Jim Michels interviewed R [REDACTED] R [REDACTED] M/W, DOB [REDACTED], in reference to a death investigation involving Bruce A. Smith, M/W, DOB [REDACTED] R [REDACTED] was currently incarcerated in the Manitowoc County Jail on a probation hold.

Addresses

| Relationship | Address   |
|--------------|---|
| Other        | 1553 S 35Th St Northwinds Apartments, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 , United States of America |

Subjects

| Relationship | Name                               | Bio                       | DOB        |
|--------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| Deceased     | Smith, Bruce Albert (Person)       | 25 yr. old, White, Male   | [REDACTED] |
| Interviewed  | R [REDACTED] R [REDACTED] (Person) | 26 yr. old, Unknown, Male | [REDACTED] |

Telephones / E-Addresses

| Relationship | Number/E-Address            |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Other        | (920) [REDACTED] (Cellular) |

Narrative begins on the following page.



**INTERVIEW**

On Friday, September 28, 2018, from approximately 12:12 p.m. to 12:15 p.m., Special Agent (S/A) S. Lewis of the Wisconsin Department of Justice, Division of Criminal Investigation (DCI) accompanied by Manitowoc County Sheriff Department Detective Jim Michels interviewed R [REDACTED] M/W, DOB [REDACTED] in reference to a death investigation involving Bruce A. Smith, M/W, DOB [REDACTED]. R [REDACTED] was currently incarcerated in the Manitowoc County Jail on a probation hold.

R [REDACTED] M/W, DOB [REDACTED] 1551 S. 35th Street, Apartment # 5, Manitowoc, WI. 54220, cellular number: (920) [REDACTED] (hereafter, referred to as R [REDACTED] in this report).

The interview took place in an interview room in the Manitowoc County Sheriff Department.

S/A Lewis initiated the interview with R [REDACTED] by introducing S/A Lewis and Det. Michels. S/A Lewis informed R [REDACTED] that S/A Lewis was looking for honesty with R [REDACTED] in regards to his whereabouts during the early hours of Sunday, September 16, 2018. R [REDACTED] stated that he could not recall where he was on said date. S/A Lewis informed R [REDACTED] that witnesses advised that he (R [REDACTED]) had traveled outside the city during this timeframe. R [REDACTED] stated that he believed he needed an attorney. S/A Lewis informed R [REDACTED] that he was in no trouble, that he (R [REDACTED]) was not being charged with any crime and that law enforcement was simply attempting to conduct a thorough investigation relating to Smith's death.

S/A Lewis informed R [REDACTED] that law enforcement had received information that he (R [REDACTED]) was an acquaintance of Bruce Smith. R [REDACTED] stated that he needed an attorney. S/A Lewis again informed R [REDACTED] that he was not in trouble that he (R [REDACTED]) was not being charged with any crime. R [REDACTED] stated that he did not want to speak with law enforcement and that he wanted to go back to his jail cell.

At approximately 12:15 p.m., S/A Lewis terminated that interview. S/A Lewis and Det. Michel then escorted R [REDACTED] back to the jail.



Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

**Memo to File 18-6737/44**

Report Date: 10/10/2018

**Primary Information**

Description: **Case File Submitted to DA Office For Legal Review By S/A Yerges 10/09/18**  
Reporting LEO: **Yerges, Jay K (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**  
Approval Status: **Approved**  
Approved Date: **11/05/2018**  
Approved By: **Sasse, Michael C (DCI Appleton Field Office / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)**

**Synopsis**

**CASE FILE SUBMITTED TO DISTRICT ATTORNEY OFFICE FOR LEGAL REVIEW**

On Tuesday, October 09, 2018, Special Agent (S/A) Jay K. Yerges of the Wisconsin Department of Justice (DOJ) - Division of Criminal Investigation (DCI) traveled to the Manitowoc County District Attorney's Office during morning hours. S/A Yerges personally met with District Attorney (DA) Jacalyn C. LaBre reference the completed DCI interactive case file associated with the Manitowoc Police Department (MTPD) officer-involved death (OID) investigation involving case decedent Bruce A. Smith, M/W, DOB [REDACTED]. S/A Yerges met with DA LaBre during morning hours.

S/A Yerges provided DA LaBre with a verbal overview and briefing of the entire DCI OID investigation. During the meeting, S/A Yerges supplied DA LaBre with a USB drive which had electronic versions of all of the case file reports, attachments and video files associated with the investigation included on it. Such content was supplied to DA LaBre for her legal review of the referenced OID incident. DA LaBre was informed the investigation was pending forensic ballistic testing results, decedent toxicology testing results and the final autopsy report (pending toxicology results). After the meeting and case submission, S/A Yerges left the district attorney's office. S/A Yerges would await any formal legal decision(s) made by DA LaBre reference the OID critical incident investigation.

Subsequent to meeting with DA LaBre, S/A Yerges also met with MTPD Chief Nick W. Reimer in his police department office and informed him that the Smith OID case had been submitted to the district attorney's office for its' legal review. S/A Yerges also subsequently notified Wisconsin Professional Police Association (WPPA), Attorney Roger Palek of the case submission to the DA's Office. S/A Yerges notified the DOJ victim specialist assigned to the case who would notify the decedent's parents of the case submission to the DA's Office, as well. Follow-up meetings with any possible victim family members and the involved MTPD officer would be conducted after DA LaBre would make any legal determination about the case.

Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI  
Examination of Records 18-6737/45

Report Date: 10/31/2018

**Primary Information**

Description: Receipt of Crime Laboratory [REDACTED] Findings Report By S/A Yerges 10/30/18  
Occurrence From: 10/30/2018 00:00  
Occurrence To: 10/30/2018 00:00  
Reporting LEO: Yerges, Jay K (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)  
Approval Status: Approved  
Approved Date: 11/05/2018  
Approved By: Sasse, Michael C (DCI Appleton Field Office / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)

**Subjects**

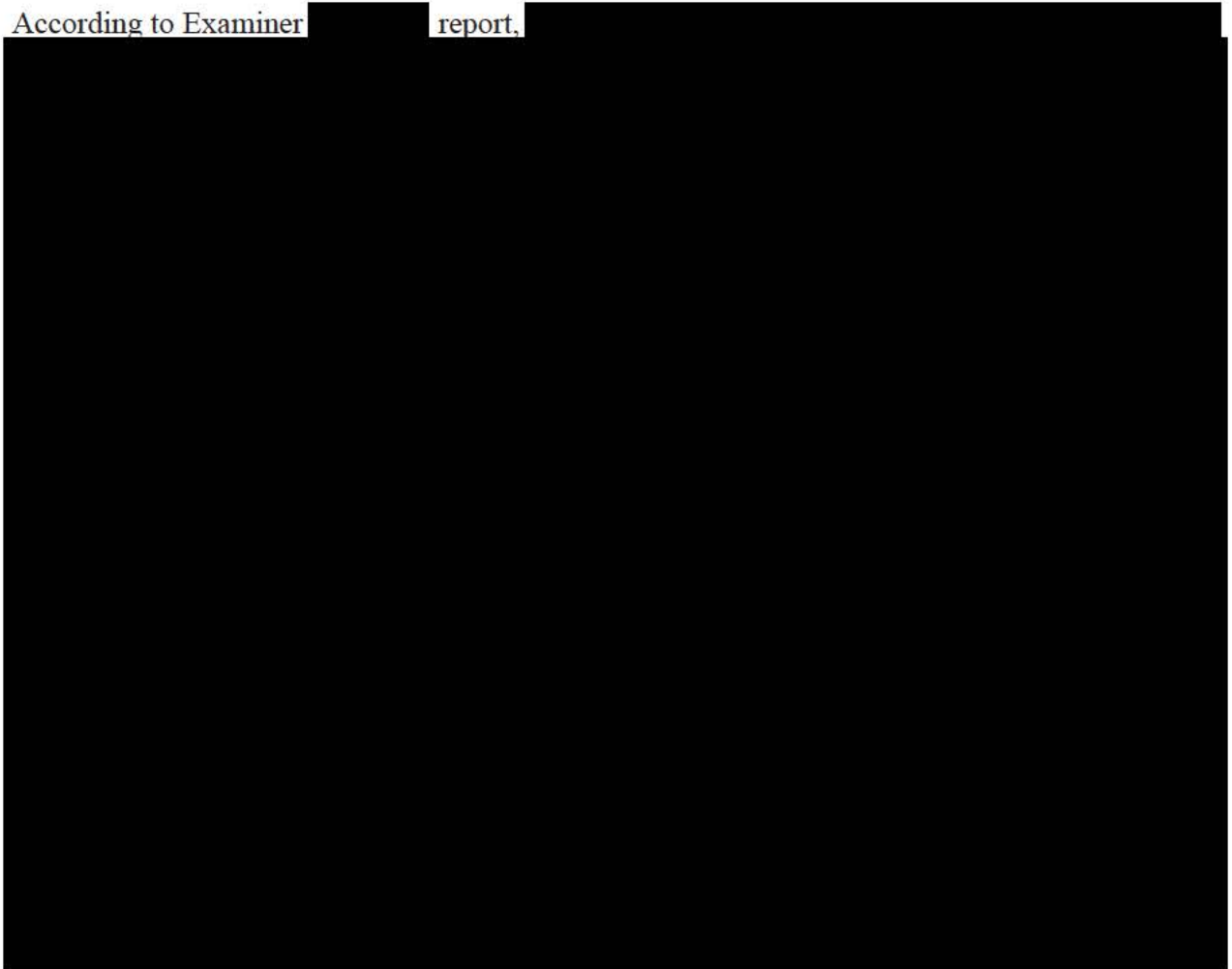
| <u>Relationship</u> | <u>Name</u>                               | <u>Bio</u>              | <u>DOB</u> |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|------------|
| Mentioned           | Clark, Fielder (Law Enforcement Official) | White, Male             | ---        |
| Mentioned           | Smith, Bruce Albert (Person)              | 25 yr. old, White, Male | [REDACTED] |

Narrative begins on the following page.

RECEIPT OF CRIME LABORATORY [REDACTED] REPORT

On Tuesday, October 30, 2018, Special Agent (S/A) Jay K. Yerges of the Wisconsin Department of Justice - Division of Criminal Investigation (DCI) received a State Crime Laboratory Confidential Report Of Laboratory Findings report via the postal service. The report was dated 09/26/2018. The report was authored by [REDACTED]. After receiving the report, S/A Yerges reviewed the forensic and analytical content in the report which were Examiner [REDACTED] professional opinions and official findings related to the [REDACTED] analysis that was requested to be performed for the DCI officer-involved death (OID) investigation related to Manitowoc Police Department (MTPD) and decedent Bruce A. Smith.

According to Examiner [REDACTED] report, [REDACTED]



A digital copy of the referenced crime laboratory findings report was electronically attached to S/A Yerges' supplemental report for official agency record-keeping and case documentation purposes. The original received crime laboratory findings report would temporarily be held by

**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/45**

S/A Yerges in his working case file until it could be destroyed after a final case disposition. Examiner [REDACTED] forensic laboratory findings report should be referred to for any additional and more detailed information.

*Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI*

**Investigative 18-6737/46**

Report Date: 11/02/2018

**Primary Information**

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| Description:     | <b>Return of ballistic evidence items from Milwaukee Crime Lab</b>                                 |
| Occurrence From: | <b>10/24/2018 00:00</b>  |
| Occurrence To:   | <b>11/02/2018 00:00</b>  |
| Reporting LEO:   | <b>Schallhorn, Kyra M (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)</b> |
| Approval Status: | <b>Approved</b>  |
| Approved Date:   | <b>11/05/2018</b>  |
| Approved By:     | <b>Sasse, Michael C (DCI Appleton Field Office / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)</b>          |

**Narrative begins on the following page.**



**Wisconsin Division of Criminal Investigation Case Report**  
**Case/Report Number: 18-6737/46**

On 10/24/2018, Special Agent Kyra M. Schallhorn transported ballistic evidence from this investigation back to the Appleton DCI office from the Milwaukee Crime Lab [REDACTED]. The evidence was placed into the secure Appleton DCI evidence room. On 11/02/2018, S/A Schallhorn logged it back into the ACISS evidence system.

Copies of the Evidence Release-Return form from the crime lab and the ACISS Property Receipts are attached to this report and made a part of the case file.

# Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

## Property Release/Disposal Receipt

Page 1 of 2

Offense Number: 18-6737/4

Case Agent: Yerges, Jay K

| Item | Quantity | Description                     |
|------|----------|---------------------------------|
| 1    | 1.00     | Fired Speer 9mm Luger +P casing |
| 2    | 1.00     | Fired Speer 9mm Luger +P casing |
| 9    | 1.00     | Fired Speer 9mm Luger +P casing |
| 10   | 1.00     | Fired bullet                    |
| 14   | 1.00     | Fired Speer 9mm Luger +P casing |
| 16   | 1.00     | Fired Speer 9mm Luger +P casing |
| 17   | 1.00     | Fired Speer 9mm Luger +P casing |
| 18   | 1.00     | Fired Speer 9mm Luger +P casing |
| 19   | 1.00     | Fired Speer 9mm Luger +P casing |
| 20   | 1.00     | Fired Speer 9mm Luger +P casing |
| 21   | 1.00     | Fired Speer 9mm Luger +P casing |
| 22   | 1.00     | Fired Speer 9mm Luger +P casing |

# Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

## Property Release/Disposal Receipt

Page 2 of 2

Offense Number: 18-6737/4

Case Agent: Yerges, Jay K


| Item | Quantity | Description |
|------|----------|-------------|
|------|----------|-------------|

**State authority to release or manner of disposition:**

Intake from Lab

Items transported back to Appleton DCI from Milwaukee Crime Lab on 10/24/2018.

**I hereby certify that I have received the above listed property**

Signature  Date Received 11/2/2018  
Name Schallhorn, Kyra M (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI) Owner/For Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City/State \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone \_\_\_\_\_  
Released By Schallhorn, Kyra M (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)  
Verified By \_\_\_\_\_

# Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

## Property Release/Disposal Receipt

Page 1 of 1

Offense Number: 18-6737/6

Case Agent: Yerges, Jay K

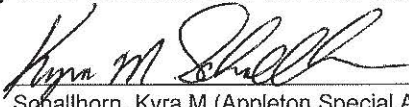
| Item | Quantity | Description  |
|------|----------|--|
| 1    | 1.00     | Glock 19 & attached streamlight C4-288214/ 3 bullets |

**State authority to release or manner of disposition:**

Intake from Lab

Items transported back to Appleton DCI from Milwaukee Crime Lab on 10/24/2018.

**I hereby certify that I have received the above listed property**

Signature  Date Received 11/2/2018  
Name Schallhorn, Kyra M (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI) Owner/For Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City/State \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone \_\_\_\_\_  
Released By Schallhorn, Kyra M (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)  
Verified By \_\_\_\_\_

# Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI

## Property Release/Disposal Receipt

Page 1 of 1

Offense Number: 18-6737/24

Case Agent: Yerges, Jay K

| Item | Quantity | Description                                  |
|------|----------|--|
| 15   | 1.00     | Fired bullet from right thigh                |
| 16   | 1.00     | Fired bullet from left flank                 |
| 17   | 1.00     | Fired bullet from mid left flank             |
| 18   | 1.00     | Fired bullet from left axilla                |
| 19   | 1.00     | Fired bullet from right lower ant chest wall |
| 20   | 1.00     | Fired bullet from right lower flank          |

**State authority to release or manner of disposition:**

Intake from Lab

Items transported back to Appleton DCI from Milwaukee Crime Lab on 10/24/2018.

**I hereby certify that I have received the above listed property**

Signature



Date Received

11/2/2018

Name

Schallhorn, Kyra M (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)

Owner/For Owner

Address

City/State

Telephone

Released By

Schallhorn, Kyra M (Appleton Special Assignments DCI / Wisconsin Department of Justice DCI)

Verified By